

The Betty Houchin Winfield, PhD
Political Communication and Mass Media History Collection



Thursday, November 10, 2011
Dedication 2:00 p.m.
Frank Lee Martin Journalism Library
102 Reynolds Journalism Institute



MU Libraries
University of Missouri

Betty Houchin Winfield
Political Communication and Mass Media History Collection
(Bibliographic Records in Library of Congress Call Number Order)

*1. See, Carolyn.

Making history / Carolyn See.

Boston : Houghton Mifflin Co., 1991. Pacific Palisades (Los Angeles, Calif.) -- Fiction.
276 p. ; 22 cm.

Ellis Library

PS3569.E33 M35 1992

*2. Sidey, Hugh.

John F. Kennedy, President. New York : Atheneum, 1963.

Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1961-1963.

x, 400 p. 24 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

E842 .S5 (Checked out to book repair)

*3. Cole, Wayne S.

Roosevelt & the isolationists, 1932-45 / Wayne S. Cole. Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, c1983.

Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.

United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.

Neutrality -- United States.

xii, 698 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. [663]-672.

JOUR. (Replacement on order)

*4. Greer, Thomas H.

What Roosevelt thought; the social and political ideas of Franklin D. Roosevelt. [East Lansing] Michigan State University Press, 1958.

Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.

xv, 244 p. 24 cm.

"Bibliographical note": p. 229-234.

MU Depository

973.917 R677Xg8

*5. Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClair), 1874-1952.

The secret diary of Harold L. Ickes.

New York : Simon and Schuster, 1953-1954.

Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClair), 1874-1952.

Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClair), 1874-1952 -- Diaries.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1953.

3 v. ; 23 cm.

[v. 1] The first thousand days, 1933-1936 -- v. 2. The inside struggle, 1936-1939 -- v. 3. The lowering clouds, 1939-1941.

JOUR. (Replacement on order)

E748.I28 A36

*6. A Sense of history : the best writing from the pages of American heritage / introductory note by Byron Dobell. New York : American Heritage Press ; Boston : Distributed by Houghton Mifflin, c1985.

United States -- History.

ix, 832 p. ; 25 cm.

Ellis Library

E178.6 .S43 1985

*7. Michelson, Charles, 1869-

The ghost talks, by Charles Michelson. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons [1944].

United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.

xvi, 245 p. front., plates. 22 cm.

JOUR.

E806 .M54 1944

*8. Ogden, August Raymond.

The Dies Committee; a study of the Special House Committee for the Investigation of Un-American Activities, 1938-1944, by August Raymond Ogden ...Washington, D.C., The Catholic University of America Press, 1945.

Dies, Martin, 1900-1972.

United States. Congress. House. Special Committee on Un-American Activities (1938-1944).

Propaganda.

vi, 318 p. 24 cm.

"2nd, revised edition."

"This study appeared originally as a dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the School of Social Science of the Catholic University of America ... for the degree of doctor of philosophy."-- Pref.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 299-305.

MU Depository

973.917 Un33Xo3 1945

*9. Schlesinger, Arthur M. (Arthur Meier), 1917-2007.

The age of Roosevelt / Arthur M. Schlesinger. Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1957-

Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.

United States -- History -- 1919-1933.

United States -- History -- 1933-1945.

v. ; 22 cm.

[1]. The crisis of the old order, 1919-1933. -- 2. The coming of the New Deal. -

- 3. The politics of upheaval.

Includes bibliographies and index.

Ellis Library

E806 .S34 vols. 1, 2, 3

10. Floating off the page : the best stories from the Wall Street journal's "Middle column" / edited by Ken Wells ; foreword by Michael Lewis. New York : Wall Street Journal, c2002.

xv, 279 p. ; 22 cm.

JOUR.

AC5 .F56 2002.

11. Goodman, Ellen.
At large / Ellen Goodman. New York : Summit Books, c1981.
American essays -- 20th century.
245 p. ; 24 cm.
A collection of newspaper articles by the author.
JOUR.
AC8 .G7619 1981.

12. Royster, Vermont, 1914-
A pride of prejudices. New York, Knopf, 1967.
Politics, Practical -- United States.
xvii, 361 p. 22 cm.
Essays first published in the Wall Street journal.
JOUR.
AC8 .R68 1967.

13. Geiger, Louis G. (Louis George), 1913-
Joseph W. Folk of Missouri. Columbia : Curators of the University of Missouri, 1953.
Folk, Joseph Wingate, 1869-1923.
206 p. : ill., port. ; 27 cm.
Originally published as thesis, University of Missouri, in microfilm form, under
title: The public career of Joseph W. Folk.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [193]-199) and index.
MU: Journalism Library's copy signed by author. Advertisement for publication
tipped in.
JOUR.
AS36 .M82 25 no. 2.

14. Segrest, Scott Philip.
America and the political philosophy of common sense / Scott Philip Segrest. Columbia, Mo. : University
of Missouri Press, c2010.
Common sense.
Philosophy, American.
Political science -- Philosophy.
xiv, 283 p. ; 25 cm.
Common sense and the common sense tradition -- Witherspoon's "plain common
sense" -- McCosh's scientific intuitionism -- The common sense basis of James's
pragmatic radical empiricism -- The common sense basis of James's moral and
social theory.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
B105.C457 S44 2010.

15. Reading images / edited by Julia Thomas. New York : Palgrave, 2000.
Image (Philosophy).
Vision.
Gaze.
272 p. ; cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR
B 973.917 Un33Xo3 1945

16. Langan, Thomas.
Surviving the age of virtual reality / Thomas Langan. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2000.
Meaning (Philosophy).
Civilization, Modern -- 20th century.
184 p. ; 23 cm.

"In this book, philosopher Thomas Langan explores "virtual reality" - an inherently contradictory phrase - and the effects of technology on our very being. In our present-day high-technology environment, making simple, everyday decisions is difficult because the virtual world we've created doesn't necessarily operate according to the old "common sense." To retain our intellectual fitness, we must, Langan argues, consider these essential questions : If virtual reality is, in fact, reality, what is this life that we are caught up in? What is being within the context of virtual reality? How can we establish a system for distinguishing truth from fiction?"--BOOK JACKET.

Includes index.

JOUR.

B105.M4 L355 2000.

17. Ricœur, Paul.
Mémoire, l'histoire, l'oubli. English.
Memory, history, forgetting / Paul Ricoeur ; translated by Kathleen Blamey and David Pellauer.
Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 2004.
Memory (Philosophy).
History -- Philosophy.
xvii, 642 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [607]-626) and index.

JOUR.

B2430.R553 M4613 2004.

18. Roehr, Sabine, 1957-
A primer on German Enlightenment : with a translation of Karl Leonhard Reinhold's The fundamental concepts and principles of ethics / Sabine Roehr.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1995.
Enlightenment -- Germany.
Ethics, Modern -- 18th century.
xi, 282 p. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 261-275) and index.

JOUR.

B2621 .R64 1995.

19. Voegelin, Eric, 1901-1985.

Published essays, 1953-1965 / Eric Voegelin ; edited with an introduction by Ellis Sandoz. Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, c2000.

Philosophy.

History -- Philosophy.

Political science -- Philosophy.

ix, 273 p. ; 24 cm.

"This period covered by the material published in this volume marks the transition in Eric Voegelin's career from Louisiana to Munich. After twenty years in the United States, in 1958 Voegelin accepted an invitation to fill the political science chair at Ludwig Maximilian University, a position left vacant throughout the Nazi period and last occupied by the famous Max Weber, who had died in 1920." "The themes most prominent in the fourteen items reprinted here reflect the concerns of a transition, not only in a scholar's career, and in the momentous shifts in world politics taking place around him, but also in the development of his understanding of the stratification of reality and the attendant demands for a science of human affairs adequate to the challenges posed by the persistent crisis of the West in its latest configurations and by contemporary philosophy." "Several of the items herein originated as talks to a specific organization on problems facing German democratization and the development of a market economy amid the ruins of a fragmented culture and infrastructure in a society without historically evolved institutional supports for a satisfactory social and political order. Accordingly, pragmatic matters occupy a central place in a number of these pieces, especially the overriding question of how Germany could move from an illiberal and ideological political order into a modern liberal democratic one."--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

B3354 .V88 1989 11.

20. McCall, Robert B., 1940-

Fundamental statistics for psychology / [by] Robert B. McCall. New York : Harcourt, Brace & World, [1970].

Psychometrics.

viii, 419 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

BF39 .M17 1970.

21. Connerton, Paul.

How societies remember / Paul Connerton. Cambridge [England] ; New York : Cambridge University Press, 1989.

Memory -- Social aspects.

Rites and ceremonies -- Psychological aspects.

Costume -- Psychological aspects.

Mind and body.

Psychohistory.

vi, 121 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

BF378.S65 C66 1989.

22. Goodman, Linda.

Love signs.

Linda Goodman's Love signs : a new approach to the human heart / Linda Goodman.

New York : Ballantine Books : Mannitou Enterprises Unlimited, 1982, c1978.

Astrology.

Love.

[16], 914 p. ; 23 cm.

"A Fawcett Columbine Book."

JOUR.

BF1729.L6 G64 1978.

23. Bok, Sissela.

Lying : moral choice in public and private life / by Sissela Bok. New York : Vintage Books, 1979, c1978.
Truthfulness and falsehood.

xxiii, 354 p. ; 18 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. [335]-337.

JOUR.

BJ1421 .B64 1979.

24. Social responsibility, journalism, law, medicine. Lexington, Va. : Washington and Lee University, 1975-1983.

Legal ethics.

Medical ethics.

Journalistic ethics.

Professional ethics -- Periodicals.

9 v. ; 22 cm.

Annual.

[Vol. 1]-9.

Lectures presented at the university during 1974-83.

JOUR.

BJ1725 .S6.

25. Hutcheson, Richard G., 1921-

God in the White House : how religion has changed the modern presidency /
Richard G. Hutcheson, Jr.

New York : Macmillan ; London : Collier Macmillan, c1988.

Freedom of religion -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Presidents -- United States -- Religion.

Church and state -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Conservatism -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

United States -- Church history -- 20th century.

xiii, 267 p. ; 22 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

BR516 .H78 1988.

26. Bible. N.T. English. 1965. Revised standard.

The New Testament : revised standard version and Japanese colloquial version.

[Japan]: Nihon Seisho Kyokai, 1965.

Bible. N.T. -- Translations into Japanese.

740 p. ; 19 cm.

English and Japanese in parallel columns.

JOUR.

BS315 .J35 1965.

27. Taylor, Beth, 1953-

The plain language of love and loss : a Quaker memoir / Beth Taylor. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2009.

"A memoir of the author's Pennsylvania Quaker family and the shadow cast on it
by her brother's suicide at age fourteen during the tumultuous Vietnam War era.

Taylor grapples with understanding the complexities of religious heritage,
pacifism, and patriotism as she places her family's story within the context of
recent American history"--Provided by publisher.

Hill of vision -- Into the valley -- Gentle boy? -- The shadow of death --

Sister -- Personas -- Unpeaceable kingdom -- Family -- Faith.

JOUR.

BX7795.T29 A3 2009.

28. McDowell, Sally Campbell Preston, 1821-1895.

"If you love that lady don't marry her" : the courtship letters of Sally McDowell and John Miller, 1854-1856 / edited by Thomas E. Buckley.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2000.

McDowell, Sally Campbell Preston, 1821-1895 -- Correspondence.

Miller, John, 1819-1895 -- Correspondence.

McDowell family.

Miller family.

Presbyterian Church -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Clergy -- Correspondence.

xliv, 896 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.

"If You Love That Lady Don't Marry Her" is a fascinating collection of almost five hundred letters between John Miller (1819-1895) and Sally Campbell Preston McDowell (1821-1895). Their correspondence began in early August 1854 and continued until their marriage in November 1856. The oldest daughter of the late Governor James McDowell of Virginia, Sally McDowell owned and managed Colalto, the family plantation. She was considered part of the South's social and political elite. John Miller, a widower with two young children, was a Presbyterian minister in Philadelphia. Son of Samuel Miller, a founder of Princeton Theological Seminary, he was one of the North's most prominent clergymen. "Because of their unique situation, Miller and McDowell committed to paper the private thoughts and feelings that most couples would have expressed in person. Although their personal relationship forms the principal subject of these letters, the couple also discussed such issues as the growing sectional tensions, national and state politics and politicians, literary figures, church meetings and personages, slave management and behavior, and family and community values and attitudes. Eloquenty written, these letters offer a unique window on American society on the eve of the Civil War. They also reveal important information about gender roles and relationships in nineteenth-century America."

--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

BX9225.M39 A4 2000.

29. The heritage of world civilizations / Albert M. Craig ... [et al.].

Upper Saddle River, NJ : Prentice Hall, c2003.

Civilization -- History -- Textbooks.

xxxii, 1,053 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer optical disc (4 3/4 in.).

System requirements: Windows or Macintosh.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR OVERSIZE.

CB69 .H45 2003.

30. Fiske, John.

Reading the popular / John Fiske.

Boston : Unwin Hyman, 1989.

Popular culture.

Capitalism.

xi, 228 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [219]-223) and index.

JOUR.

CB151 .F57 1989.

31. Tomlinson, John, 1949-
Cultural imperialism : a critical introduction / John Tomlinson.
Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, c1991.
Politics and culture.
United States -- Relations.
ix, 187 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

CB151 .T56 1991.

32. Sherman, Dennis.
The West in the world : a mid-length narrative history / Dennis Sherman, Joyce Salisbury.
Boston : McGraw-Hill, c2004.
Civilization, Western -- History -- Textbooks.
xl, 880, G-11, P-4, I-22 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps ; 26 cm.
v. 1. To 1715 -- v. 2. From 1600.
System requirements: Mac: PowerPC processor-based Macintosh; Mac OS 8.1 or later; 32 MB RAM (minimum); Netscape plugin that works with Netscape 3 or later, and a Java enabled browser (to run Flash Player Java Edition). Windows: Pentium-based PC; Windows 98/NT/2000/XP; 32 MB RAM (minimum); Sound Blaster or compatible sound card and speakers; Direct X v. 3.0 or later, and Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.02 or later.
Col. maps on p. 2, 3 of cover.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

CB245 .S465 2004.

33. Davidson, Eugene, 1902-2002.
Reflections on a disruptive decade : essays from the sixties / Eugene Davidson.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2000.
Civilization, Modern -- 20th century.
Nineteen sixties.
World politics -- 1955-1965.
World politics -- 1965-1975.
245 p. ; 24 cm.
The introductory essays to each quarterly issue of Modern age during the 1960s.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

CB427 .D34 2000.

34. United States. National Archives and Records Administration. Pacific Northwest Region.
Guide to records in the National Archives : Pacific Northwest Region, [Seattle, Washington] / compiled by Susan Karren, Laura McCarthy and Nancy Malan.
Washington, DC : National Archives and Records Administration, 1994.
United States. National Archives and Records Administration. Pacific Northwest Region -- Catalogs.
Public records -- Northwest, Pacific -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
Northwest, Pacific -- Archival resources.
Northwest, Pacific -- History -- Sources -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
56 p. ; 28 cm.
Includes index.
Updated version available on the Internet.

JOUR.

CD3023.U545 U54 1994.

35. Modern first ladies : their documentary legacy / compiled and edited by Nancy Kegan Smith and Mary C. Ryan ; introduction and afterword by Lewis L. Gould ; foreword by Don. W. Wilson.

Washington, D.C. : National Archives and Records Administration, 1989.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Archives.

viii, 184 p. : ill ; 24 cm.

Modern first ladies : an institutional perspective / by Lewis L. Gould --

Meeting a new century : the papers of four twentieth-century first ladies / by

Mary M. Wolfskill -- Not one to stay at home : the papers of Lou Henry Hoover /

by Dale C. Mayer -- "I want you to write to me" : the papers of Anna Eleanor

Roosevelt / by Frances M. Seeber -- Harry's silent partner : the papers of Bess

Truman / by Maurine H. Beasley -- Ike was her career : the papers of Mamie Doud

Eisenhower / by Martin M. Teasley -- An enduring fascination : the papers of

Jacqueline Kennedy / by Mary Ann Watson -- A journey of the heart : the papers

of Lady Bird Johnson / by Nancy Kegan Smith -- "She deserved so much more" : the

papers of Pat Nixon / by Paul A. Schmidt -- "If there was anything you forgot to

ask--" : the papers of Betty Ford / by Karen M. Rohrer -- "These are precious

years" : the papers of Rosalynn Carter / by Faye Lind Jensen -- "She saves

everything" : the papers of Nancy Davis Reagan / by Carl Sferrazza Anthony --

The historical legacy of modern first ladies.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

CD3029.82 .M63 1989.

36. Benedict, Helen.

Portraits in print : a collection of profiles and the stories behind them /

Helen Benedict ; afterword by Jessica Mitford.

New York : Columbia University Press, c1991.

Celebrities -- United States -- Biography.

Authors, American -- 20th century -- Biography.

Biography as a literary form.

xi, 178 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

The passionate mind, Susan Sontag -- Flight from predictability, Joseph Brodsky

-- Undaunted and undefeated, Beverly Sills -- Filling silences with strong

voices, Paule Marshall -- Morals and surprises, Bernard Malamud -- Intrepid

twosome, Jessica Mitford and Robert Treuhft -- A talk with Leonard Michaels --

A day in the life of an unknown poet, Bertrand Bard -- Never insult a Yiddish

typewriter, Isaac Bashevis Singer.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 167-169) and index.

JOUR.

CT220 .B45 1991.

37. Dictionary of Missouri biography / ed. by Lawrence O. Christensen ... [et al.].

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1999.

Missouri -- Biography.

Missouri -- Biography -- Dictionaries.

viii, 832 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

CT244 .D53 1999.

38. Steele, Phillip W.
Jesse and Frank James : the family history / by Phillip W. Steele.
Gretna, La. : Pelican Pub. Co., 1994, c1987.
James family.
James, Jesse, 1847-1882 -- Family.
James, Frank, 1844-1915 -- Family.
West (U.S.) -- Biography.
112 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
CT274.J35 S74 1994.

39. Heymann, C. David (Clemens David), 1945-
A Woman named Jackie / by C. David Heymann.
Secaucus, NJ : Carol Cummunications, c1989.
Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy, 1929-1994.
Celebrities -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Biography.
715 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
"A Lyle Stuart book."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
CT275.O552 H49 1989.

40. Koestenbaum, Wayne.
Jackie under my skin : interpreting an icon / Wayne Koestenbaum.
New York : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1995.
Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy, 1929-1994.
Celebrities -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
291 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 287-291).
JOUR.
CT275.O552 K64 1995.

41. Hardship and hope : Missouri women writing about their lives, 1820-1920 / edited
with an introduction by Carla Waal and Barbara Oliver Korner.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1997.
Women -- Missouri -- Biography.
Missouri -- Biography.
Missouri -- History.
x, 315 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 307-315) and index.
JOUR.
CT3260 .H33 1997.

42. Notable American women : the modern period : a biographical dictionary / edited by Barbara Sicherman, Carol Hurd Green, with Ilene Kantrov, Harriette Walker. Cambridge, Mass. : Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, c1980.

Women -- United States -- Biography -- Dictionaries.

xxii, 773 p., [16] p. of plates : ports. ; 26 cm.

Modeled on the "Dictionary of American Biography," this set stands alone but is a good complement to that set which contained only 700 women of 15,000 entries. The preparation of the first set of "Notable American Women" was supported by Radcliffe College. It includes women from 1607 to those who died before the end of 1950; only 5 women included were born after 1900. Arranged throughout the volumes alphabetically, entries are from 400 to 7,000 words and have bibliographies. There is a good introductory essay and a classified list of entries in volume three.

The supplemental volume includes 442 women who died between January 1, 1951, and December 31, 1975. There was a major effort to include minority women, and foreign-born women are included as well. Criteria for selection include and influence on time or field, a pioneering or innovative quality, the significance of achievement, or relevance of the career in the history of women.

JOUR.

CT3260 .N573 1980b.

43. Becoming a historian : a survival manual for women and men.

Washington, D.C. : Published by the Committee on Women Historians and the American Historical Association, 1991.

Historians -- Vocational guidance.

History -- Study and teaching (Higher).

viii, 108 p. ; 22 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 103-108).

JOUR.

D13 .B397 1991.

44. Conkin, Paul Keith.

Heritage and challenge : the history and theory of history / by Paul K. Conkin and Roland N. Stromberg.

Arlington Heights, Ill. : Forum Press, c1989.

Historiography.

History -- Philosophy.

xi, 260 p. ; 23 cm.

Rev. ed. of: The heritage and challenge of history. 1971.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 246-254) and index.

JOUR.

D13 .C635 1989.

45. The Past before us : contemporary historical writing in the United States / edited for the American Historical Association by Michael Kammen.

Ithaca : Cornell University Press, 1980.

Historiography -- United States -- Congresses.

History -- Methodology -- Congresses.

524 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

"Prepared for presentation on the occasion of the fifteenth International Congress of Historical Sciences, held in Bucharest, Romania, August 1980."

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

D13 .P36 1980.

46. Tuchman, Barbara Wertheim.
Practicing history : selected essays / by Barbara W. Tuchman.
New York : Knopf, 1981.
Historiography.
History, Modern -- 20th century.
vi, 306 p. ; 25 cm.
UMKC: Errata slip inserted.

JOUR.

D13 .T83 1981.47. Winks, Robin W.

The historian as detective; essays on evidence. Robin W. Winks, editor.
New York, Harper & Row [1969].
History -- Research.
History -- Errors, inventions, etc.
xxiv, 543 p. 22 cm.

What is evidence? The relativist view / Carl L. Becker -- On believing what one reads : the dangers of popular revisionism / C. Vann Woodward -- Who killed John Doe? The problem of testimony / Robin G. Collingwood -- Tracer of missing persons : biographer and autobiographer / Henry F. Pringle -- The secret of the ebony cabinet : a search for "lost" manuscripts / Christopher Morley -- The mystery of Marie Roget, and other diversions : another search for lost manuscripts / Richard D. Altick -- The case of the man in love : forgery, impure and simple / Paul M. Angle -- The case of the men who weren't there : problems of local pride / Arthur Pierce Middleton and Douglass Adair -- The case of the eyewitnesses : "a lie is a lie, even in Latin" / Thomas Spencer Jerome -- The case of the cheating documents : false authority and the problem of surmise / Allan Nevins -- A medley of mysteries : a number of dogs that didn't bark / Joseph Barzun and Henry F. Graff -- The case of the mysterious diary : evidence over time / Roy N. Lokken and Frank Maloy Anderson -- The case of the harried scholars : of the world that is too much with us / Millar Burrows -- The case of the needless death : reconstructing the scene / J.C. Beaglehole -- The private eye : going over the ground / Ernle Bradford and Leo Deuel -- The case of the missing telegrams : suppressing evidence / C.M. Woodhouse -- The case of the very minor matter : inadvertent error / L.C. Hector -- The case of the feigning man : medical-psychological evidence / David Donald -- The case of the grassy knoll : the romance of conspiracy / John Kaplan -- The Roman coin mystery : the romance of objects / Tom B. Jones -- The case of the silent witnesses : the romance of gadgetry / Gerald S. Hawkins and John B. White -- The case of the fit in the choir : the application of psychoanalysis / Erik H. Erikson -- The strange nature of pure joy : the historian's pleasure principle / William B. Willcox -- The pleasures of doubt : re-enacting the crime / Robin G. Collingwood -- The problem of hope : contemporary history / Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. -- Conclusion : a letter to Groucho Marx / Russell Baker.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

D13 .W65.

48. Brundage, Anthony, 1938-
Going to the sources : a guide to historical research and writing / Anthony Brundage.
Wheeling, Ill. : Harlan Davidson, c1997.
History -- Methodology.
History -- Research.
Historiography.
History -- Research -- Data processing.

JOUR.

D16 .B893 1997.

49. Shafer, Robert Jones, 1915-
A guide to historical method. Edited by Robert Jones Shafer. [Authors] David Bennett [and others].
Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1974.
History -- Methodology.
xiv, 255 p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 223-241.
JOUR.
D16 .S47 1974.

50. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-
Newspapers as tools for historians by William H. Taft.
Columbia, Mo., Lucas Brothers. c1970.
History -- Methodology.
American newspapers.
x, 138 p. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 133-138.
JOUR.
D16 .T22 1970.

51. Reiff, Janice L.
Structuring the past : the use of computers in history / by Janice L. Reiff.
Washington, D.C. : American Historical Association, c1991.
History -- Data processing.
x, 149 p. : ill ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 137-149).
JOUR
D16.12 .R45 1991.

52. Ritchie, Donald A., 1945-
Doing oral history : a practical guide / Donald A. Ritchie.
Oxford ; New York : Oxford University Press, c2003.
Oral history.
Oral history -- Methodology.
Historiography.
318 p. ; 24 cm.
An oral history of our time -- Setting up an oral history project -- Conducting interviews -- Using oral history in research and writing -- Videotaping oral history -- Preserving oral history in archives and libraries -- Teaching oral history -- Presenting oral history.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [287]-303) and index.
JOUR.
D16.14 .R57 2003.

53. Sommer, Barbara W.
The oral history manual / Barbara W. Sommer, Mary Kay Quinlan.
Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira Press, c2002.
Oral history -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Oral history -- Methodology.
Interviewing -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Historiography.
vii, 129 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 123-125) and index.
JOUR.
D16.14 .S69 2002.

54. Evans, Richard J.
In defense of history / Richard J. Evans.
New York : W.W. Norton, 2000.
History -- Philosophy.
Historiography.
History -- Study and teaching.
287 p. ; 21 cm.
The history of history -- History, science, and morality -- Historians and their facts -- Sources and discourses -- Causation in history -- Society and the individual -- Knowledge and power -- Objectivity and its limits.
Originally published: 1999.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]-251) and index.
JOUR.
D16.8 .E847 2000.

55. The Vital past : writings on the uses of history / edited by Stephen Vaughn.
Athens : University of Georgia Press, c1985.
History -- Philosophy.
History -- Study and teaching.
xiii, 406 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
D16.8 .V52 1985.

56. Le Goff, Jacques, 1924-
Storia e memoria. English.
History and memory / Jacques Le Goff ; translated by Steven Rendall and Elizabeth Claman.
New York : Columbia University Press, c1992.
History -- Philosophy.
Memory (Philosophy).
xxiii, 265 p. ; 24 cm.
"In this brilliant meditation on the varying conceptions of history, Jacques Le Goff, one of the leading members of the French "Annales" school, examines the oppositions between past and present, ancient and modern as well as the various continuities in the evolutions of the historical spirit." "Clearly written, broad-ranging, and richly allusive, History and Memory is a provocative book that will inspire a better understanding of historical work and provide an overview of the "new history" that has revolutionized historical studies over the post half century. Le Goff has written a new preface for the English language edition, which examines recent trends in historiography."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]-239) and index.
JOUR.
D16.9 .L413 1992.

57. Worlds of history : a comparative reader / Kevin Reilly.
Boston : Bedford/St. Martin's, c2000.
World history.
2 v. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
v. 1. To 1550 -- v. 2. Since 1400.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
D20 .W889 2000.

58. Worlds of history : a comparative reader / Kevin Reilly.

Boston : Bedford/St. Martin's, c2000.

World history.

2 v. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

v. 1. To 1550 -- v. 2. Since 1400.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

D20 .W889 2000.

59. The West in the wider world : sources and perspectives / Richard Lim, David Kammerling Smith.

Boston, MA : Bedford/St. Martin's, c2003.

World history -- Sources.

Civilization, Western -- History -- Sources.

2 v. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

v. 1. from antiquity to early modernity -- v. 2. From early modernity to the present.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

D21 .W515 2003.

60. The West in the wider world : sources and perspectives / Richard Lim, David Kammerling Smith.

Boston, MA : Bedford/St. Martin's, c2003.

World history -- Sources.

Civilization, Western -- History -- Sources.

2 v. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

v. 1. from antiquity to early modernity -- v. 2. From early modernity to the present.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

D21 .W515 2003.

61. Mowrer, Lilian Thomson.

Journalist's wife/ by Lilian T. Mowrer.

New York: W. Morrow & Co., 1937.

Mowrer, Edgar Ansel, 1892-1977.

Europe -- Politics and government -- 1914-

viii, 414 p: front. (port.); 22 cm.

JOUR.

D413.M64 A3 1937.

62. Ferrell, Robert H.

The question of MacArthur's reputation : Côte de Châtillon, October 14-16, 1918

/ Robert H. Ferrell. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2008.

MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-1964 -- Military leadership.

United States. Army. Infantry Regiment, 167th.

Côte de Châtillon, Battle of, France, 1918.

World War, 1914-1918 -- Regimental histories -- United States.

"Ferrell examines the WWI battle at Côte de Châtillon, reconstructing the movements of troops and the decisions of officers to detail how MacArthur's subordinates were the true heroes and how the taking of the hill could have been a disaster had the Eighty-fourth Brigade followed the general's original plan"--

Provided by publisher. Includes bibliographical references (p. 93-108) and index.

Robert H. Ferrell is Professor Emeritus of History at Indiana University.

JOUR.

D545.A63 F48 2008.

63. Vaughn, Stephen, 1947-
Holding fast the inner lines : democracy, nationalism, and the Committee on
Public Information / by Stephen Vaughn.
Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c1980.
United States. Committee on Public Information -- History.
Propaganda, American.
World War, 1914-1918 -- United States.
World War, 1914-1918 -- Propaganda.
xiv, 397 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 361-383.
JOUR.
D632 .V38 1980.

64. MacMillan, Margaret, 1943-
Peacemakers.
Paris 1919 : six months that changed the world / Margaret MacMillan.
New York : Random House, c2002.
Paris Peace Conference (1919-1920).
Treaty of Versailles (1919).
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.
World War, 1914-1918 -- Peace.
Germany -- History -- 1918-1933.
Germany -- Boundaries.
xxxi, 570 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
Originally published: Peacemakers. London : J. Murray, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [497]-512) and index.
JOUR.
D644 .M32 2002.

65. Kaltenborn, H. V. (Hans), 1878-1965.
Kaltenborn edits the war news / by H.V. Kaltenborn; maps by C. S. Hammond & Co.,
New York.
New York, E.P. Dutton & Co., inc., 1942.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Examinations, questions, etc.
96 p. illus. (maps) 20 cm.
Questions by theatre patrons with Mr. Kaltenborn's answers as given in newsreels
since November 1941. cf. Foreword.
Includes index.
JOUR.
D743.5 K35 1942.

66. Mauldin, Bill, 1921-2003.
Up front; text and pictures by Bill Mauldin.
New York, H. Holt and company [1945].
World War, 1939-1945 -- Caricatures and cartoons.
American wit and humor, Pictorial.
4 p. l., 228 p. illus. 24 cm.
JOUR.
D745.2 .M34 1945.

67. Brinkley, David.
Washington goes to war / David Brinkley.
New York : A.A. Knopf : Distributed by Random House, 1988.
Brinkley, David.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Washington (D.C.).
Washington (D.C.) -- History.
xvi, 286 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. [283]-286.
JOUR.
D769.85.D6 B75 1988.

68. Gorrell, Henry T., 1911-1958.
Soldier of the press : covering the front in Europe and North Africa, 1936-1943
/ Henry T. Gorrell ; edited with an introduction by Kenneth Gorrell ; foreword by John C. McManus.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2009.
Gorrell, Henry T., 1911-1958.
United Press Associations -- Employees -- Biography.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Journalism, Military -- United States.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Personal narratives, American.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Journalists -- Biography.
Spain -- History -- Civil War, 1936-1939 -- Journalism, Military -- United States.
Spain -- History -- Civil War, 1936-1939 -- Personal narratives, American.
Spain -- History -- Civil War, 1936-1939 -- Journalists -- Biography.
War correspondents -- United States -- Biography.
xi, 314 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
"This memoir by United Press war correspondent Henry T. Gorrell provides eyewitness accounts from the battlefields of the Spanish Civil War and the war fronts in Greece, the Balkans, the Middle East, and North Africa during World War II"--Provided by publisher.
Prologue -- Little Caesar -- Civil War in Spain -- Prisoner of war -- The Simpson case -- The siege of Madrid -- Interlude : reflecting on events, 1936-1939 -- London : September 1939 -- Balkan powder keg -- Nadia of the Gestapo -- Lieutenant Bill Belle -- Hitler : "carry out plan number four!" -- Vichy treachery -- Taxi to Teheran -- Interlude : October 1941-May 1942 -- Malta convoy -- The retreat to Alamein -- Rommel hits a Stone Wall -- "The lull continues in the western desert"--BBC -- "Winnie" comes to Alamein -- "No retreat and no surrender"--Montgomery -- "Milk run" to Benghazi -- The bombing of Navarino bay -- The battle of Alamein -- Rommel packs up -- Benghazi's fall - - The Yanks bomb Naples -- The death of Private "X" -- The "ladies from hell" attack -- The fall of Tripoli -- Conclusion (but the war goes on).
Includes index.
JOUR.
D799.U6 G677 2009.

69. Seib, Philip M., 1949-
Broadcasts from the Blitz : how Edward R. Murrow helped lead America into war / Philip Seib.Washington, D.C. : Potomac Books, c2006.
Murrow, Edward R.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Journalism, Military.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Diplomatic history.
Radio journalism -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
London (England) -- History -- Bombardment, 1940-1941.
xii, 209 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 197-202) and index.
JOUR.
D799.U6 S45 2006.

70. German Library of Information (New York, N.Y.).
Pictorial report on Polish atrocities : illustrated supplement to Polish acts of
atrocities against the German minority in Poland ; compilation founded on
documentary evidence and published for the German Foreign Office.
New York : German Library of Information, 1940.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Atrocities.
Germans -- Poland.
63 p. : chiefly ill. ; cm.
Also issued online.
JOUR.
D804.P65 G4 1940.

71. Carroll, James, 1943-
Shoah in the news : patterns and meanings of news coverage of the Holocaust / by
James Carroll.
Cambridge, MA : The Joan Shorenstein Center Press, Politics, Public Policy,
Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, 1997.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) -- Press coverage.
Grief -- Social aspects.
17 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
JOUR.
D804.3 .C361 1997.

72. Paris, Erna, 1938-
Long shadows : truth, lies, and history / Erna Paris.
New York : Bloomsbury, c2001.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) -- Moral and ethical aspects.
History, Modern -- Historiography.
Genocide.
Ethnicity.
Nationalism -- History -- 20th century.
National socialism -- Psychological aspects.
Holocaust denial.
xiv, 495 p. ; 23 cm.
"An examination into the shifting terrain of war and memory that seeks to
understand how nations come to terms with their most painful history." "One of
the most urgent issues facing the world today is how countries shape historical
memory in the aftermath of calamity. Decisions made by those in power cast long
shadows into the future. Erna Paris takes the reader on a journey through four
continents to explore how nations reinvent themselves after cataclysmic events.
She seeks out politicians and powerbrokers, as well as men and women living in
the aftermath of repression, asking the question: Who gets to decide what
actually happened yesterday, then to propagate the tale? How to people live with
the consequences? And why is it that many countries cannot lay the past to
rest?"--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
D804.348 .P38 2001.

73. Smith, R. Harris (Richard Harris), 1946-
OSS : the secret history of America's first central intelligence agency /
Richard Harris Smith.
Berkeley : University of California Press, 1981, c1972.
United States. Office of Strategic Services.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Secret service -- United States.
xviii, 458 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
"First California paperback printing."
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [421]-435.
JOUR.
D810.S7 S555 1981.

74. Pyle, Ernie, 1900-1945.
Here is your war / Ernie Pyle ; drawings by Carol Johnson.
Chicago : Consolidated Book Publishers, 1944.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Personal narratives, American.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Tunisia -- Tunis.
304 p. : ill ; 22 cm.
At head of title: Ernie Pyle.
Reprint of the 1943 ed. published by H. Holt, New York.
Peoples Book Club edition. (1944).
JOUR.
D811.5 P92 1944.

75. Churchill's Iron Curtain speech fifty years later / edited by James W. Muller ;
with assistance from the Churchill Center.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 1999.
Churchill, Winston, 1874-1965. Sinews of peace.
World politics -- 1945-
xviii, 180 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
D843 .C5295 1999.

76. Paterson, Thomas G., 1941-
The origins of the cold war / edited and with an introd. by Thomas G. Paterson. Lexington, Mass. Heath
[1974].
TABLE OF CONTENTS -- The participants debate the origins -- American power and principles / Harry S.
Truman -- The iron curtain dropped by Russia / Winston S. Churchill -- The hostile Anglo-American
alliance / Joseph Stalin -- American firmness vs. Soviet aggression / Clark Clifford -- The American double
standard / Henry A. Wallace -- The failure of the peacemakers / Walter Lippmann -- The troublesome
issues -- The use of the atomic bomb / Gar Alperovitz -- The diplomatic impotence of the bomb / Adam B.
Ulam -- Foreign aid as a diplomatic weapon / Thomas G. Paterson -- The communist offensive / Walt W.
Rostow -- Confrontation in eastern Europe / Baron J. Bernstein -- The second year of the
Cold War / H. Stuart Hughes -- The tragedy of Czechoslovakia / Thomas G. Paterson -- The division of
Germany / Klaus Epstein -- Curbing communist expansion: the Truman doctrine / Joseph Marion Jones --
The misconceptions of the Truman doctrine / Richard J. Barnet -- Heading off war: the Marshall plan
Robert H. Ferrell -- The Marshall plan revisited / Thomas G. Paterson -- The military dimension: Berlin,
NATO, and NSC-68 / Stephen E. Ambrose -- The extension of the Cold War to Asia / Norman A.
Graebner -- The road to McCarthyism: Truman's anti-communist rhetoric / Athan Theoharis -- The root
causes: the scholars debate -- Leninist ideology and Stalinist paranoia / Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. --
American innocence questioned / William A. Williams -- Stalin's rationality and domestic imperatives /
Melvin Croan -- The ghost of Hitler: lessons of the past / Gaddis Smith -- Sustaining and reforming world
capitalism / Gabriel and Joyce Kolko -- Would a socialist America behave differently? / Robert Tucker.
JOUR.
D843 .P37 1974.

77. Halberstam, David.
The next century / David Halberstam.
New York : Morrow, c1991.
World politics -- 1989-
Twenty-first century -- Forecasts.
126 p. ; 22 cm.

JOUR.

D860 .H35 1991.

78. Lukacs, John, 1924-
Destinations past : traveling through history with John Lukacs.
Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, c1994.
Lukacs, John, 1924- -- Travel -- Europe.
Europe -- Description and travel.
Europe -- History -- Miscellanea.
xii, 220 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

"...embark on a remarkable voyage in time as John Lukacs shares forty years of travels, ranging from his adoptive city of Philadelphia, to his native Hungary to darkest Transylvania. With an unerring eye for detail and a keen ability to recreate the mood of a moment or the essence of an era, Lukacs blends travel and history in a sequence of unforgettable essays that will charm and enlighten." -- Jacket.

"...embark on a remarkable voyage in time as John Lukacs shares forty years of travels, ranging from his adoptive city of Philadelphia, to his native Hungary to darkest Transylvania. With an unerring eye for detail and a keen ability to recreate the mood of a moment or the essence of an era, Lukacs blends travel and history in a sequence of unforgettable essays that will charm and enlighten." -- Jacket.

Entering Venice -- Conversation in Vienna -- Philadelphia: Franklin and Penn in the fifties -- Grand Mountain Hotel : New Rich and Old Hottles -- Andorra: The Catalan Switzerland -- Three Days in London: Churchill's Funeral -- Sans Caviare -- Slouching toward Byzantium -- Cook's continental timetable -- The light from the east -- Easter in Warsaw -- In darkest Transylvania -- Gasteinertal -- The Gotthard walk -- A night at the Dresden opera -- Hitler's one-hundredth birthday -- Budapest resurrected -- Back and forth from home -- A winter feast in Hungary -- Cold comfort: Finland and Scandinavia -- Up the mountain: Zermatt.
Includes index.

JOUR.

D923 .L84 1994.

79. The Oxford illustrated history of Britain / edited by Kenneth O. Morgan.
Oxford [Oxfordshire] ; New York : Oxford University Press, 1984.
Great Britain -- History.
xiv, 640 p., [20] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
Roman Britain (c. 55 BC-c. AD 440) / Peter Salway -- The Anglo-Saxon period (c. 440-1066) / John Blair -- The early Middle Ages (1066-1290) / John Gillingham -- The later Middle Ages (1290-1485) / Ralph A. Griffiths -- The Tudor Age (1485-1603) / John Guy -- The Stuarts (1603-1688) / John Morrill -- The eighteenth century (1688-1789) / Paul Langford -- Revolution and the rule of law (1789-1851) / Christopher Harvie -- The Liberal Age (1851-1914) / H.C.G. Matthew -- The twentieth century (1914-1983) / Kenneth O. Morgan.
Includes index.

Bibliography: p. [589]-600.

JOUR.

DA30 .O93 1984.

80. Briggs, Asa, 1921-
A social history of England / Asa Briggs.
London : Book Club Associates, 1983.
England -- Social conditions.
320 p. : ill ; 26 cm.
Includes index.

JOUR.

DA110 .B85 1984.

81. Weir, Alison.
The six wives of Henry VIII / Alison Weir.
New York : Grove Press, 1991.
Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547 -- Marriage.
Marriages of royalty and nobility -- Great Britain -- History -- 16th century.
Great Britain -- History -- Henry VIII, 1509-1547 -- Biography.
Queens -- Great Britain -- Biography.
Wives -- Great Britain -- Biography.
xii, 643 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Chronology -- Introduction -- Part I. Katherine of Aragon -- The Princess from Spain -- A true and loving husband -- Our daughter remains as she was here -- Pain and annoyance -- Sir Loyal Heart and the Tudor court -- A chaste and concordant wedlock -- Part II. The 'great matter' -- Mistress Anne -- A thousand Wolseys for one Anne Boleyn -- It is my affair! -- Happiest of women -- Shall I die without justice? -- Like one given by God -- Part III. How many wives will he have? -- I like her not! -- Rose without a thorn -- Worthy and just punishment -- Never a wife more agreeable to his heart -- Under the planets at Chelsea -- Bibliography -- Genealogical tables -- Index.
Well-documented portraits of each of King Henry the VIII's 6 wives. The lives and fates of King Henry VIII's legendary six wives are laid bare in a vivid, in-depth account that is set against the colorful, tempestuous background of the Tudor era.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 573-610) and index.

JOUR.

DA333.A2 W45 1991.

82. The Lisle letters : an abridgement / edited by Muriel St. Clare Byrne ; selected and arranged by Bridget Boland ; foreword by Hugh Trevor-Roper.
Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1983.

Lisle, Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount, 1480?-1542.

Statesmen -- Great Britain -- Correspondence.

England -- Social life and customs -- 16th century -- Sources.

xxvi, 436 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Calais 1533-1535 -- Everyday life in Calais 1533-1535 -- Politics and religion 1533-1535 -- Educating the children -- Estate and legal business 1533-1535 -- Glimpses of the court 1533-1535 -- Politics and religion 1536 -- Careers for the children -- Estate and legal business 1536 -- Everyday life in Calais 1536-1540 -- People apart -- Glimpses of the court 1536-1540 -- Calais 1537-1538 -- Later news of the children -- Estate and legal business 1537-1539 -- Calais 1539-1540 -- The Botolf conspiracy -- Two more years.

Includes index.

JOUR.

DA335.L5 L572 1983.

83. Bowen, Wayne H., 1968-
Spaniards and Nazi Germany : collaboration in the new order / Wayne H. Bowen.
Columbia, Mo : University of Missouri Press, 2000.
Germany -- Foreign relations -- Spain.
Spain -- Foreign relations -- Germany.
Germany -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
Spain -- Foreign relations -- 1939-1975.
World War, 1939-1945.
Fascism.
xii, 250 p. ; 25 cm.
"This study shows that Naziphiles within the Spanish Falange, Spain's fascist party, made a concerted effort to bring their nation into World War II, and that only the indecisiveness of dictator Francisco Franco and diplomatic mistakes by the Nazis prevented them from succeeding." "Bowen demonstrates that while Spain was neutral in World War II, its policies clearly favored the Axis, at least in the early stages of the war. Franco, who had emerged victorious from the Spanish Civil War in 1939 largely because of support from Adolf Hitler and Benito Mussolini, even carefully considered entering World War II on the side of Nazi Germany." "Spaniards and Nazi Germany presents many possibilities for what might have been a far different outcome of World War II in Europe. It shows that even without the full support of the Spanish or German governments, pro-Nazi Spaniards, even if they did not quite bring Spain into the war, added to the strength of the Third Reich by serving in its armies, working in its factories, and promoting its ideas to other nations."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 231-242) and index.
JOUR.
DD120.S7 B69 2000.

84. Goebbels, Joseph, 1897-1945.
Diaries. English. Selections.
Final entries, 1945 : the diaries of Joseph Goebbels ; edited, introduced, and annotated by Hugh Trevor-Roper ; translated from the German by Richard Barry.
New York : Putnam, c1978.
Goebbels, Joseph, 1897-1945.
Statesmen -- Germany -- Biography.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Germany.
Propaganda, German.
xli, 368 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Translation of a part of Tagebücher 1924-1945 entitled: Tagebücher 1945.
Includes index.
JOUR.
DD247.G6 A2913 1978.

85. McKenzie, Vernon, 1887-
War in Europe, 1940? Central Europe revisited, July to September, 1934, by Vernon McKenzie ...
[Camas, Wash., Camas Pub. Co., c1934].
Germany -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Germany -- Defenses.
68 p ; 23 cm.
"Political, economic, social, religious, military and journalistic observations."
JOUR.
DD253 .M3 1934.

86. McKenzie, Vernon.

The armament road to peace; certain observations made in Great Britain, France, Germany and Italy-- July-September, 1936 ...

[Camas, Wash., Camas Pub. Co., 1936].

Europe -- Politics and government -- 1918-1945.

Military supplies.

Weapons industry.

Defense industries.

Arms transfers.

Military weapons.

83 p. ; cm.

"Political, economic, social, religious, military and journalistic observations-
- abridged from articles published in the Montreal Star, Toronto Star, Vancouver
(B.C.) Sun, Portland Oregonian, London Evening Standard, World Affairs
Interpreter (Los Angeles)."

JOUR.

DD253 .M3 1936.

87. Buhl, Dieter.

Window to the west : how television from the Federal Republic influenced events
in East Germany / by Dieter Buhl.

[Cambridge, Mass.] : Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government,
[1990].

German reunification question (1949-1990).

Television broadcasting of news -- Germany (East).

9 p. ; 28 cm.

Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 9).

JOUR.

DD257.25 .B84 1990.

88. Grant, Michael, 1914-2004.

From Alexander to Cleopatra : the Hellenistic world / Michael Grant.

New York : Scribner, c1982.

Hellenism.

Mediterranean Region -- History.

xv, 319 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.

Introduction : the Greek world transformed -- The Hellenistic kingdoms -- City-
states and leagues -- Reality and the individual -- The search for peace of
mind.

Beginning with the death in 323 B.C. of Alexander the Great, the archetypal hero,
and ending with Cleopatra, the supreme product of a society that devoted novel
attention to women, this book covers developments in politics, science, medicine,
philosophy, literature, the fine arts, and the role of women.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 288-303.

JOUR.

DE86 .G73 1982.

89. Lane Fox, Robin, 1946-

The search for Alexander / Robin Lane Fox. Boston : Little, Brown, c1980.

Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.

The legend -- The young prince -- Avenger of the Greeks -- King of Asia -- Back
from the ocean -- The legacy.

Includes index.

JOUR.

DF234 .L32.

90. De Jonge, Alex, 1938-
The life and times of Grigorii Rasputin / by Alex de Jonge.
New York : Coward, McCann, and Geoghegan, c1982.
Rasputin, Grigori Efimovich, ca. 1870-1916.
Russia -- Court and courtiers -- Biography.
Russia -- History -- Nicholas II, 1894-1917.
368 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [357]-361.
JOUR.
DK254.R3 D4 1982.

91. Reed, John, 1887-1920.
Ten days that shook the world / John Reed.
Harmondsworth ; New York : Penguin, 1977.
Soviet Union -- History -- Revolution, 1917-1921.
xix, 7-351 p. ; 18 cm.
JOUR.
DK265 .R38 1977.

92. Remnick, David.
Lenin's tomb : the last days of the Soviet Empire / David Remnick.
New York : Random House, c1993.
Soviet Union -- Politics and government -- 1985-1991.
xii, 576 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [549]-552) and index.
JOUR.
DK288 .R46 1993.

93. Trimble, Jeff.
Spreading the word : the KGB's image-building under Gorbachev / by Jeff Trimble.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center, John F. Kennedy School of
Government, Harvard University, c1997.
Soviet Union. Komitet gosudarstvennoi bezopasnosti.
Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich, 1931-
Perestroika.
Press and politics -- Soviet Union.
Soviet Union -- Politics and government -- 1985-1991.
16 p. ; 28 cm.
"February 1997."
Title from cover.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14).
JOUR.
DK288 .T7385 1997.

94. Reemerging Russia : search for identity / OASIS ; edited by Max J. Okenfuss, Cheryl D. Roberts.
Needham Heights, MA : Simon & Schuster, c1995.
Russians -- Intellectual life.
Social change -- Russia (Federation).
Russia (Federation) -- Social conditions.
Russia (Federation) -- Politics and government -- 1991-
xii, 176 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
The humanist vision of Russia / Richard Stites -- Russia's twentieth-century revolutions / Max J. Okenfuss -- The Russians at the movies / Denise J. Youngblood -- The yellow moon has met a shadow : control and the creative voice in early Soviet literature / Irwin Weil -- The shadow of a dragonfly : dreams and despair in contemporary Russian literature / Anatoly Vishevsky -- Russian artists : from realism to freedom / Maria Carlson -- Women in Russia : images and realities / Barbara Evans Clements -- Religion : from official atheism to freedom of choice / Carol Garrard -- Empire and nation : cultural diversity in the Russian federation / Stephen K. Batalden -- The dilemma of being Russian as viewed in the historical mirror / Max J. Okenfuss.
"A humanities program on the history, culture and current dilemmas of the Russian people."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
DK510.32 .R44 1995.

95. Burkett, Elinor.
So many enemies, so little time : an American woman in all the wrong places / Elinor Burkett.
New York : HarperCollinsPublishers, c2004.
Burkett, Elinor.
Islam and politics -- Former Soviet republics.
Terrorism -- Asia, Central.
Women authors, American -- Biography.
Asia, Central -- Politics and government -- 1991-
World politics -- 21st century.
Radicalism -- Asia, Central.
War on Terrorism, 2001-2009.
Islam and politics -- Iran.
Korea (North) -- Politics and government.
viii, 325 p. : col. ill., col. map ; 24 cm.
Col. ill. and map on lining papers.
JOUR.
DK859.5 .B87 2004.

96. Kaplan, Robert D., 1952-
The Arabists : the romance of an American elite / Robert D. Kaplan.
New York : Free Press ; Toronto : Maxwell Macmillan Canada ; New York : Maxwell
Macmillan International, c1993.
United States. Dept. of State. Bureau for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs -
- Biography.
Arab countries -- Foreign relations -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- Arab countries.
Middle East specialists -- United States -- Biography.
xi, 333 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
Dream. Home to Lebanon -- The finest site in all Beirut -- Sand-mad Englishmen -
- End of the rainbow -- Reality. Mr. Foreign service -- Old Hands -- Never a
dull moment -- Aggrieved area experts -- Mugged by reality -- Horan of Arabia --
Indiana Jones -- Debacle. The icy eyes that had contemplated Nineveh -- Cowering
in a dark ally -- Hostage to idealism -- Redemption. A new species?
Includes bibliographical references (p. 313-317) and index.

JOUR.

DS63.2.U5 K35 1993.

97. Roshco, Bernard.
When policy fails : how the buck was passed when Kuwait was invaded / by Bernard
Roshco.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government,
c1992.
Persian Gulf War, 1991 -- Causes.
United States -- Foreign relations -- Iraq.
Iraq -- Foreign relations -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1989-1993.
30 p. ; 28 cm.
"December 1992."

JOUR.

DS79.719 .R66 1992.

98. The Media at war : the press and the Persian Gulf Conflict : a report of the Gannett Foundation / by
Everette E. Dennis ... [et al.] ; edited by Craig LaMay,
Martha FitzSimon and Jeanne Sahadi.
New York City : Gannett Foundation Media Center/A Gannett Foundation Program at
Columbia University, c1991.
Persian Gulf War, 1991 -- Public opinion.
Persian Gulf War, 1991 -- Journalists.
Freedom of the press.
War and emergency powers -- United States.
War correspondents.

JOUR.

DS79.72 .M44 1991.

99. Evensen, Bruce J.
Truman, Palestine, and the press : shaping conventional wisdom at the beginning of the Cold War / Bruce
J. Evensen. New York : Greenwood Press, 1992.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Palestine -- History -- Partition, 1947.
United States -- Foreign relations -- Palestine.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1945-1953.
Israel -- Foreign public opinion, American.
Palestine -- Foreign relations -- United States.

JOUR.

DS126.4 .E86 1992.

100. Konstantin, Anatole, 1928-
A red boyhood : growing up under Stalin / Anatole Konstantin.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2008.
Konstantin, Anatole, 1928-
Jewish children in the Holocaust -- Soviet Union.
Jews -- Soviet Union -- Biography.
Jews -- Persecutions -- Soviet Union.
ix, 248 p.; ill: 24 cm.
"A childhood memoir of Stalin's Soviet Union that details the daily trials of
people trapped in this regime. Left fatherless by Stalin's purges, then forced
to flee the Germans and live as an impoverished refugee in Kazakhstan during
World War II, Konstantin eventually escapes to Western Europe at war's end"--
Provided by publisher.
1928-1938 -- 1938-1941 -- 1941 -- 1942 -- 1943 -- 1944-1945 -- 1945-1946 -- 1946
-1949.
JOUR.
DS134.93.K66 A3 2008.

101. Armington, Stan.
Trekking in the Nepal Himalaya / Stan Armington.
Hawthorn, Vic., Australia ; Oakland, Calif. : Lonely Planet Publications, 1997.
Nepal -- Guidebooks.
Himalaya Mountains -- Guidebooks.
Hiking -- Himalaya Mountains -- Guidebooks.
425 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 19 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
DS493.3 .A76 1997.

102. Olson, Harvey Stuart, 1908-
Olson's Orient guide, by Harvey S. Olson. Illustrated by Cy Ferring.
Orient guide.
Philadelphia, Lippincott [1964].
East Asia -- Guidebooks.
1,008 p. : ill., maps (part col.) ; 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. 48-50.
JOUR.
DS504 .C45 1964.

103. Flynn, John T. (John Thomas), 1882-1964.
While you slept; our tragedy in Asia and who made it.
New York, Devin-Adair, 1951.
United States -- Foreign relations -- Asia.
Eastern question (Far East).
192 p. maps 22 cm.
JOUR.
DS518.8 .F57 1951.

104. Berman, Larry, 1951-
Lyndon Johnson's war : the road to stalemate in Vietnam / Larry Berman. New York : Norton, 1989.
Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.
Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1963-1969.
xviii, 254 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
DS558 .B465 1989.

105. Schandler, Herbert Y., 1928-
Unmaking of a President.
Lyndon Johnson and Vietnam : the unmaking of a President / Herbert Y. Schandler.
Princeton, N.J. : Princeton University Press, 1983, c1977.
Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.
Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1963-1969.
xx, 419 p. : map ; 22 cm.
"Original title: The unmaking of a President."
"First Princeton Paperback printing, 1983."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 355-401) and index.
JOUR.
DS558 .S33 1983.

106. Hoffmann, Joyce.
On their own : women journalists and the American experience in Vietnam / Joyce Hoffmann. Cambridge,
Mass. : Da Capo Press, c2008.
Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Journalists.
Women war correspondents -- United States -- Biography.
Women war correspondents -- Vietnam -- Biography.
439 p. ; 24 cm.
Staring back into another time -- Called to the colors -- Going against the
grain -- Challenging the conventional wisdom -- Foreign journalists report the
war -- The war on television -- A force of nature -- A place in history.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 389-423) and index.
JOUR.
DS559.46 .H64 2008.

107. Turner, Kathleen J., 1952-
Lyndon Johnson's dual war : Vietnam and the press / Kathleen J. Turner.
Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1985.
Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.
Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Journalists.
Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- United States.
Press and politics -- United States.
ix, 358 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 321-343.
JOUR.
DS559.46 .T87 1985.

108. Johnston, Tracy.
Shooting the Boh : a woman's voyage down the wildest river in Borneo / Tracy
Johnston.
New York : Vintage Books, 1992.
Johnston, Tracy -- Travel -- Indonesia -- Boh River.
Boh River (Indonesia) -- Description and travel.
Women adventurers -- United States -- Biography.
256 p. : map ; 21 cm.
"A vintage departures original"--T.p. verso.
JOUR.
DS646.34.B64 J64 1992.

109. The peoples of Russia and China facing the dawn of a new century : a humanities program on twentieth century history and culture of the Russian and Chinese people / OASIS ; edited by Max J. Okenfuss ; Ann Blaisdell Rothery. Needham Heights, MA : Pearson Custom Pub., c1999.

China -- Civilization -- 20th century.

China -- Economic conditions -- 20th century.

China -- Politics and government -- 20th century.

Russia -- Economic conditions.

Communist countries.

ix, 181 p. ; 26 cm.

JOUR.

DS775.2 .P467 1999.

110. Barnett, A. Doak.

Communist China: the early years, 1949-55 [by] A. Doak Barnett.

New York : F. A. Praeger [1964].

China -- History -- 1949-1976.

xiv, 336 p. 21 cm.

JOUR.

DS777.55 .B322 1964.

111. Yao, Ming-le.

The conspiracy and death of Lin Biao / by Yao Ming-le ; translated from the Chinese with an introduction by Stanley Karnow.

New York : A.A. Knopf : Distributed by Random House, 1983.

Lin, Biao, 1908-1971.

Generals -- China -- Biography.

xvi, 231 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. [197]-201.

JOUR.

DS778.L4725 Y36 1983.

112. Feigon, Lee, 1945-

Mao : a reinterpretation / Lee Feigon.

Chicago : Ivan R. Dee, 2002.

Mao, Zedong, 1893-1976.

China -- History -- 1949-1976.

229 p. ; 22 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

DS778.M3 F44 2002.

113. Liu, Binyan, 1925-2005.

China's crisis, China's hope / Liu Binyan ; translated by Howard Goldblatt.

Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard University Press, 1990.

China -- Politics and government -- 1976-

xxv, 150 p. ; 22 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

DS779.26 .L57 1990.

114. Jakobson, Linda.

"Lies in ink, truth in blood" : the role and impact of the Chinese media during the Beijing spring of '89 / by Linda Jakobson.

Cambridge, Mass. : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center on the Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 1990.

China -- History -- Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989.

Mass media -- China.

Press and politics -- China.

Government and the press -- China.

21 p. ; 28 cm.

Cover title.

"August 1990."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 20-21).

JOUR.

DS779.32 .J35 1990.

115. Salisbury, Harrison Evans, 1908-

Tiananmen diary : thirteen days in June / Harrison E. Salisbury.

Boston : Little, Brown, c1989.

Salisbury, Harrison Evans, 1908- -- Travel -- China.

Tian'an Men (Beijing, China).

China -- History -- Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989.

China -- Politics and government -- 1976-

Beijing (China) -- History.

Journalists -- United States -- Diaries.

xi, 176 p., [2] p. of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.

JOUR.

DS779.32 .S25 1989.

116. Harrer, Heinrich, 1912-2006.

Sieben Jahre in Tibet. English. Seven years in Tibet / Heinrich Harrer ; translated from the German by

Richard Graves ; with an introduction by Peter Fleming. New Delhi : Harper Collins Publishers India , 1992.

Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV, 1935-

Harrer, Heinrich, 1912-2006.

Tibet Autonomous Region (China) -- Description and travel.

288 p. : ill ; 20 cm.

Translation of: Sieben Jahre in Tibet.

JOUR.

DS785 .H273 1992.

117. Bennett, Janel, Composer.

Beijing guidebook / compiled by Janel Bennett ; edited by Margit Adam.

Beijing : Foreign Commercial Service [of the American Embassy in Beijing]:

Embassy of the United States of America, c1993.

Beijing (China) -- Guidebooks.

130 p. : maps ; 16 cm.

Useful information -- Communications -- Travelling around Beijing --

Accommodation -- Medical facilities -- Education -- Church services -- A

shopper's guide -- Services guide -- Eating out -- Recreation.

"This book is intended as a guide into the practicalities of everyday life in

the city. You will find information on schools and medical services, and even

where you might attend church or synagogue. An entertainment, shopping and

restaurant guide is provided for the fun side of life."--P. [4] of cover.

In English with some Chinese.

JOUR.

DS795.A4 B46 1993.

118. Hessler, Peter, 1969-

River town : two years on the Yangtze / Peter Hessler.

New York : HarperCollins Publishers, c2001.

Hessler, Peter, 1969- -- Travel -- China -- Fuling (Sichuan Sheng).

Fuling (Sichuan Sheng, China) -- Description and travel.

402 p. : maps ; 25 cm.

"In the heart of China's Sichuan province lies the small city of Fuling. Surrounded by the terraced hills of the Yangtze River valley, Fuling has long been a place of continuity, far from the bustling political centers of Beijing and Shanghai. But now Fuling is heading down a new path, and gradually, along with scores of other towns in this vast and ever-evolving country, it is becoming a place of change and vitality, tension and reform, disruption and growth. As the people of Fuling hold on to the China they know, they are also opening up and struggling to adapt to a world in which their fate is uncertain."

"Fuling's position at the crossroads came into remarkably sharp focus when Peter Hessler arrived as a Peace Corps volunteer in 1996, marking the first time in more than half a century that the city had an American resident. He found himself teaching English and American literature at the local college, discovering how Shakespeare and other classics look when seen through the eyes of students who have been raised in the Sichuan countryside and educated in Communist Party doctrine. His students, though, are the ones who taught him about the ways of Fuling - and about the complex process of understanding that takes place when one is immersed in a radically different society." "As he learns the language and comes to know the people, Hessler begins to see that it is indeed a unique moment for Fuling. In its past is Communist China's troubled history - the struggles of land reform, the decades of misguided economic policies, and the unthinkable damage of the Cultural Revolution - and in the future is the Three Gorges Dam, which upon completion will partly flood the city and force the resettlement of more than a million people. Making his way in the city and traveling by boat and train throughout Sichuan province and beyond, Hessler offers vivid descriptions of the people he meets, from priests to prostitutes and peasants to professors, and gives voice to their views. This is both an intimate personal story of his life in Fuling and a colorful, beautifully written account of the surrounding landscape and its history. Imaginative, poignant, funny, and utterly compelling, River Town is an unforgettable portrait of a city that, much like China itself, is seeking to understand both what it was and what it someday will be."--BOOK JACKET.

JOUR.

DS796.F855 H47 2001.

119. Cumings, Bruce, 1943-

Korea's place in the sun : a modern history / Bruce Cumings.

New York : Norton, c1997.

Korea -- History -- 20th century.

Korea (South) -- History.

Korea -- History -- 1864-1910.

527 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), map ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 497-502) and index.

JOUR.

DS917 .C86 1997.

120. Pierpaoli, Paul G., 1962-

Truman and Korea : the political culture of the early cold war / Paul G.

Pierpaoli, Jr.

Columbia, MO. : University of Missouri Press, 1999.

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.

Korean War, 1950-1953 -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1953.

xi, 261 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-253) and index.

JOUR.

DS919 .P54 1999.

121. Soyinka, Wole.
The burden of memory, the muse of forgiveness / Wole Soyinka.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1999.
Senghor, Léopold Sédar, 1906-2001.
Africa -- Politics and government -- 1960-
Nigeria -- Politics and government -- 1984-1993.
Reconciliation.
Amnesty -- Africa.
African literature -- 20th century -- History and criticism.
Literature -- Black authors -- 20th century -- History and criticism.
Politics and literature -- Africa -- History -- 20th century.
Blacks in literature.

JOUR.

DT30.5 .S697 1999.

122. Urdang, Laurence.
The Timetables of American history / Laurence Urdang, editor ; with an introduction by Henry Steele Commager. New York : Simon and Schuster, c1981.
History, Modern -- Chronology -- Tables.
America -- History -- Chronology -- Tables.
"A Laurence Urdang reference book."

JOUR.

E18.5 .U75 1981.

123. Guide to the microfilm edition of the Oregon Province archives of the Society of Jesus Alaska mission collection / Robert C. Carriker ... [et al.]. Spokane, Wash. : Gonzaga University, 1980.

Jesuits -- Missions -- Alaska -- Manuscripts -- Microform catalogs.
Jesuits, Oregon Province -- Archives -- Microform catalogs.
Indians of North America -- Missions -- Alaska -- Manuscripts -- Microform catalogs.
Eskimos -- Missions -- Alaska -- Manuscripts -- Microform catalogs.
Missions -- Alaska -- Manuscripts -- Microform catalogs.
Description of extent and nature of records of Catholic (Jesuit) missions and priests in Alaska, including brief biographies of individuals.

JOUR.

E78.A3 .C377 1980.

124. Beal, Merrill D., 1898-1990.
I will fight no more forever : Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War / by Merrill D. Beal. Seattle : University of Washington Press, 1966, c1963.
Joseph, Nez Percé Chief, 1840-1904.
Nez Percé Indians -- Wars, 1877.
From peace to war. The Nez Percés at home ; A golden age of Indian relations ; Indian treaties and controversies ; On the warpath -- The campaign in Idaho. The Battle of White Bird Canyon ; Aftermaths, skirmishes, and repercussions ; The Battle of Clearwater -- Crossing the Bitterroot Ranges. Crossing the Lolo Trail ; Affairs at Fort Fizzle and in Montana ; From Lolo Creek to the Big Hole Basin ; The Battle of the Big Hole ; Casualties, evaluations, and reactions ; Incidents on the route to Camas Meadows ; The raid and battle of Camas Meadows ; On to Yellowstone National Park ; Indians and soldiers cross the park -- Flight toward Canada. Escaping the Absaroka blockade ; The Battle of Canyon Creek ; From the Musselshell to the Bear Paw Range -- Seventh Cavalry Success. Colonel Nelson A. Miles enters the campaign ; The Battle of Bear Paws ; "I will fight forever no more" ; A summary of the Nez Perce campaign -- Exile decreed, applied, and abandoned. Trails of triumph and tears ; Survival in exile ; Epical twilights. New perspective on the Nez Perce War waged in 1877 against relocation.
Includes index.

JOUR.

E83.877 .B4 1966.

125. Josephy, Alvin M., 1915-2005.

Chief Joseph's people and their war / by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr. ; illustrated by Bill Chapman.

[Yellowstone National Park] : Yellowstone Library and Museum Assn., 1964.

Nez Percé Indians -- Wars, 1877.

Nez Percé Indians -- History -- 19th century.

Nez Percé Indians -- Government relations.

21 p. : ill., map ; 22 cm.

"In cooperation with the National Park Service."

JOUR.

E83.877 .J8 1964.

126. Yellow Wolf, 1855-1935.

Yellow Wolf, his own story / by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter. Caldwell, Idaho : Caxton Printers, 1991, c1968.

Yellow Wolf, 1855-1935.

Nez Percé Indians -- Wars, 1877 -- Personal narratives.

Youth of the warrior -- General Howard "Shows the rifle" -- Battle of the White

Bird Canyon -- Annihilation of Rains's scouting party -- Fight with Captain

Randall's volunteers and its sequel -- Battle of the Clearwater -- Indian

withdrawal from the Clearwater -- Across the Lolo Trail and into Montana -- At

the Big Hole: Surprise attack -- At the Big Hole: Savagery of the whites --

Closing scenes at the Big Hole -- From the Big Hole to Camas Meadows -- Into

Yellowstone National Park -- The Canyon Creek fight -- Northward across the

Missouri -- Forty-eight hours from freedom -- The last stand: Bear's Paw

Battlefield -- The last day: The surrender -- Flight to the Sioux -- Turning

back to the old home -- A sanguinary trail -- Soldiers against Indians -- A

voluntary surrender -- Eeikish Pah: The hot place.

"Photographs are reproduced from the originals in the L.V. McWhorter Collection,

Washington State University Libraries, Pullman, Washington."--T.p.

Maps on lining papers.

JOUR.

E83.877 .Y4 1991.

127. Rowlandson, Mary White, ca. 1635-1711.

Sovereignty & goodness of God.

The sovereignty and goodness of God : together with the faithfulness of His promises displayed : being a narrative of the captivity and restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson and related documents / edited with an introduction by Neal Salisbury. Boston : Bedford Books, c1997.

Rowlandson, Mary White, ca. 1635-ca. 1678.

Indian captivities -- Massachusetts.

Indians of North America -- Massachusetts -- Biography.

Indians of North America -- Massachusetts -- History -- Colonial period, ca.1600-1775.

King Philip's War, 1675-1676.

Introduction : Mary Rowlandson and her removes. The setting: Metacom's War (1675 -1676) -- Mary Rowlandson and her narrative -- The great migration -- The Anglo- Indian frontier -- A world upended --

Reordering and remembering -- Part 2 : The document. The preface to the reader -- A Narrative of the

Captivity and Restauration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson -- Part 3 : Related documents. Metacom on the

causes of Anglo-Indian War -- The redemption of Mary Rowlandson -- Postwar justice -- Joseph Rowlandson's final sermon -- The captivity of Hannah Dustin -- Appendices. A Rowlandson chronology --

Questions for consideration -- Selected bibliography. Mary Rowlandson's *The Sovereignty and Goodness of God*, first published in 1682, is an English Puritan woman's account of her captivity among Native

Americans during Metacom's War (1675-76) in southeastern New England. In this volume, 17 related documents support Rowlandson's text, which is reprinted from the earliest surviving edition of the

narrative. - Publisher.

JOUR.

E87 .R894 1997.

128. Momaday, N. Scott, 1934-

The way to Rainy Mountain / N. Scott Momaday ; illustrated by Al Momaday.

Albuquerque [N.M.] : University of New Mexico Press, 1976, c1969.

Kiowa mythology.

Kiowa Indians -- Folklore.

88 p. : ill ; 24 cm.

Retells Kiowa myths the author learned from his grandmother and describes the Indian life he knew as a child.

JOUR.

E99.K5 M64 1976.

129. O'Brien, Michael J. (Michael John), 1950-

Cat monsters and head pots : the archaeology of Missouri's Pemiscot Bayou /

Michael J. O'Brien with contributions by Gregory L. Fox ... [et al.].

Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, c1994.

Mississippian culture -- Missouri -- Pemiscot County.

Excavations (Archaeology) -- Missouri -- Pemiscot County.

Pemiscot County (Mo.) -- Antiquities.

xl, 408 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.

"Destined to become a classic in North American archaeology, *Cat Monsters and Head Pots* is a groundbreaking account of the late-period archaeology of one small but archaeologically important region of the central Mississippi River valley - an area bordering Pemiscot Bayou in modern Pemiscot County, Missouri. The sites from this period - the late Mississippian period, A.D. 1300-1540 - have been a lure for decades, primarily because of the exquisite pottery and Spanish artifacts that they produce." "During the 1950s and early 1960s, the University of Missouri mostly through the efforts of the late Carl Chapman, undertook a series of excavations in Pemiscot County. This work preceded considerable site destruction through land leveling and road construction, so what was recovered is often all that remains of the vast quantities of materials once preserved in the sites. *Cat Monsters and Head Pots*, based on the notes and photographs from the excavations, as well as on public and private collections of artifacts excavated over the years, fills a tremendous void in the archaeological history of the central Mississippi Valley. Presented for the first time are site maps showing exactly what areas were excavated and what was recovered. Vessel photographs are included to give the reader an accurate picture of the range of pottery recovered from different sites." "Reconstructing the environment of southeast Missouri during the time in question, O'Brien argues that this knowledge is crucial to an understanding of how prehistoric peoples used the region and how they adapted to a cypress swamp that was almost impenetrable until the land was drained in the late nineteenth century." "Because of the paucity of reported data from sites in this important locale, many archaeological myths have grown up about the way things were along Pemiscot Bayou 600 years ago. However, thanks to O'Brien's important work, those fictional tales can now be weighed against all the available evidence. Professional and amateur archaeologists alike will laud this exciting and extremely valuable new resource."--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 389-402) and index.

JOUR.

E99.M6815 O34 1994.

130. Lavender, David Sievert, 1910-2003.
Let me be free : the Nez Perce tragedy / David Lavender.
New York : HarperCollins, c1992.
Nez Percé Indians.
Nez Percé Indians -- Government relations.
Nez Percé Indians -- Wars, 1877.
xii, 403 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 381-391) and index.
JOUR.
E99.N5 L37 1992.

131. McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil, 1860-1944.
Hear me, my chiefs! : Nez Perce history and legend / by L.V. McWhorter ; edited
by Ruth Bordin.
Caldwell, Idaho : Caxton Printers, 1992, c1980.
Nez Percé Indians -- History.
Nez Percé Indians -- Wars, 1877.
Indians of North America -- Northwest, Pacific -- History.
xxiv, 640 p., [50] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
Maps on end papers.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E99.N5 M3 1992.

132. Means, Russell, 1939-
Where white men fear to tread : the autobiography of Russell Means / Russell
Means, with Marvin J. Wolf.
New York : St. Martin's Press, 1995.
Means, Russell, 1939-
American Indian Movement.
Oglala Indians -- Biography.
Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1934-
xviii, 573 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E99.O3 M386 1995.

133. Rollings, Willard H.
The Osage : an ethnohistorical study of hegemony on the prairie-plains / Willard
H. Rollings.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1992.
Osage Indians -- History.
Osage Indians -- Social life and customs.
x, 320 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 287-309) and index.
"The Osage: an ethnohistorical study of hegemony on the prairie-plains ... shows
how the Osage formed and maintained political, economic, and social control
over a large portion of the central United States for more than 150 years." --
cover, p. 4.
JOUR.
E99.O8 R55 1992.

134. Schwantes, Carlos A., 1945-
Just one restless rider : reflections on trains and travel / photographs and essays by Carlos A. Schwantes.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2009.
Schwantes, Carlos A., 1945- -- Travel.
Railroad travel -- United States -- History.
Railroads -- United States -- History.
United States -- Description and travel.
xiii, 201 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 x 28 cm.
"A memoir, lavishly illustrated with the author's own photos, of train travel along the legendary rails of America reflecting a lifetime's love of observing and riding trains while tracing the evolution of American passenger trains from the 1950s to the present"--Provided by publisher.
Not so long ago -- Where water meets rail -- The view from the American orient express -- Mother of all railways -- The train gods must be crazy -- Cathedrals of commerce -- Smokestacks, skyscrapers, and the railroad landscape -- Steel wheels on steel rails -- The trouble with trains -- Railroad art and the ephemera collector.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E161.5 .S39 2009.

135. Fischer, David Hackett, 1935-
Albion's seed : four British folkways in America / by David Hackett Fischer.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1989.
United States -- Civilization -- To 1783.
United States -- Civilization -- English influences.
xxi, 946 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E162 .F5 1989.

136. First person America / edited with an introd. by Ann Banks.
New York : Knopf : distributed by Random House, 1980.
Oral history.
United States -- Social life and customs -- 1865-1918.
United States -- Biography.
United States -- Social life and customs -- 1918-1945.
xxv, 287 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Old times -- Immigrant lives -- The yards -- Industrial lore -- Monumental stone -- Rank and file -- Tobacco people -- Women on work -- Trouplers and pitchmen -- The jazz language -- Testifying.
Eighty narratives originally recorded by members of the Federal Writers' Project.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E169 .F56 1980.

137. Distant mirrors : America as a foreign culture / edited by Philip R. DeVita, James D. Armstrong.
Belmont, Calif. : Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1993.
United States -- Social life and customs -- 1971- -- Foreign public opinion.
Popular culture -- United States -- Foreign public opinion.
JOUR.
E169.04 .D578 1993.

138. Heat Moon, William Least.
River-horse : the logbook of a boat across America / William Least Heat-Moon.
Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1999.
Heat Moon, William Least -- Travel -- United States.
United States -- Description and travel.
Inland navigation -- United States.
Boats and boating -- United States.
Dories (Boats) -- United States.
xii, 506 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
"A Peter Davison book."
MU: Journalism Library's copy signed and inscribed by the author "For my
colleague at the School of Journalism, Betty". Dated Oct. 1999.

JOUR.

E169.04 H43 1999.

139. Kammen, Michael G.
Mystic chords of memory : the transformation of tradition in American culture /
Michael Kammen.
New York : Knopf, 1991.
Patriotism -- United States.
Memory -- Social aspects -- United States.
United States -- Civilization.

JOUR.

E169.1 .K294 1991.

140. Lears, T. J. Jackson, 1947-
No place of grace : antimodernism and the transformation of American culture,
1880-1920 / T.J. Jackson Lears.
Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1994.
United States -- Civilization -- 1865-1918.
United States -- Intellectual life -- 1865-1918.
"T. J. Jackson Lears draws on a wealth of primary sources--sermons, diaries, letters--as well as novels,
poems, and essays to explore the origins of turn-of-the-century American antimodernism. He examines
the retreat to the exotic, the pursuit of intense physical or spiritual experiences, and the search for
cultural self-sufficiency through the Arts and Crafts movement. Lears argues that their antimodern
impulse, more pervasive than historians have supposed, was American culture."--Publisher's description.
Previously published: New York : Pantheon Books, c1981.

JOUR.

E169.1 .L48 1994.

141. Rose, Dan, 1940-
Patterns of American culture : ethnography & estrangement / Dan Rose. Philadelphia : University of
Pennsylvania Press, c1989.
Corporations -- United States.
Industries -- United States -- Social aspects.
Ethnology -- United States.
United States -- Civilization.
United States -- Civilization -- 1945-
Colonization -- Estrangement and spatial inscription -- Pre-capitalist exchanges -- Capitalist social forms -
- Nonprofit entrepreneur -- Masks. "Patterns of Americans Culture is a scholarly and poetic pursuit of the
concealed energies within this vast incorporation and an analysis of how it shapes society and the lives of
individuals. Rose draws from poems by Wallace Stevens and William Carlos Williams and brings ideas
from such sources as performance art and cultural theory to critique this pervasive institutional
order. The book closes with a fable of life in a fictitious capitalist society that both comments on
ethnographic practice and reveals the disturbing estrangement inherent in any study of this type of
culture." --P. [4] of cover.

JOUR

E169.1 .R7752 1989

142. Blonsky, Marshall.

American mythologies / Marshall Blonsky.

New York : Oxford University Press, 1992.

Popular culture -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

United States -- Social life and customs -- 1971-

JOUR.

E169.12 .B58 1992.

143. La Pietra report : project on internationalizing the study of American history / Organization of American Historians ; Thomas Bender, Director. [N.Y.?] : Organization of American Historians, c2000.

Organization of American Historians -- Congresses.

United States -- History -- Study and teaching -- Congresses.

JOUR.

E172.9 .P53 2000.

144. The Reader's companion to American history / Eric Foner and John A. Garraty, editors ; sponsored by the Society of American Historians. Boston, Mass. : Houghton-Mifflin, c1991.

United States -- History -- Encyclopedias.

JOUR.

E174 .R43 1991.

145. Morris, Richard B. (Richard Brandon), 1904-1989.

Encyclopedia of American history / edited by Richard B. Morris, associate editor, Jeffrey B. Morris.

New York : Harper & Row [1975].

United States -- History -- Chronology.

United States -- History -- Dictionaries.

JOUR.

E174.5 .M847 1976.

146. Appleby, Joyce Oldham.

Telling the truth about history / Joyce Appleby, Lynn Hunt, Margaret Jacob. New York : Norton, c1994.

United States -- Historiography.

History.

The heroic model of science -- Scientific history and the idea of modernity --

History makes a nation -- Competing histories of America -- Discovering the clay

feet of science -- Postmodernism and the crisis of modernity -- Truth and

objectivity -- The future of history.

We have lost our grip on historical truth. Popular films depict subterranean conspiracies that shape historical events and public knowledge of those events.

Best-selling narrative histories dissolve the border between fact and fiction,

allowing the author's imagination to roam freely. Influential critics dissolve the author herself into one among many sources of meaning, reducing historical

knowledge to a series of texts engaged with each other, not with the past.

Powerful constituencies call for histories that affirm more than inform.

This new book by three of our most accomplished historians engages the various criticisms that have fragmented the authority of historical knowledge. Although

acknowledging degrees of legitimacy in the criticisms, the authors launch a

pragmatic response that supports the historian, as they put it, in her long

climb, notebook computer in tow, up the 300 stairs to the archives in Lyon. Even

if historical truth is an ever-receding goal, the effort to approach it, they

show, is legitimate, worthy, and governed by agreed-upon rules. And while

affirming the claims of women and ethnic minorities to a rightful place in any

narrative of American history, the authors insist on the accountability of

history. They outline a coherent narrative of the American past that

incorporates its multicultural dimension without special pleading.

JOUR.

E175 .A67 1994.

147. Higham, John, 1920-2003.
History : professional scholarship in America / John Higham.
Baltimore : Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.
Historiography -- United States.
Historians -- United States.
United States -- Historiography.
xiii, 282 p. ; 21 cm.
"Originally published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1965"--T.p. verso.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E175 .H64 1989.

148. Clio's favorites : leading historians of the United States, 1945-2000 / edited by Robert Allen Rutland.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2000.
Historians -- United States -- Biography.
Historiography -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
191 p. ; 24 cm.
"Although historians talk about each other's work routinely, they have been reluctant to record their thoughts about the leading practitioners of U.S. history. Robert Allen Rutland attempts to remedy this state of things with this collection named for Clio, the Greek muse vested with the inspirations of history. The volume offers a glimpse of the lives and work of historians who must be considered among the most remarkable from the last half of the twentieth century."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E175.45 .C58 2000.

149. Woodward, C. Vann (Comer Vann), 1908-1999.
The future of the past / C. Vann Woodward.
New York: Oxford University Press, 1989.
United States -- History.
Southern States -- History.
United States -- Race relations.
xii, 370 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E175.5.W66 A2 1989.

150. Kismaric, Susan.
American politicians : photographs from 1843 to 1993 / Susan Kismaric.
New York : Museum of Modern Art : Distributed by Harry N. Abrams, c1994.
Politicians -- United States -- Pictorial works -- Exhibitions.
Portrait photography -- United States -- Exhibitions.
Documentary photography -- United States -- Exhibitions.
208 p. : chiefly ill., ports. ; 28 cm.
"Published in conjunction with the exhibition American politicians: photographs from 1843 to 1993 at the Museum of Modern Art, New York, October 6, 1994, to January 3, 1995"--T.p. verso.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 206).

JOUR.

E176 .K57 1994.

151. Morris, Dan.

Who was who in American politics : a biographical dictionary of over 4,000 men and women who contributed to the United States political scene from colonial days up to and including the immediate past / by Dan and Inez Morris. New York : Hawthorn Books, [c1974].

Statesmen -- United States -- Biography -- Dictionaries.

JOUR.

E176 .M873 1974.

152. The American Presidency in political cartoons, 1776-1976 / Thomas C. Blaisdell, Jr., Peter Selz, and seminar.

Berkeley : University Art Museum, 1976.

Presidents -- United States -- Caricatures and cartoons -- Exhibitions.

American wit and humor, Pictorial -- Exhibitions.

Catalog of an exhibition held at the University Art Museum, Berkeley, Jan. 13-

Feb. 22, 1976, and others, which evolved from a graduate seminar co-sponsored by the Departments of History of Art and Political Science.

JOUR.

E176.1 .A655 1976.

153. Campbell, Karlyn Kohrs.

Deeds done in words : presidential rhetoric and the genres of governance / Karlyn Kohrs Campbell and Kathleen Hall Jamieson. Chicago : University of Chicago Press, c1990.

Presidents -- United States -- History.

Rhetoric -- Political aspects -- United States -- History.

Executive power -- United States -- History.

ix, 275 p. ; 25 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-265) and index.

JOUR.

E176.1 .C19 1990.

154. Cunningham, Noble E., 1926-2007.

Popular images of the presidency : from Washington to Lincoln / Noble E. Cunningham, Jr. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1991.

Presidents -- United States -- History.

Popular culture -- United States -- History.

xi, 312 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 285-304) and index.

JOUR.

E176.1 .C97 1991.

155. Durant, John, 1902-

Pictorial history of American presidents / by John and Alice Durant. New York : Barnes, c1955.

Presidents -- United States -- Portraits.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

George Washington-- John Adams-- Thomas Jefferson-- James Madison-- James Monroe -- John Quincy Adams-- Andrew Jackson-- Martin Van Buren -- William Henry Harrison -- John Tyler -- James K. Polk -- Zachary Taylor -- Millard Fillmore -- Franklin Pierce -- James Buchanan -- Abraham Lincoln -- Andrew Johnson -- Ulysses S. Grant -- Rutherford B. Hayes -- James A. Garfield -- Chester A. Arthur -- Grover Cleveland -- Benjamin Harrison -- Grover Cleveland -- William

McKinley -- Theodore Roosevelt -- William Howard Taft -- Woodrow Wilson --

Warren G. Harding -- Calvin Coolidge -- Herbert C. Hoover -- Franklin Delano

Roosevelt -- Harry S. Truman -- Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Includes index.

JOUR.

E176.1 .D9 1955.

156. Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006.
Humor and the Presidency / by Gerald R. Ford.
New York : Arbor House, c1987.
Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006 -- Humor.
Presidents -- United States -- Anecdotes.
Political satire, American.
162 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
MU: Journalism Library copy signed by author.
JOUR.
E176.1 .F75 1987.

157. Frank, Sid.
The presidents, tidbits & trivia / Sid Frank & Arden Davis Melick.
New York : Greenwich House : Distributed by Crown Publishers, 1984, c1982.
Presidents -- United States -- Miscellanea.
160 p. : ill ; 29 cm.
Bibliography: p. 158-159.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E176.1 .F789 1984.

158. Gelderman, Carol W.
All the presidents' words : the bully pulpit and the creation of the virtual
presidency / Carol Gelderman.
New York : Walker and Co., 1997.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Rhetoric -- Political aspects -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Speechwriting -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
xv, 221 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E176.1 .G35 1997.

159. Kochmann, Rachel M.
Presidents : a pictorial guide to the Presidents birthplaces, homes, and burial
sites / by Rachel M. Kochmann.
[Osage, Minn. : Osage Publications], 1989, c1976.
Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889 -- Homes and haunts.
Presidents -- Homes and haunts -- United States.
Presidents -- Tombs -- United States.
Confederate States of America -- Presidents -- Tombs.
Confederate States of America -- Presidents -- Homes and haunts.
iv, 156 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm.
JOUR.
E176.1 .K76 1989.

160. Leadership in the modern presidency / edited by Fred I. Greenstein.
Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard University Press, 1988.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Political leadership -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
430 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [355]-418.
JOUR.
E176.1 .L33 1988.

161. Marton, Kati.

Hidden power : presidential marriages that shaped our recent history / Kati Marton. New York : Pantheon Books, c2001.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Political activity.

Married people -- United States -- Biography.

Power (Social sciences) -- United States -- Case studies.

United States -- Politics and government.

"Each of the marriages that Kati Marton examines in this book offers up its own lessons about power and marriage, about the influence of presidential wives, and about the evolution of women's roles in the twentieth century. Based on private White House documents and on interviews with the participants and with eyewitnesses to presidential events, Hidden Power explores how both the personal dynamics and public faces of White House marriages have shaped our history."--

JOUR.

E176.1 M368 2001.

162. Mitchell, Jack, 1950-

Executive privilege : two centuries of White House scandals / Jack Mitchell. New York : Hippocrene Books, c1992.

Presidents -- United States -- History.

Political corruption -- United States -- History.

United States -- Politics and government.

JOUR.

E176.1 .M67 1992.

163. Murray, Robert K.

Greatness in the White House : rating the presidents, Washington through Carter / Robert K. Murray and Tim H. Blessing. University Park : Pennsylvania State University Press, c1988.

Presidents -- United States -- Rating of.

United States -- Politics and government.

"A narrative account of the survey of almost 1,000 professional historians on what constitutes a successful performance in the presidency, this survey tells us almost as much about the thinking and biases of historians as it does about the nature of the American presidency. Besides comparing past presidential polls and constructing a ranking list of the nation's chief executives, this study examines why historians rate presidents the way they do, and it analyzes those qualities and traits historians look for in a successful president. It also delimits what constitutes a failing performance in the White House and marks the major pitfalls that almost assuredly lead to an adverse historical verdict. In the process, the study demonstrates that there is not always a close correlation between what historians say a president should do and what historians obviously feel when actually ranking the performances of the presidents of the United States. This study should prove enlightening not only to the historical profession but to the general public, political pundits, newscasters, public officials, and all presidential aspirants, and even to past and present occupants of the White House and their staffs." --Publisher's website. "A narrative account of the survey of almost 1,000 professional historians on what constitutes a successful performance in the presidency, this survey tells us almost as much about the thinking and biases of historians as it does about the nature of the American presidency. Besides comparing past presidential polls and constructing a ranking list of the nation's chief executives, this study examines why historians rate presidents the way they do, and it analyzes those qualities and traits historians look for in a successful president. It also delimits what constitutes a failing performance in the White House and marks the major pitfalls that almost assuredly lead to an adverse historical verdict. In the process, the study demonstrates that there is not always a close correlation between what historians say a president should do and what historians obviously feel when actually ranking the performances of the presidents of the United States. This study should prove enlightening not only to the historical profession but to the general public, political pundits, newscasters, public officials, and all presidential aspirants, and even to past and present occupants of the White House and their staffs." --Publisher's website.

JOUR.

E176.1 .M955 1988.

164. Smith, Ira Robert Taylor, 1875-
"Dear Mr. President ..." The story of fifty years in the White House mail room,
by Ira R. T. Smith with Joe Alex Morris.
New York, J. Messner [1949].
White House (Washington, D.C.).
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
238 p. port. 22 cm.
"An abbreviated version ... was serialized in the Saturday Evening Post under
the title of My fifty years in the White House."

JOUR.

E176.1 .S65 1949.

165. Ten presidents and the press / Kenneth W. Thompson, editor.
Washington, D.C. : University Press of America, c1983.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century -- Congresses.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century -- Congresses.
vii, 120 p. ; 22 cm.

"White Burkett Miller Center of Public Affairs at the University of Virginia."
Bibliography: p. 117-119.

JOUR.

E176.1 .T43 1983.

166. Three Presidents and their books; the reading of: Jefferson [by] Arthur Bestor;
Lincoln [by] David C. Mearns; Franklin D. Roosevelt [by] Jonathan Daniels.
Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1955.

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.

Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.

ix, 129 p. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 106-129.

JOUR.

E176.1 .T48 1955.

167. Troy, Gil.

Leading from the center : why moderates make the best presidents / Gil Troy.
New York : Basic Books, c2008.

Presidents -- United States -- History.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

Political leadership -- United States -- History.

Moderation -- Political aspects -- United States -- History.

United States -- Politics and government.

United States -- Politics and government -- Philosophy.

viii, 341 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

"Although many presidential candidates claim to be moderates, the word cannot
conceal a political climate defined by extreme rhetoric and virulent
partisanship. In *Leading From the Center*, Gil Troy argues that this is a
distinctly un-American state of affairs. The great presidents of American
history have always sought a golden mean - from Washington, who brilliantly
mediated between the competing visions of Thomas Jefferson and Alexander
Hamilton, to Lincoln, who rescued the Union with his principled pragmatism, to
the two Roosevelts, who united millions of Americans with their powerful,
affirmative, nationalist visions. As America lines up to select its next
president, Gil Troy reminds us of the finest traditions of presidential
leadership from our nation's past."--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 299-325) and index.

JOUR.

E176.1 .T785 2008.

168. The presidents and their wives : from George Washington to George Herbert Walker Bush.

Rockville, Md. : C.M. Uberman Enterprises, c1991.

White House (Washington, D.C.) -- History.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

79 p. : ports ; 23 cm.

This book contains a short biography of the presidents and their wives from George Washington to George Herbert Walker Bush. It also contains a short history of the White House.

Cover title.

Includes a list of the presidents' parents (p. 79).

JOUR.

E176.1 .U24 1991.

169. Anthony, Carl Sferrazza.

First ladies : the saga of the presidents' wives and their power / Carl Sferrazza Anthony.

New York : W. Morrow, 1990-

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- History.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

v. 1, 1789-1961 -- v. 2, 1961-1990.

Includes bibliographical references (v. 1, p. [605]-667; v. 2, p. [451]-492) and index.

JOUR.

E176.2 .A58 1990.

170. Anthony, Carl Sferrazza.

First ladies : the saga of the presidents' wives and their power / Carl Sferrazza Anthony. New York : W. Morrow, 1990-

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- History.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

v. 1, 1789-1961 -- v. 2, 1961-1990.

JOUR.

E176.2 .A58 1990.

171. Boller, Paul F.

Presidential wives / Paul F. Boller, Jr.

New York : Oxford University Press, 1988.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Anecdotes.

x, 533 p. ; 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. 473-522.

Includes index.

JOUR.

E176.2 .B65 1988.

172. Gillies, Nicola.

The first ladies of the United States / Nicola Gillies.

New York, N.Y. : Barnes & Noble Books, 2002.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

64 p. : ports. (some col.) ; 19 cm.

"This edition published by Barnes & Noble, Inc. by arrangement with DoveTail Books"--T.p. verso.

JOUR.

E176.2 G555 2002.

173. Klapthor, Margaret Brown.

The first ladies / by Margaret Brown Klapthor.

Washington, D.C. : White House Historical Association with the cooperation of the National Geographic Society, c1985.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Portraits.

89 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.

Martha Dandridge Custis Washington-- Abigail Smith Adams-- Martha Wayles Skelton Jefferson-- Dolley Payne Todd Madison-- Elizabeth Kortright Monroe-- Louisa Catherine Johnson Adams-- Rachel Donelson Jackson-- Hannah Hoes Van Buren-- Anna aTuthill Symmes Harrison-- Letitia Christian Tyler-- Julia Gardiner Tyler-- Sarah Childress Polk-- Margaret Mackall Smith Taylor-- Abigail Powers Fillmore-- Jane Means Appleton Pierce-- Harriet Lane-- Mary Todd Lincoln-- Eliza McCardle Johnson-- Julia Dent Grant-- Lucy Ware Webb Hayes-- Lucretia Rudolph Garfield-- Ellen Lewis Herndon Arthur-- Frances Folsom Cleveland-- Caroline Lavinia Scott Harrison-- Ida Saxton McKinley-- Edith Dermit Carow Roosevelt-- Helen Herron Taft-- Ellen Louise Axson Wilson-- Edith Bolling Galt Wilson-- Florence Kling Harding-- Grace Anna Goodhue Coolidge-- Lou Henry Hoover-- Anna Eleanor Roosevelt Roosevelt-- Elizabeth Virginia Wallace Truman-- Mamie Geneva Doud Eisenhower-- Jacqueline Lee Bouvier Kennedy Onassis-- Claudia Taylor (Lady Bird) Johnson-- Patricia Ryan Nixon-- Elizabeth Bloomer Ford-- Rosalynn Smith Carter-- Nancy Davis Reagan.

Brief biographies and portraits of forty-one wives, sisters, daughters, nieces, and other relatives of Presidents who have served as White House hostesses, from Martha Washington through Nancy Reagan.

JOUR.

E176.2 .K48 1985.

174. Laura Bush : the report to the first lady / project director & editor, Robert P. Watson.

Huntington, N.Y. : Nova History Publications, c2001.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- History.

180 p. ; 28 cm.

"Report sponsors, National First Ladies' Library, White House Studies, Nova History Publications."

"2001 special edition"--Cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

E176.2 .L38 2001.

175. Laura Bush : the report to the first lady : 2005 / project director & editor, Robert P. Watson.

New York : Nova History Publications, c2005.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- History.

xxii, 176 p. ; 28 cm.

"Report sponsors, White House Studies, Nova History Publications, Florida Atlantic University."

Includes bibliographical references (p. [79]-87).

JOUR.

E176.2 .L38 2005.

176. *Leading ladies of the White House : communication strategies of notable twentieth-century First Ladies* / edited by Molly Meijer Wertheimer.
Lanham, MD : Rowman & Littlefield, c2005.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Language.
Communication -- Political aspects -- United States.
Rhetoric -- Political aspects -- United States.
xxiv, 283 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E176.2 .L45 2005.

177. *The presidential companion : readings on the first ladies* / edited by Robert P. Watson and Anthony J. Eksterowicz.
Columbia : University of South Carolina Press, c2003.
Presidents' spouses -- United States.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- History.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
xvi, 349 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [319]-331) and indexes.

JOUR.

E176.2 .P84 2003.

178. Watson, Robert P., 1962-
The Presidents' wives : reassessing the office of First Lady / by Robert P. Watson.
Boulder : L. Rienner, c2000.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- History.
viii, 261 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p.231 - 249) and index.

JOUR.

E176.2 .W37 2000.

179. Medved, Michael.
The shadow Presidents : the secret history of the Chief Executives and their top aides / Michael Medved.
New York : Times Books, c1979.
Presidents -- United States -- Staff -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 19th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
xi, 401 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 367-384.

JOUR.

E176.47 .M42 1979.

180. Nelson, W. Dale.
Who speaks for the President? : the White House press secretary from Cleveland to Clinton / W. Dale Nelson.
[Syracuse, N.Y.] : Syracuse University Press, 1998.
United States. Office of the White House Press Secretary -- History.
Presidential press secretaries -- United States -- History.
Presidential press secretaries -- United States -- Biography.
Government and the press -- United States -- History..

JOUR.

E176.47 .N45 1998.

181. Burns, James MacGregor.

The vineyard of liberty / by James MacGregor Burns.

New York : Knopf : Distributed by Random House, 1982, c1981.

United States -- History -- 1783-1865.

xii, 741 p., [4] leaves of plates : maps ; 24 cm.

[1] The vineyard of liberty.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E178 .B96 1982.

182. Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887-1976.

The Oxford history of the American people.

New York : Oxford University Press, 1965.

United States -- History.

xxvii, 1150 p. : illus., coats of arms, facsim., maps, ports. ; 24 cm.

Includes unacc. melodies.

JOUR.

E178 .M855 1965.

183. Garraty, John A. (John Arthur), 1920-2007.

1,001 things everyone should know about American history / John A. Garraty.

New York : Doubleday, c1989.

United States -- History -- Miscellanea.

viii, 207 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

E178.6 .G25 1989.

184. Rosenzweig, Roy.

The presence of the past : popular uses of history in American life / Roy

Rosenzweig and David Thelen.

New York : Columbia University Press, 1998.

United States -- History -- Philosophy.

Memory -- Social aspects -- United States.

National characteristics, American.

United States -- Social life and customs.

Interviews -- United States.

x, 291 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E179.5 .R67 1998.

185. Kemler, Edgar.

The deflation of American ideals; an ethical guide for New Dealers.

Seattle, University of Washington Press [1967].

United States -- Politics and government.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.

United States -- Economic policy.

United States -- Foreign relations.

xix, 184 p. 23 cm.

Unabridged text of the 1941 ed., with a new introd. by Otis L. Graham.

Originally published by American council on public affairs, 1941.

JOUR.

E183 .K5 1967.

186. The Rating game in American politics : an interdisciplinary approach / [edited by] William D. Pederson and Ann M. McLaurin.

New York : Irvington Publishers, c1987.

Politicians -- United States -- Evaluation.

Political leadership -- United States -- Evaluation.

United States -- Officials and employees -- Evaluation.

JOUR.

E183 .R28 1987.

187. Roseboom, Eugene H. (Eugene Holloway), 1892-1984.

A history of presidential elections. New York, Macmillan, 1959.

Presidents -- United States -- Election.

United States -- Politics and government.

JOUR.

E183 .R69 1959.

188. Schlesinger, Arthur M. (Arthur Meier), 1917-2007.

History of American presidential elections, 1789-1968. Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., editor. Fred L. Israel, associate editor. William P. Hansen, managing editor.

New York, Chelsea House [1971].

Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History.

United States -- Politics and government.

4 v. (xxxvii, 3959 p.) 24 cm.

V. 1. 1789-1844 -- v. 2. 1848-1896 -- v. 3. 1900-1936 -- v. 4. 1940-1968 --

Supplemental volume 1972-1984.

JOUR.

E183 .S28 1971.

189. Schlesinger, Arthur M. (Arthur Meier), 1917-2007.

History of American presidential elections, 1789-1968. Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., editor. Fred L. Israel, associate editor. William P. Hansen, managing editor.

New York, Chelsea House [1971].

Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History.

United States -- Politics and government.

4 v. (xxxvii, 3959 p.) 24 cm.

V. 1. 1789-1844 -- v. 2. 1848-1896 -- v. 3. 1900-1936 -- v. 4. 1940-1968 --

Supplemental volume 1972-1984.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E183 .S28 1971.

190. Schlesinger, Arthur M. (Arthur Meier), 1917-2007.

History of American presidential elections, 1789-1968. Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., editor. Fred L. Israel, associate editor. William P. Hansen, managing editor.

New York, Chelsea House [1971].

Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History.

United States -- Politics and government.

4 v. (xxxvii, 3959 p.) 24 cm.

V. 1. 1789-1844 -- v. 2. 1848-1896 -- v. 3. 1900-1936 -- v. 4. 1940-1968 --

Supplemental volume 1972-1984.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E183 .S28 1971.

191. Schlesinger, Arthur M. (Arthur Meier), 1917-2007.
History of American presidential elections, 1789-1968. Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., editor. Fred L. Israel, associate editor. William P. Hansen, managing editor.
New York, Chelsea House [1971].
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History.
United States -- Politics and government.
4 v. (xxxvii, 3959 p.) 24 cm.
V. 1. 1789-1844 -- v. 2. 1848-1896 -- v. 3. 1900-1936 -- v. 4. 1940-1968 -- Supplemental volume 1972-1984.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E183 .S28 1971.

192. Mandelbaum, Seymour J.
The social setting of intolerance: the Know-Nothings, the Red scare, and McCarthyism [by] Seymour J. Mandelbaum.
Chicago, Scott, Foresman [1964].
McCarthy, Joseph, 1908-1957.
American Party.
Communism -- United States.
Toleration.
176 p. 23 cm.
The Know-Nothings. Poverty, immigration, and the city -- The Catholic "menace" -
- A nativist program -- Catholic reactions -- The Know-Nothings: an evaluation -
- The red scare. A radical view of America -- "Defending America" -- Limiting
free speech -- The Palmer raids -- The red scare: an evaluation -- McCarthyism.
The demand for loyalty -- The first charges -- "The fight for America" -- To
testify or not to testify -- McCarthyism: an evaluation.
"This book explores three moments of fear in American history, moments when the
genial mask of tolerance was cast aside...The first deals with intolerance
during the 1850's, when members of the secret Know Nothing society charged that
foreigners were corrupting America. Their attacks were directed especially
against Irish Catholic immigrants...Unit Two considers the Red Scare of 1919-
1920 and Unit Three deals with the period after World War II, when the term
'McCarthyism' was coined to define an intense search for disloyal citizens and
government officials. In presenting each of the three units, this book analyzes
the social setting of intolerance--that is, the conditions that led to the fear
that America was in danger of subversion from within." --Author's introduction.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
E183.9 .M3.

193. McCourt, Frank.
Angela's ashes : a memoir / Frank McCourt.
New York : Scribner, c1996.
Mccourt family.
Mccourt, Frank -- Family.
Irish Americans -- Biography.
Irish Americans -- Ireland -- Limerick -- Biography.
Limerick (Ireland) -- Biography.
364 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
JOUR.
E184.I6 M117 1996.

194. Harrington, Walt, 1950-
Crossings : a white man's journey into Black America / Walt Harrington.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 1999.
Harrington, Walt, 1950- -- Travel.
African Americans -- Social conditions -- 1975-
United States -- Race relations.
466 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., map ; 24 cm.
Originally published: New York : HarperCollins, c1992.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E185.86 .H34 1999.

195. Lentz, Richard, 1942-
Symbols, the news magazines, and Martin Luther King / Richard Lentz.
Baton Rouge : Louisiana State University Press, c1990.
King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1929-1968 -- Public opinion.
Race relations and the press -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Public opinion -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xi, 376 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E185.97 .K5 L43 1990.

196. Southern horrors and other writings : the anti-lynching campaign of Ida B. Wells,
1892-1900 / edited with an introduction by Jacqueline Jones Royster.
Boston : Bedford Books, c1997.
Wells-Barnett, Ida B., 1862-1931.
Lynching -- Southern States -- History.
Southern States -- Race relations.
xi, 228 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 215-219) and index.
JOUR.
E185.97.W55 S68 1997.

197. Bradley, Patricia, 1941-
Slavery, propaganda, and the American Revolution / Patricia Bradley.
Jackson : University Press of Mississippi, c1998.
United States -- History -- Revolution, 1775-1783 -- Propaganda.
United States -- History -- Revolution, 1775-1783 -- African Americans.
Press and propaganda -- United States -- History -- 18th century.
Antislavery movements -- United States -- History -- 18th century.
Slavery -- United States -- History -- 18th century.
xxiv, 184 p. ; 24 cm.
Under the leadership of Samuel Adams patriot propagandists deliberately and
conscientiously kept the issue of slavery off the agenda as goals for freedom
were set for the American Revolution. By comparing coverage in the publications
of the patriot press with those of the moderate colonial press, this book finds
that the patriots avoided, misinterpreted, or distorted news reports on blacks
and slaves, even in the face of a vigorous antislavery movement.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [159]-176) and index.
JOUR.
E210 .B73 1998.

198. Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
 Selections. 1984.
 Writings / Thomas Jefferson.
 New York, N.Y. : Literary Classics of the U.S. : Distributed to the trade in the
 U.S. and Canada by the Viking Press, c1984.
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
 United States -- Politics and government -- 1775-1783.
 United States -- Politics and government -- 1783-1809.
 Virginia.
 1600 p. : map ; 21 cm.
 Autobiography -- A summary view of the rights of British America -- Notes on the
 State of Virginia -- Public papers -- Addresses, messages, and replies --
 Miscellany -- Letters.
 "Merrill D. Peterson wrote the notes and selected the texts for this volume"--
 Prelim. p. 5.
 Folded map in pocket.
 Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E302 .J442 1984.
199. Greenstone, J. David.
 The Lincoln persuasion : remaking American liberalism / J. David Greenstone.
 Princeton, N.J. : Princeton University Press, c1993.
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865 -- Influence.
 Political culture -- United States -- History.
 United States -- Politics and government -- 1783-1865.
 United States -- Politics and government -- Philosophy.
 xxxiii, 312 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
 Includes bibliographical references (p. [287]-297) and index.
 Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E302.1 .G84 1993.
200. Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.
 The life and letters of Benjamin Franklin. Eau Claire, Wis. : E.M. Hale & Co., n.d.
 Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.
 378 p. ; 21 cm.
 Franklin's autobiography.--Letters and journals, 1757-1790.--Franklin's will.--
 His epitaph.--Selections from poor Richard's almanac.--Jefferson on Franklin.
JOUR.
E302.6.F7 A2 1974.
201. Bowers, Claude Gernade, 1879-1958.
 Jefferson and Hamilton; the struggle for democracy in America, by Claude G.
 Bowers ... Boston, New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1925.
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
 Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804.
 United States -- Politics and government -- 1789-1797.
 United States -- Politics and government -- 1797-1801.
 Democracy.
 xvii p., 1 l., 531 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 23 cm.
 The history of the twelve years struggle between the conflicting ideals of
 Hamilton and Jefferson and the imprint they left on the character of the new
 nation.
 "Books, pamphlets, newspapers, and magazines cited or consulted": p. [513]-518.
JOUR.
E311 .B65 1925.

202. Bowers, Claude Gernade, 1879-1958.
Jefferson and Hamilton; the struggle for democracy in America, by Claude G. Bowers ...
Boston, New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1925.
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1789-1797.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1797-1801.
Democracy.
xvii p., 1 l., 531 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 23 cm.
The history of the twelve years struggle between the conflicting ideals of Hamilton and Jefferson and the imprint they left on the character of the new nation.
"Books, pamphlets, newspapers, and magazines cited or consulted": p. [513]-518.
JOUR.
E311 .B65 1925.

203. Ellis, Joseph J.
His Excellency : George Washington / Joseph J. Ellis.
New York : Alfred A. Knopf, 2004.
Washington, George, 1732-1799.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Generals -- United States -- Biography.
xiv, 320 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Drawing from the newly catalogued Washington papers at the University of Virginia, the author paints a full portrait of Washington's life and career in the context of eighteenth-century America, richly detailing his private life and illustrating the ways in which it influenced his public persona.
Interior regions -- The strenuous squire -- First in war -- Destiny's child -- Introspective interlude -- First in peace -- Testament.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E312 .E245 2004.

204. Brady, Patricia, 1943-
Martha Washington : an American life / Patricia Brady.
New York : Viking, 2005.
Washington, Martha, 1731-1802.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
276 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [255]-266) and index.
JOUR.
E312.19.W34 B73 2005.

205. Adams, John, 1735-1826.
Diary and autobiography of John Adams / L.H. Butterfield, editor ; Leonard C. Faber and Wendell D. Garrett, assistant editors.
Cambridge, Mass. : Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1962 printing, c1961.
Adams, John, 1735-1826.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
4 v. : ill., facsims., maps, ports. ; 26 cm.
v. 1. Diary, 1755-1770 -- v. 2. Diary, 1771-1781 -- v. 3. Diary, 1782-1804.
Autobiography to October 1776 -- v. 4. Autobiography, 1777-1780.
Spine title: Diary & autobiography of John Adams.
JOUR.
E322 .A3 1961.

206. Levin, Phyllis Lee.
Abigail Adams : a biography / by Phyllis Lee Levin.
New York : St. Martin's Press, 1987.
Adams, Abigail, 1744-1818.
Adams, John, 1735-1826.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
xv, 575 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
"A Thomas Dunne Book".
Bibliography: p. [551]-556.
JOUR.
E322.1.A38 L48 1987.

207. Nagel, Paul C.
The Adams women : Abigail and Louisa Adams, their sisters and daughters / Paul C. Nagel.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1987.
Adams, Abigail, 1744-1818.
Adams, Louisa Catherine, 1775-1852.
Adams, John, 1735-1826 -- Family.
Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848 -- Family.
Adams family.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
viii, 310 p., [12] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 297-302.
Includes index.
MU: Journalism Library copy inscribed and signed by author.
JOUR.
E322.1.A38 N34 1987.

208. Malone, Dumas, 1892-1986.
Jefferson and his time.
Boston : Little, Brown, 1948-[1981].
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
6 v. illus., ports., maps, 23 cm.
1. Jefferson the Virginian -- v. 2. Jefferson and the rights of man -- v. 3.
Jefferson and the ordeal of liberty -- v. 4. Jefferson the President, first term,
1801-1805 -- v. 5. Jefferson the President, second term, 1805-1809 -- v. 6. The
sage of Monticello.
Includes bibliographies and indexes.
JOUR.
E332 .M25.

209. Rutland, Robert Allen, 1922-
James Madison : the founding father / Robert Allen Rutland.
New York : Macmillan, c1987.
Madison, James, 1751-1836.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1789-1809.
xi, 287 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E342 .R88 1987.

210. Allgor, Catherine, 1958-
A perfect union : Dolley Madison and the creation of the American nation / Catherine Allgor.
New York : Henry Holt & Co., 2006.
Madison, Dolley, 1768-1849.
Madison, Dolley, 1768-1849 -- Political and social views.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1783-1865.
493 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
E342.1.M2 A45 2006.
211. Nagel, Paul C.
John Quincy Adams : a public life, a private life / Paul C. Nagel.
New York : Alfred A. Knopf : Distributed by Random House, 1997.
Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.
E377 .N34 1997.
212. Russell, Greg, 1955-
John Quincy Adams and the public virtues of diplomacy / Greg Russell.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1995.
Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848 -- Contributions in diplomacy.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1783-1865.
JOUR.
E377 .R87 1995.
213. Remini, Robert Vincent, 1921-
The legacy of Andrew Jackson : essays on democracy, Indian removal, and slavery / Robert V. Remini.
Baton Rouge : Louisiana State University Press, c1988.
United States. Indian Removal Act of 1830.
Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1829-1837.
Indians of North America -- Relocation.
Slavery -- United States.
JOUR.
E382 .R45 1988.
214. Merk, Frederick, 1887-1977.
Fruits of propaganda in the Tyler administration [by] Frederick Merk, with the collaboration of Lois Bannister Merk.
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1971.
Tyler, John, 1790-1862.
Northeast boundary of the United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1841-1845.
x, 259 p. facsims., map (on lining paper) 24 cm.
"Letter of Mr. Walker, of Mississippi, relative to the annexation of Texas": p. 221-252.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
E398 .M55 1971.

215. Nevins, Allan, 1890-1971.
The emergence of Lincoln. New York : Scribner, 1950.
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
Slavery -- United States.
United States -- History -- 1849-1877.
V. 1. Douglas, Buchanan, and party chaos, 1857-1859.-v. 2. Prologue to civil war, 1859-1861. Bibliography (p. 491-506).
Sequel to Ordeal of the Union.
JOUR.
E415.7 .N38 1950.

216. Nevins, Allan, 1890-1971.
The emergence of Lincoln. New York : Scribner, 1950.
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
Slavery -- United States.
United States -- History -- 1849-1877.
2 v. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.
V. 1. Douglas, Buchanan, and party chaos, 1857-1859.-v. 2. Prologue to civil war, 1859-1861. Bibliography (p. 491-506).
Sequel to Ordeal of the Union.
JOUR.
E415.7 .N38 1950.

217. Nevins, Allan, 1890-1971.
Ordeal of the Union. New York : Scribner, 1947.
Slavery -- United States.
United States -- History -- 1849-1877.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Causes.
2 v. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.
v. 1. Fruits of manifest destiny, 1847-1852. A note on sources (p. 561-562)--v.
2. A house dividing, 1852-1857.
Sequel : The emergence of Lincoln.
JOUR.
E415.7 .N4 1947.

218. Nevins, Allan, 1890-1971.
Ordeal of the Union. New York : Scribner, 1947.
Slavery -- United States.
United States -- History -- 1849-1877.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Causes.
2 v. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.
v. 1. Fruits of manifest destiny, 1847-1852. A note on sources (p. 561-562)--v.
2. A house dividing, 1852-1857.
Sequel : The emergence of Lincoln.
JOUR.
E415.7 .N4 1947.

219. Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-1887.
The lady and the president : the letters of Dorothea Dix & Millard Fillmore / Charles M. Snyder.
Lexington : University Press of Kentucky, c1975.
Fillmore, Millard, 1800-1874.
Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-1887.
400 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 23 cm.
JOUR.
E427 .D59 1975.

220. Neely, Mark E.

The fate of liberty : Abraham Lincoln and civil liberties / Mark E. Neely, Jr.

New York : Oxford University Press, 1991.

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865 -- Views on civil rights.

Habeas corpus -- United States -- History -- 19th century.

Civil rights -- United States -- History -- 19th century.

United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Law and legislation.

JOUR.

E457.2 .N46 1991.

221. Smolla, Rodney A.

Free speech in an open society / by Rodney A. Smolla.

New York : Knopf : Distributed by Random House, 1992.

Freedom of speech.

Freedom of speech -- United States.

JOUR.

E457.2 .N46 1991.

222. Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882.

Mary Todd Lincoln : her life and letters / [edited by] Justin G. Turner, Linda Levitt Turner ; with an introduction by Fawn M. Brodie.

New York : Fromm International Pub. Corp., 1987, c1972.

Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882.

Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882 -- Correspondence.

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865 -- Family.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

"It is our belief that the most balanced view of Mary Lincoln--one that offers neither condemnation nor apology--can be obtained from reading her letters. More than six hundred of them survive, nearly all revealing, and in their cumulative effect, shattering. Like all letter, these have far greater value as evidence than the most candid diary or autobiography. Each one was written on a particular day under a specific impulse, with no thought that it would be judged in a larger context or, for that matter, read by anyone other than the person to whom it was addressed...To us, the chief interest of Mary Lincoln's letters lies in their self-portrait of a women who had the intelligence, energy, and compassion to have ebeen ranked among the outstanding first ladies of the land, an anomaly in her era, but who came to the White house at the most tragic hour in the nation's history and was destroyed by the experience." --P. [4] of cover.

"It is our belief that the most balanced view of Mary Lincoln--one that offers neither condemnation nor apology--can be obtained from reading her letters. More than six hundred of them survive, nearly all revealing, and in their cumulative effect, shattering. Like all letter, these have far greater value as evidence than the most candid diary or autobiography. Each one was written on a particular day under a specific impulse, with no thought that it would be judged in a larger context or, for that matter, read by anyone other than the person to whom it was addressed...To us, the chief interest of Mary Lincoln's letters lies in their self-portrait of a women who had the intelligence, energy, and compassion to have ebeen ranked among the outstanding first ladies of the land, an anomaly in her era, but who came to the White house at the most tragic hour in the nation's history and was destroyed by the experience." --P. [4] of cover.

The very creature of excitement -- Mrs. President Lincoln -- A world of anguish

-- A land of strangers -- The destroying hand of time.

Reprint. Originally published: New York : Knopf, 1972.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [745]-750) and index.

JOUR.

E457.25.L55 A3 1987.

223. Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
Selections. 1990.
Abraham Lincoln, his speeches and writings / edited with critical and analytical notes by Roy P. Basler ; preface by Carl Sandburg.
New York, N.Y. : Da Capo Press, [1990].
United States -- Politics and government -- 1815-1861 -- Sources.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Sources.
xxx, 843 p., [5] leaves of plates : ill., ports. ; 22 cm.
Reprint. Originally published: Cleveland : World Pub. Co., 1946.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 807-822) and index.
JOUR.
E457.92 1990a.

224. Parrish, William Earl, 1931-
Frank Blair : Lincoln's conservative / William E. Parrish.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1998.
Blair, Frank P. (Frank Preston), 1821-1875.
United States. Congress. House -- Biography.
Legislators -- United States -- Biography.
Generals -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1861-1865.
Missouri -- Biography.
Missouri -- Politics and government -- To 1865.
Missouri -- Politics and government -- 1865-1950.
xv, 318 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 291-310) and index.
Series statement from jacket.
JOUR.
E467.1.B63 P37 1998.

225. Allen, Felicity, 1924-
Jefferson Davis, unconquerable heart / Felicity Allen.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1999.
Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889.
Presidents -- Confederate States of America -- Biography.
Confederate States of America -- Biography.
Statesmen -- United States -- Biography.
xx, 809 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
"Felicity Allen begins this work with Davis's political imprisonment at the end of the Civil War and flashes back to his earlier life, interweaving Davis's private life as a schoolboy, a Mississippi planter, a husband, a father, and a political leader. She follows him from West Point through army service on the frontier, his election to the U.S. House of Representatives, his regimental command in the Mexican War, his service as U.S. secretary of war and senator, and his term as president of the Confederate States of America." "Although Davis's family is the nexus of this biography, friends and enemies also play major roles. Among his friends intimately met in this book are such figures as Andrew Jackson, John C. Calhoun, Zachary Taylor, Franklin Pierce, Albert Sidney Johnston, and Robert E. Lee." "With the use of contemporary accounts and Davis's own correspondence, Jefferson Davis, Unconquerable Heart casts new light upon this man, thawing the icy image of Davis in many previous accounts."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 733-760) and index.
JOUR.
E467.1.D26 A45 1999.

226. Nevins, Allan, 1890-1971.

The War for the Union.

New York : Scribner, [1959-1971]. United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.

4 v. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.

v. 1. The improvised war, 1861-1862 -- v. 2. War becomes revolution, 1862-1863 -
- v. 3. The organized war, 1863-1864 -- v. 4. The organized war to victory, 1864
-1865.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

E468 .N43.

227. Nevins, Allan, 1890-1971.

The War for the Union. New York : Scribner, [1959-1971].

United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.

4 v. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.

v. 1. The improvised war, 1861-1862 -- v. 2. War becomes revolution, 1862-1863 -
- v. 3. The organized war, 1863-1864 -- v. 4. The organized war to victory, 1864
-1865.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

E468 .N43.

228. Castel, Albert E.

Decision in the West : the Atlanta Campaign of 1864 / Albert Castel ; maps by Laura Kriegstrom Poracsky.
Lawrence : University Press of Kansas, c1992.

Atlanta Campaign, 1864.

United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Campaigns.

Georgia -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.

xvi, 665 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 629-651) and index.

JOUR.

E476.7 .C28 1992.

229. Bartels, Carolyn M.

The Civil War in Missouri, day by day 1861 - 1865 / by Carolyn M. Bartels. Shawnee, Kan. : Two Trails
Pub., c1992.

Missouri -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.

179, [52] p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

1861 -- 1862 -- 1863 -- 1864 -- 1865 -- Index of recorded events -- Locations.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

E517 .C58 1992c.

230. West, Richard Samuel.

Satire on stone : the political cartoons of Joseph Keppler / Richard Samuel West.

Urbana : University of Illinois Press, c1988.

Keppler, Joseph Ferdinand, 1838-1894.

Lithography, American -- 19th century.

Political satire, American -- History -- 19th century.

Chromolithography -- United States -- History -- 19th century.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1865-1900 -- Caricatures and
cartoons.

JOUR.

E661 .W46 1988.

231. Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885.

Personal memoirs of U.S. Grant / edited with notes by E.B. Long ; newintroduction by William S. McFeely.
New York, N.Y. : Da Capo Press, c1982.

Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885.

United States. Army -- Biography.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

Generals -- United States -- Biography.

United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Campaigns.

JOUR.

E672 .A35 1982.

232. McFeely, William S.

Grant : a biography / William S. McFeely. New York : Norton, c1981.

Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Campaigns.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1869-1877.

xiii, 592 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Crowds and families -- Cadetship and courtship -- The Mexican War -- A soldier between wars -- Galena -- Escaping from the ordinary -- Warriors -- Battles -- Shiloh -- Vicksburg -- Chattanooga -- Washington and the wilderness -- Petersburg -- Peace -- "On to Mexico" -- After the war -- The rising man -- The president and his cabinet -- Original occupants of this land -- A Friday and a friend -- England and Santo Domingo -- Democracy -- Greatness -- Wedding and whiskey -- Waifs -- Around the world -- Grant & Ward -- To write a book : to be a man.

JOUR.

E672 .M15 1981.

233. Ross, Ishbel, 1897-

The general's wife : the life of Mrs. Ulysses S. Grant / Ishbel Ross. New York : Dodd, Mead, 1959.

Grant, Julia Dent, 1826-1902.

Wives -- United States -- Biography.

Generals -- United States -- Biography.

372 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

UMKC: Nichols copy forms part of the Truman Library/UMKC Presidential Studies Collection.

JOUR.

E672 .R77 1959.

234. Grant, Julia Dent, 1826-1902.

The personal memoirs of Julia Dent Grant (Mrs. Ulysses S. Grant) / edited, with notes and foreword by John Y. Simon ; with introduction by Bruce Catton and The First Lady as an author, by Ralph G. Newman.

Carbondale : Southern Illinois University Press, [1988], c1975.

Grant, Julia Dent, 1826-1902.

Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885 -- Family.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

346 p. : ill ; 24 cm.

Reprint. Originally published: New York : Putnam, 1975.

Includes bibliographies and index.

JOUR.

E672.1.G73 A3 1988.

235. Geer, Emily Apt.

First lady : the life of Lucy Webb Hayes / Emily Apt Geer.
[Kent, Ohio] : Kent State University Press : Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential
Center, c1984.

Hayes, Lucy Webb, 1831-1889.

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 1822-1893.

x, 330 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 311-318.

JOUR.

E682.1.H39 G44 1984.

236. Alsop, Joseph, 1910-1989.

The reporter's trade [by] Joseph and Stewart Alsop.

New York, Reynal [1958].

Reporters and reporting.

World politics -- 1945-

United States -- Foreign relations -- 1945-1989.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.

JOUR.

E741 .A67.

237. Hamby, Alonzo L.

The imperial years : the United States since 1939 / Alonzo L. Hamby.

New York : Weybright and Talley, c1976.

United States -- History -- 1945-

United States -- History -- 1933-1945.

JOUR.

E741 .H34 1976.

238. Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.

For the President, personal and secret : correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and William C.
Bullitt / Orville H. Bullitt, editor. With an introd. by George F. Kennan. Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1972.

United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.

I. The early years. 1. State Department and Versailles Conference, 1917-1932 --

2. Introduction to the Governor, 1932-1933 -- 3. Assistant to the Secretary of

State, 1933 -- II. The Moscow Embassy. 4. Ambassador to the Soviet Union, 1933 -

- 5. The beginnings of disillusionment, 1934 -- 6. Attempts at friendship, 1934

-- 7. Inside European diplomacy, 1935 -- 8. A Russian murder and a Polish

funderal, 1935 -- 9. The Third International Congress and disappointment, 1935 -

- 10. Leaving Russia -- III. The Paris Embassy 1936-1939. Paris at Last, 1936 --

12. Inside government circles, 1936 -- 13. The tensions tightens, 1937 -- 14.

Personal diplomacy, 1937 -- 15. Reconciling France and Germany of no avail 1938

-- 16. France awakens, 1938. 17. Bertsgaden, 1938 -- 18. The fatal year : the

need for planes, 1939 -- 19. Hitler will not stop, 1939 -- 20. Horses, Israel,

and a Queen, 1939 -- IV. War in France 1939-1940. 21. War, 1939 -- 22. Supplies

to the Allies, 1939 -- 23. Hitler attacks, 1940 -- 24. The Swastika in Paris,

1940 -- V. Special assignments 1940-1942. 25. Warning America, 1940-1941 -- 26.

Attack on Russia, 1941 -- 27. Egypt and war with Japan, 1941-1942 -- 28. The

Middle East and local politics, 1942 -- 29. Out of a job, 1942 -- 30. In the

Navy, 1942 -- VI. Postwar plans, the French Army 1942-1945. 31. Accurate

forecasts : a plan for Europe, 1942-1943 -- 32. Victory and death 1944-1945.

Bibliography: p. [627]-630.

JOUR.

E742.5 .R576 1972.

239. Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.

The quotable Truman / edited by David Gallen.
New York : Carroll & Graf, 1994.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Quotations.
United States -- Politics and government -- Quotations, maxims, etc.
xv, 182 p. : port. ; 23 cm.
Fleener gift.

JOUR.

E742.5 .T62 1994.

240. Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
The wit & wisdom of Harry Truman a treasury of quotations, anecdotes, and observations / [edited by] Ralph Keyes.
New York : HarperCollins Publishers, 1995.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Quotations.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989 -- Quotations, maxims, etc.
xiii, 200 p. ; 17 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E742.5 .T625 1995.

241. Blum, John Morton, 1921-
The progressive Presidents : Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson / John Morton Blum.
New York : Norton, c1980.
Executive power -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
221 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.

Bibliography: p. [211]-214.

JOUR.

E743 .B6135 1980.

242. French, Blaire Atherton.
The presidential press conference : its history and role in the American political system / Blaire Atherton French.
Washington, D.C. : University Press of America, c1982.
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
Press and politics -- United States.
v, 47 p. ; 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 45-47.

JOUR.

E743 .F73 1982.

243. Juergens, George.
News from the White House : the presidential-press relationship in the Progressive Era / George Juergens.
Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1981.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1901-1909.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1909-1913.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1913-1921.
Progressivism (United States politics).
Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-324) and index.

JOUR.

E743 .J83 1981.

244. Krock, Arthur, 1886-1974.
Memoirs; sixty years on the firing line.
New York, Funk & Wagnalls [1968].
Presidents -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
xii, 508 p. 24 cm.

JOUR.

E743 .K7 1968.

245. Leuchtenburg, William Edward, 1922-
In the shadow of FDR : from Harry Truman to Ronald Reagan / William E.
Leuchtenburg.
Ithaca : Cornell University Press, 1983.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Influence.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
xii, 346 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E743 .L49 1983.

246. Roper, Elmo, 1900-1971.
You and your leaders : their actions and your reactions, 1936-1956.
New York : Morrow, [c1957].
Public opinion -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1953.
Statesmen -- United States.
Public opinion polls.
288 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes index.

JOUR.

E743 .R67 1957.

247. Stuckey, Mary E.
The President as interpreter-in-chief / Mary E. Stuckey.
Chatham, NJ : Chatham House Publishers, c1991.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Rhetoric -- Political aspects -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
x, 182 p. ; 24 cm.
Introduction: the president as interpreter-in-chief -- Political rhetoric in the
premodern United States -- The development of mass-mediated politics: Franklin
D. Roosevelt and Harry S. Truman -- The birth of televised politics: Dwight D.
Eisenhower and John F. Kennedy -- Television and personality: Lyndon B. Johnson
and Richard M. Nixon -- The issue of control: Gerald R. Ford and Jimmy Carter --
Mastering televised politics: Ronald Wilson Reagan and George Herbert Walker
Bush -- (Almost) "Everything Old is New" again: the consequences of television
politics.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 170-178) and index.

JOUR.

E743 .S83 1991.

248. Gaddis, John Lewis.
Strategies of containment : a critical appraisal of postwar American national security policy / John Lewis Gaddis.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1982.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1945-1989.
xi, 432 p. ; 24 cm.
Prologue: Containment before Kennan -- George F. Kennan and the strategy of containment -- Implementing containment -- NSC-68 and the Korean War -- Eisenhower, Dulles, and the new look -- Implementing the new look -- Kennedy, Johnson, and flexible response -- Implementing flexible response: Vietnam as a test case -- Nixon, Kissinger, and détente -- Implementing détente -- Epilogue: Containment after Kissinger -- Appendix: National security expenditures as a percentage of total government expenditures and gross national product: 1945-1980.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 411-422.
JOUR.
E744 .G24 1982.

249. Larson, James F.
Global television and foreign policy / by James F. Larson.
New York, NY : Foreign Policy Association, 1988.
Television broadcasting of news -- United States.
Foreign news -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1945-1989 -- Public opinion.
Public opinion -- United States.
72 p. : ill ; 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. 71-72.
JOUR.
E744 .H43 no.283.

250. Hilderbrand, Robert C., 1947-
Power and the people : executive management of public opinion in foreign affairs, 1897-1921 / Robert C. Hilderbrand.
Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c1981.
Public opinion -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1921.
262 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [243]-254.
JOUR.
E744 .H56 1981.

251. Lippmann, Walter, 1889-1974.
U.S. foreign policy : shield of the republic/ by Walter Lippmann.
Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1943.
United States -- Foreign relations.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 20th century.
xvii, 177 p.; 20 cm.
"An Atlantic monthly press book."
"First edition."
JOUR.
E744 .L56 1943.

252. Blair, Emily Newell, b. 1877.
Bridging two eras : the autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877-1951 / edited by Virginia Jeans Laas.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1999.
Blair, Emily Newell, b. 1877.
Democratic Party (U.S.) -- Biography.
Women politicians -- United States -- Biography.
Politicians -- United States -- Biography.
Feminists -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1919-1933.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Carthage (Mo.) -- Biography.
Women authors -- United States -- Biography.
xxiv, 382 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 359-371) and index.
JOUR.
E748.B623 A3 1999.

253. Morrison, Joseph L., 1918-1970.
Josephus Daniels; the small-d Democrat, by Joseph L. Morrison.
Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press [1966].
Daniels, Josephus, 1862-1948.
ix, 316 p. ports. 24 cm.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 277-303).
JOUR.
E748.D19 M6 1966.

254. Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClair), 1874-1952.
The secret diary of Harold L. Ickes.
New York : Simon and Schuster, 1953-1954.
Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClair), 1874-1952.
Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClair), 1874-1952 -- Diaries.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1953.
3 v. ; 23 cm.
[v. 1] The first thousand days, 1933-1936 -- v. 2. The inside struggle, 1936-1939 -- v. 3. The lowering clouds, 1939-1941.
JOUR.
E748.I28 A36 1954.

255. Bayley, Edwin R.
Joe McCarthy and the press / Edwin R. Bayley.
New York : Pantheon Books, 1982, c1981.
McCarthy, Joseph, 1908-1957 -- Relations with journalists.
Press and politics -- United States.
Journalists -- United States.
x, 270 p. ; 24 cm.
Reprint. Originally published: Madison, Wis. : University of Wisconsin Press, 1981.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 245-254.
JOUR.
E748.M43 B38 1982.

256. Wallace, Henry A. (Henry Agard), 1888-1965.
The price of vision; the diary of Henry A. Wallace, 1942-1946, edited and with
an introd. by John Morton Blum.
Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1973.
Wallace, Henry A. (Henry Agard), 1888-1965.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1953.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1945-1953.
x, 707 p. 24 cm.
1: The board of economic warfare February 1942-July 1943 -- Witness without
portfolio August 1943-January 1945 -- Into the Cold War April 1945-September
1946.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E748.W23 A36 1973.

257. Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919.
Theodore Roosevelt, an autobiography / new introduction by Elting Morison.
New York : Da Capo Press, [1985], c1913.
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
xvii, 615 p. : ill ; 21 cm.
Includes index.
Reprint. Originally published: New York : Macmillan, 1913.
JOUR.
E757 .A37 1985.

258. Harbaugh, William Henry, 1920-
The life and times of Theodore Roosevelt / William H. Harbaugh.
London ; New York : Oxford University Press, c1975.
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919.
xiv, 542 p. ; 21 cm.
First published in 1961 under title: Power and responsibility.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E757 .H28 1975b.

259. Miller, Nathan, 1927-
Theodore Roosevelt : a life / Nathan Miller.
New York : Morrow, c1992.
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
624 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 593-603) and index.
JOUR.
E757 .M67 1992.

260. Morris, Sylvia Jukes.
Edith Kermit Roosevelt : portrait of a first lady / Sylvia Jukes Morris.
New York : Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, c1980.
Roosevelt, Edith Kermit Carow, 1861-1948.
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919.
JOUR.
E757.3.R65 M67 1980.

261. Chace, James.
1912 : Wilson, Roosevelt, Taft & Debs-- the election that changed the country / James Chace.
New York : Simon & Schuster, c2004.
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919.
Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1857-1930.
Debs, Eugene V. (Eugene Victor), 1855-1926.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1912.
Presidential candidates -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Political parties -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1909-1913.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.
x, 323 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 305-306) and index.
JOUR.
E765 .C47 2004.

262. House, Edward Mandell, 1858-1938.
The intimate papers of Colonel House / arranged as a narrative by Charles Seymour.
Boston ; New York : Houghton Mifflin, 1926-1928.
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.
League of Nations.
Treaty of Versailles (1919).
House, Edward Mandell, 1858-1938.
World War, 1914-1918.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1913-1921.
4 v. : ill., plates, ports., map, facsims. ; 25 cm.
1. Behind the political curtain, 1912-1915 -- 2. From neutrality to war, 1915-1917 -- 3. Into the World War, April 1917-June 1918 -- 4. The ending of the war, June 1918-August, 1919.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.
E766 .H85.

263. House, Edward Mandell, 1858-1938.
The intimate papers of Colonel House / arranged as a narrative by Charles Seymour.
Boston ; New York : Houghton Mifflin, 1926-1928.
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.
League of Nations.
Treaty of Versailles (1919).
House, Edward Mandell, 1858-1938.
World War, 1914-1918.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1913-1921.
4 v. : ill., plates, ports., map, facsims. ; 25 cm.
1. Behind the political curtain, 1912-1915 -- 2. From neutrality to war, 1915-1917 -- 3. Into the World War, April 1917-June 1918 -- 4. The ending of the war, June 1918-August, 1919.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.
E766 .H85.

264. Ross, Ishbel, 1897-
Power with grace : the life story of Mrs. Woodrow Wilson / Ishbel Ross.
New York : Putnam, [1975].
Wilson, Edith Bolling Galt, 1872-1961.
374 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 353-359.
JOUR.
E767.3 .W59 1975.

265. Livermore, Seward W.
Woodrow Wilson and the War Congress, 1916-1918 [by] Seward W. Livermore.
Seattle, University of Washington Press [1968, c1966].
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1913-1921.
324 p.
JOUR.
E780 .L5 1968.

266. Britton, Nan, b. 1896.
The President's daughter, by Nan Britton.
New York, Elizabeth Ann Guild, Inc., 1927.
Harding, Warren G. (Warren Gamaliel), 1865-1923.
4 prelim. leaves, v p., 2 leaves, 3-437, [3] p. front., illus. (incl. ports.,
facsim.) 23 cm.
JOUR.
E786 .B86 1927.

267. Ross, Ishbel, 1897-
Grace Coolidge and her era; the story of a President's wife.
New York : Dodd, Mead, 1962.
Coolidge, Grace Goodhue, 1879-1957.
370 p. illus. 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.
UMKC: Nichols copy forms part of the Truman Library/UMKC Presidential Studies
Collection.
JOUR.
E792.1.C6 R6 1962.

268. Warren, Harris Gaylord, 1906-
Herbert Hoover and the great depression.
New York, Oxford University Press [1959].
Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
Depressions -- 1929 -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1929-1933.
372 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.
JOUR.
E801 .W28 1959.

269. Herbert Hoover Presidential Library.
Historical materials in the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library / compiled by Mildred Mather, Dale C. Mayer and Dwight M. Miller.
West Branch, Iowa : The Library, National Archives and Records Administration, [1990].
Herbert Hoover Presidential Library -- Catalogs.
Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964 -- Archives -- Catalogs.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1901-1953 -- Sources -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
vii, 62 p. ; 28 cm.
"January 1990."
JOUR.
E802 .H57 1990.

270. Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
The memoirs of Herbert Hoover.
New York : Macmillan, 1951-1952.
Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1919-1933.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
3 v. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm.
v. 1. Years of adventure, 1874-1920.--[v. 2] The Cabinet and the Presidency, 1920-1933.--[v. 3] The great depression, 1929-1941.
JOUR.
E802 .H7 1951.

271. Liebovich, Louis.
Bylines in despair : Herbert Hoover, the Great Depression, and the U.S. news media / Louis W. Liebovich.
Westport, Conn. : Praeger, 1994.
Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
Depressions -- 1929 -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1929-1933.
Presidents -- Press coverage -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xv, 223 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
1. The Unlikely Road to Success -- 2. Secretary of Commerce -- 3. The Campaign and Aftermath of the 1928 Election -- 4. Lost Opportunities -- 5. The Crash -- 6. Radio, Newsreels, Newspapers, and the Presidency -- 7. The Bonus March -- 8. The Dawn of the Roosevelt Era.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]-216) and index.
JOUR.
E802 .L52 1994.

272. Lloyd, Craig, 1940-
Aggressive introvert: a study of Herbert Hoover and public relations management, 1912-1932.
Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1972 [c1973].
Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
xiv, 206 p. 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 189-200.
JOUR.
E802 .L6 1973.

273. Peel, Roy V. (Roy Victor), 1896-1978.
The 1932 campaign: an analysis / by Roy V. Peel and Thomas C. Donnelly.
New York, Farrar & Rinehart, Inc. [c1935].
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1932.
Politics, Practical.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1929-1933.
viii p., 2 {u2113}., 3-242 p. 20 cm.
Maps on lining-papers.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
E805 .P44 1935.

274. Beard, Charles Austin, 1874-1948.
President Roosevelt and the coming of the war, 1941 : a study in appearances and realities / by Charles A. Beard.
New Haven, Conn. : Yale University Press, 1948.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
World War, 1939-1945 -- United States.
vi, 614 p. ; 24 cm.
Sequel to the author's American foreign policy in the making, 1932-1940.
Includes bibliographical footnotes and index.
JOUR.
E806 .B434.

275. Burns, James MacGregor.
The crosswinds of freedom / by James MacGregor Burns.
New York : Knopf : Distributed by Random House, 1989.
United States -- History -- 1933-1945.
United States -- History -- 1945-
xi, 864 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
"A Borzoi book."
Bibliography: p. 687-819.
JOUR.
E806 .B94 1989.

276. Childs, Marquis William, 1903-
I write from Washington.
New York London, Harper & brothers [1942].
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
World War, 1939-1945 -- United States.
At head of title: Marquis W. Childs.
"First edition."
JOUR.
E806 .C52 1942.

277. Dallek, Robert.
Franklin D. Roosevelt and American foreign policy, 1932-1945 / Robert Dallek.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1979.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
JOUR.
E806 .D33 1979.

278. Daniels, Jonathan, 1902-1981.
White House witness, 1942-1945 / Jonathan Daniels.
Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1975.
Daniels, Jonathan, 1902-1981.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
xii, 299 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.

JOUR.

E806 .D34 1975.

279. Flynn, John T. (John Thomas), 1882-1964.
Mr. Hopkins and Mr. Roosevelt / by John T. Flynn.
[New Haven, Conn.]: [Yale University], [1939].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Hopkins, Harry L. (Harry Lloyd), 1890-1946.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Cabinet officers -- United States.
p. [667]-679 ; 26 cm.
Detached from: Yale review. n.s., vol. 28 (Jun. 1939).

JOUR

E806 .F575 1939.

280. Flynn, John T. (John Thomas), 1882-1964.
The President and the Supreme Court / John T. Flynn.
[Baton Rouge, La.]: [Louisiana State University Press], [1937].
United States. Supreme Court.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Constitutional courts -- United States.
p. 1-14 ; 26 cm.
Detached from: Southern review. Vol. 3 (Summer 1937).

JOUR

E806 .F576 1937.

281. Janeway, Michael, 1940-
The fall of the house of Roosevelt : brokers of ideas and power from FDR to LBJ / Michael Janeway.
New York : Columbia University Press, c2004.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Influence.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Friends and associates.
Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.
Janeway, Eliot.
Janeway, Elizabeth.
Janeway, Michael, 1940- -- Childhood and youth.
New Deal, 1933-1939.
Political culture -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.

JOUR

E806 .J27 2004

282. Kimball, Warren F.
Franklin D. Roosevelt and the world crisis, 1937-1945 / edited and with an introd. by Warren F. Kimball.
Lexington, Mass. : Heath, [1973].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
World War, 1939-1945 -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
xxii, 297 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 287-297.
JOUR.
E806 .K55 1973.

283. Michelson, Charles, 1869-
The ghost talks, by Charles Michelson. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons [1944].
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
xvi, 245 p. front., plates. 22 cm.
JOUR.
E806 .M54 1944.

284. Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt / with a special introduction and explanatory notes by President Roosevelt. New York : Random House, 1938-1950.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Sources.
New York (State) -- Politics and government -- 1865-1950 -- Sources.
v. 1. The genesis of the new deal, 1928-1932 -- v. 2. The year of crisis, 1933 -- v. 3. The advance of recovery and reform, 1934 -- v. 4. The Court disapproves, 1935 -- v. 5. The people approve, 1936 -- v. 6. The Constitution prevails, 1937 -- v. 7. The continuing struggle for liberalism, 1938 -- v. 8. War and neutrality, 1939 -- v. 9. War and aid to democracies, 1940 -- v. 10. The call to battle stations, 1941 -- v. 11. Humanity on the defensive, 1942 -- v. 12. The tide turns, 1943 -- v. 13. Victory and the threshold of peace, 1944-45. "The material in these volumes has been compiled and collated by Samuel I. Rosenman, counsel to the governor during the administration of Franklin D. Roosevelt as governor of the state of New York, 1929-1932"--p. [iii].
Vols. 6-9 have imprint: New York : Macmillan Co. Vols. 10-13 have imprint: New York : Harper Brothers.
JOUR.
E806 .R749 1938.

285. Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt / with a special introduction and explanatory notes by President Roosevelt. New York : Random House, 1938-1950.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Sources.
New York (State) -- Politics and government -- 1865-1950 -- Sources.
13 v. : ports., facsim. ; 25 cm.
v. 1. The genesis of the new deal, 1928-1932 -- v. 2. The year of crisis, 1933 -
- v. 3. The advance of recovery and reform, 1934 -- v. 4. The Court disapproves,
1935 -- v. 5. The people approve, 1936 -- v. 6. The Constitution prevails, 1937
-- v. 7. The continuing struggle for liberalism, 1938 -- v. 8. War and
neutrality, 1939 -- v. 9. War and aid to democracies, 1940 -- v. 10. The call to
battle stations, 1941 -- v. 11. Humanity on the defensive, 1942 -- v. 12. The
tide turns, 1943 -- v. 13. Victory and the threshold of peace, 1944-45.
Includes index.
"The material in these volumes has been compiled and collated by Samuel I. Rosenman, counsel to the governor during the administration of Franklin D. Roosevelt as governor of the state of New York, 1929-1932"--p. [iii].
Vols. 6-9 have imprint: New York : Macmillan Co. Vols. 10-13 have imprint: New York : Harper Brothers.
JOUR.
E806 .R749 1938.

286. Scott, V. E., (Vincent Edward), b. 1879.
60 days with Franklin Delano Roosevelt.
New York : Walters & Mahon, Inc. c1933.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
57 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
"Copyright ... by V. E. Scott."
MU: Library's copy: "Century of Progress Edition, Chicago, 1933"--Cover.
JOUR.
E806 .S36 1933.

287. Sussmann, Leila, 1922-
Dear FDR: a study of political letter-writing. Introd. by Robert K. Merton. [Totowa, N. J.] Bedminster Press, 1963.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Politics and government.
xxv, 194 p. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
JOUR.
E806 .S88 1963.

288. Tugwell, Rexford G. (Rexford Guy), 1891-
Roosevelt's revolution : the first year, a personal perspective / Rexford G. Tugwell. New York : Macmillan, c1977.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
United States -- Economic policy -- 1933-1945.
xix, 327 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E806 .T83 1977.

289. White, Graham J.
FDR and the press / Graham J. White. Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1979.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Government and the press -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Revision of the author's thesis, University of Sydney, 1977.
JOUR.
E806 .W456 1979.

290. Beschloss, Michael R.
The conquerors : Roosevelt, Truman and the destruction of Hitler's Germany, 1941 -1945 / Michael Beschloss.
New York : Simon & Schuster, c2002.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Morgenthau, Henry, 1891-1967.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Germany.
Reconstruction (1939-1951) -- Germany.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Diplomatic history.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
xiv, 377 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
JOUR.
E807 .B46 2002.

291. Dows, Olin, 1904-
Franklin Roosevelt at Hyde Park; documented drawings and text.
New York, American Artists Group [c1949].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Hyde Park (Dutchess County, N.Y.).
181p. illus.
JOUR.
E807 .D68 1949.

292. Flynn, John T. (John Thomas), 1882-1964.
The Roosevelt myth.
New York, Devin-Adair Co. [1948].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
x, 438 p. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 426-429.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E807 .F59 1948.

293. Freidel, Frank Burt.
The education of Franklin D. Roosevelt / Frank Freidel.
[Cambridge, Mass.]: [Harvard University, Graduate School of Education], [1961].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Presidents -- Education -- United States -- History.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
p. [158]-167 ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
Offprint: Harvard educational review. Vol. 31, no. 2 (Spring 1961).
E807 .F739 1961.

294. Freidel, Frank Burt.
Franklin D. Roosevelt : a rendezvous with destiny / by Frank Freidel.
Boston : Little, Brown, c1990.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
New Deal, 1933-1939.
United States -- History -- 1933-1945.
viii, 710 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [611]-664.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E807 .F75 1990.

295. Gosnell, Harold F. (Harold Foote), 1896-1997.
Champion campaigner : Franklin D. Roosevelt.
New York : Macmillan, 1952.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Elections -- United States.
viii, 235 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E807 .G68 1952.

296. Gosnell, Harold F. (Harold Foote), 1896-1997.
Champion campaigner : Franklin D. Roosevelt.
New York : Macmillan, 1952.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Elections -- United States.
viii, 235 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E807 .G68 1952.

297. Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Our President, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, a biography.
New York, Walters & Mahon, Inc., 1933.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
58 p. : ill ; 19 cm.

JOUR.

E807 .L27 1933.

298. Molella, Arthur P., 1944-
FDR, the intimate presidency : Franklin Delano Roosevelt, communication, and the mass media in the 1930s : an exhibition to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of the 32nd President of the United States, January 1982 / by Arthur P. Molella, curator and Elsa M. Bruton, editor, with the assistance of Spencer R. Crew ; co-contributors, Lorraine Brown, Pete Daniel, Virginia Mecklenburg.
Washington, D.C. : National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, [1982].

Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Exhibitions.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States -- Exhibitions.

Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century -- Exhibitions.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Exhibitions.

64 p. : chiefly ill. ; 33 cm.

Exhibition held at the National Museum of American History, Washington, D.C.

JOUR.

E807 .M62 1982.

299. Morgan, Ted, 1932-
FDR : a biography / Ted Morgan.
New York : Simon and Schuster, c1985.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Biography.
830 p., [32] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.

Bibliography: p. [775]-786.

JOUR.

E807 .M75 1985.

300. Perkins, Frances, 1880-1965.
The Roosevelt I knew.
New York, The Viking press, 1946.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
viii, 408 p. front., ports. 22 cm.

"A portion of this book appeared serially in Collier's."

JOUR.

E807 .P4 1946.

301. Perkins, Frances, 1880-1965.
The Roosevelt I knew / Frances Perkins. New York : Harper & Row, 1964.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Reprint. Originally published: Viking Press, 1946.

JOUR.

E807 .P4 1964.

302. Rollins, Alfred B. (Alfred Brooks), 1921-
Roosevelt and Howe. New York : Knopf, 1962.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Howe, Louis M. (Louis McHenry), 1871-1936.

JOUR.

E807 .R627 1962.

303. Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
F.D.R., his personal letters / foreword by Eleanor Roosevelt ; ed. by Elliott Roosevelt. New York : Duell,
Sloan, and Pearce, c1947-c1950.
4 v. : ill., ports., facs., geneal. table ; 22 cm.
[1] Early years -- [2] 1905-1928 -- [3-4] 1928-1945.
V. 2 ed. by Elliott Roosevelt, assisted by James N. Rosenau; v. 3-4 ed. by
Elliott Roosevelt, assisted by Joseph P. Lash.

JOUR.

E807 .R649 1947.

304. Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
F.D.R., his personal letters / foreword by Eleanor Roosevelt ; ed. by Elliott Roosevelt.
New York : Duell, Sloan, and Pearce, c1947-c1950.
4 v. : ill., ports., facs., geneal. table ; 22 cm.
[1] Early years -- [2] 1905-1928 -- [3-4] 1928-1945.
V. 2 ed. by Elliott Roosevelt, assisted by James N. Rosenau; v. 3-4 ed. by
Elliott Roosevelt, assisted by Joseph P. Lash.
Includes indexes.

JOUR.

E807 .R649 1947.

305. Roosevelt : a first appraisal by those who knew him.
[New York : Editorial Publications], 1946.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
[Western Union telegram] / Winston Churchill -- [Letter to Mr. Bliven, March 19,
1946] / Harry Truman -- Guns & squirrels -- A Dutchess County boy / by Michael
Straight -- An old river friend / by Mrs. Charles Hamlin -- His favorite
cartoons -- He loved people / by Grace G. Tully -- He gave strength to freedom /
by Samuel I. Rosenman -- He was indispensable / by Philip Murray -- He was a
party man / by Oscar R. Ewing -- He was a political genius / by Robert E.
Sherwood -- He shared our lives / by Anna Rosenberg -- He cherished American
culture / by Archibald MacLeish -- Number one movie fan / by Melvyn Douglas --
His bequest to the people / by Basil O'Connor -- He led the common man / by
Henry A. Wallace -- Get things moving--FDR / by Wayne Coy -- Commander-in-Chief
/ by Admiral William D. Leahy -- He fought for Democracy / by Senator Claude
Pepper -- His rendezvous with history / by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. -- Founder
of the United Nations / by Edward R. Stettinius -- Militant liberalism : an
American Faith.

JOUR.

E807 .R679 1946.

306. Ryan, Halford Ross.
Franklin D. Roosevelt's rhetorical presidency / Halford R. Ryan.
New York : Greenwood Press, 1988.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Oratory.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Literary art.
Political oratory -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Rhetoric -- Political aspects -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
xvi, 206 p. : port. ; 25 cm.
Includes indexes.
Includes bibliographical references : p. [187]-198.
JOUR.
E807 .R93 1988.
307. Tully, Grace G.
F. D. R., my boss; with a foreword by William O. Douglas.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1949.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
xiii, 391 p. 22 cm.
JOUR.
E807 .T78 1949.
308. Voss, Frederick.
FDR, the early years : an exhibition at the National Portrait Gallery, January
28 to July 25, 1982 / by Frederick Stevens Voss.
Washington, DC : Published for the National Portrait Gallery by the Smithsonian
Institution Press : For sale by the supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1982.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Pictorial works --
Exhibitions.
Presidents -- United States -- Pictorial works -- Exhibitions.
32 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm.
Fleener gift.
JOUR.
E807 .V67 1982.
309. Ward, Geoffrey C.
A first-class temperament : the emergence of Franklin Roosevelt / Geoffrey C.
Ward.
New York : Harper & Row, c1989.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
xv, 889 p., [32] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 803-862) and index.
JOUR.
E807 .W328 1989.
310. Whitehead, James L.
Franklin D. Roosevelt in pictures : a few highlights of his life / by James L.
Whitehead.
Hyde Park, N.Y. : Franklin D. Roosevelt Library and Museum, 1975.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Pictorial works.
Presidents -- United States -- Pictorial works.
JOUR.
E807 .W55 1975.

311. Winfield, Betty Houchin, 1939-

FDR and the news media / Betty Houchin Winfield. Urbana : University of Illinois Press, c1990.

Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.

Government and the press -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Government publicity -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.

xiv, 276 p. : ill ; 25 cm.

"Power was at the heart of Franklin Delano Roosevelt's relationship with the media: the power of the nation's chief executive to control his public messages versus the power of a free press to act as an independent watchdog over the president and the government. Here is a compelling study of Roosevelt's consummate news management skills as a key to FDR's political artistry and leadership legacy. [The author] explores FDR's adroit handling of the media within the classic conflict between confidentiality and openness in a democratic society. She explains how Roosevelt's manipulation of the press and public opinion changed as his administration's focus shifted from economic to military crises. During the depression FDR's leadership mode was flexible and open, seeking new answers for problems that had not responded to conventional solutions. Correspondingly, his dealings with the media were frank and freewheeling. During the perilous years of World War II, when invasion was a legitimate fear and information could be used as a weapon, FDR was forced to be more secretive and less candid. Powerful publishers might have despised FDR, but Winfield shows how he bypassed them. Roosevelt elevated his personal relations with the working press to an unrivaled level of goodwill. He also held a record number of press conferences, nearly two per week during his twelve years in the White House. His famed fireside chats were carefully rationed for maximum impact. His press secretary, Steve Early, proved expert in promoting good press rapport. Winfield includes anecdotes and assessments culled from FDR's personal communications with journalists of the period from diaries and accounts of those who worked closely with FDR. She also gleans insights from the 1933-45 press conference and radio transcripts, journalists' responses, news articles, memoirs, letters to the White House, and the era's newspapers"--

Jacket.

The roots of Presidential press relations -- The development of FRD's media skills -- The New Deal press conferences -- Roosevelt and the Washington correspondents -- The New Deal publicity system -- Other mass media -- Second-term crises and a lack of newspaper support -- Publicity for a war operation -- The office of censorship -- World War II press relations -- Public opinion polling -- The legacy of Roosevelt's press relations -- The White House correspondents.

JOUR.

E807 .W58 1990.

312. Kemp, Barbara H.

Eleanor Roosevelt's Washington : a place of personal growth and public service /

Barbara H. Kemp, Shirley Cherkasky.

Washington, D.C. : Dept. of Public Programs, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, [1984].

Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962 -- Homes and haunts.

Washington (D.C.) -- Guidebooks.

"October 1984."

"Prepared for the Eleanor Roosevelt centennial, Smithsonian Institution."

JOUR.

E807.1 .K46 1984.

313. Myers, R. David.

First lady : a bibliography of selected materials by and about Eleanor Roosevelt / compiled on the occasion of the centenary of her birth by R. David Myers, Margaret L. Morrison, Marguerite D. Bloxom.

Washington : Library of Congress : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1984.

Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962 -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.

Library of Congress -- Catalogs.

ix, 46 p. : ports. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

E807.1 M94 1984.

314. Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.

The White House press conferences of Eleanor Roosevelt / edited and with an introduction by Maurine Beasley ; foreword by Frank Freidel.

New York : Garland, 1983.

Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.

Women -- United States -- History -- 20th century -- Sources.

xii, 354 p. : port. ; 23 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

E807.1 .R46 1983.

315. Cook, Blanche Wiesen.

Eleanor Roosevelt / Blanche Wiesen Cook.

New York, N.Y., U.S.A. : Viking, c1992-

Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

v. 1. 1884-1933 -- v. 2. 1933-1938.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E807.1.R48 C66 1992.

316. Cook, Blanche Wiesen.

Eleanor Roosevelt / Blanche Wiesen Cook.

New York, N.Y., U.S.A. : Viking, c1992-

Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

v. 1. 1884-1933 -- v. 2. 1933-1938.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E807.1.R48 C66 1992.

317. Lash, Joseph P., 1909-1987.

Love, Eleanor : Eleanor Roosevelt and her friends / Joseph P. Lash ; foreword by Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr.

Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1982.

Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.

Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Family.

xvi, 534 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E807.1.R48 L37 1982.

318. Whitehead, James L.
Eleanor Roosevelt in pictures : a few highlights of her life / by James L. Whitehead.
Hyde Park, N.Y. : Franklin D. Roosevelt Library and Museum, 1975.
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.
15, [2] p. : ill ; 28 x 18 cm.
Bibliography: p. [17].
JOUR.
E807.1 .W55 1975.

319. Parmet, Herbert S.
Never again; a president runs for a third term, by Herbert S. Parmet and Marie B. Hecht.
New York, Macmillan [1968].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Willkie, Wendell L. (Wendell Lewis), 1892-1944.
xii, 306 p. 21 cm.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes on sources" (p. [290]-295).
JOUR.
E811 .P3 1968.

320. Ferrell, Robert H.
Choosing Truman : the Democratic Convention of 1944 / Robert H. Ferrell.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1994.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Democratic National Convention (1944 : Chicago, Ill.).
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1944.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
xiii, 137 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 97-132) and index.
JOUR.
E812 .F47 1994.

321. Stone, I. F. (Isidor F.), 1907-
The Truman era, 1945-1952 / I.F. Stone ; with an introduction by Robert Sklar.
Boston : Little, Brown, 1988.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
United States -- History -- 1945-1953.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1953.
xxix, 233 p. ; 24 cm.
Originally published: New York : Monthly Review Press, 1953.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E813 .S85 1988.

322. Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Dear Bess : the letters from Harry to Bess Truman, 1910-1959 / edited by Robert H. Ferrell.
New York : Norton, c1983.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Truman, Bess Wallace.
xii, 593 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E814 .A4 1983.

323. Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.

Strictly personal and confidential : the letters Harry Truman never mailed / edited by Monte M. Poen.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 1999.

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Correspondence.

Presidents -- United States -- Correspondence.

xiii, 210 p. ; 21 cm.

Originally published: Boston : Little, Brown, c1982.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E814 .A4 1999.

324. Ayers, Eben A., 1891-1977.

Truman in the White House : the diary of Eben A. Ayers / edited with commentary by Robert H. Ferrell.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1991.

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.

Ayers, Eben A., 1891-1977 -- Diaries.

Presidents -- United States -- Staff -- Diaries.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1953.

402 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

E814 .A94 1991.

325. Daniels, Jonathan, 1902-1981.

The man of Independence / Jonathan Daniels.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 1998.

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

384 p. ; 21 cm.

Originally published: Philadelphia : J.B. Lippincott, 1950.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E814 .D3 1998.

326. Ferrell, Robert H.

Harry S. Truman : a life / Robert H. Ferrell.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1994.

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

xiv, 501 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 453-484) and index.

JOUR.

E814 .F46 1994.

327. Giglio, James N., 1939-

Truman in cartoon and caricature / James N. Giglio and Greg G. Thielen.

Ames : Iowa State University Press, 1984.

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Caricatures and cartoons.

American wit and humor, Pictorial.

xiv, 165 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 165.

JOUR.

E814 .G52 1984.

328. Giglio, James N., 1939-
Truman in cartoon and caricature / James N. Giglio.
Kirksville, MO : Truman State University Press, c2001.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Caricatures and cartoons.
American wit and humor, Pictorial.
xiv, 304 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 289-290) and index.

JOUR.

E814 .G52 2001.

329. Hechler, Ken, 1914-
Working with Truman : a personal memoir of the White House years / Ken Hechler.
Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, 1996.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Hechler, Ken, 1914-
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents -- United States -- Staff -- Biography.
318 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm.
Originally published: Putnam : New York, 1982.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [285]-307) and index.

JOUR.

E814 .H377 1996.

330. McCullough, David G.
Truman / David McCullough.
New York : Simon & Schuster, c1992.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
1117 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E814 .M26 1992.

331. Miller, Richard Lawrence.
Truman : the rise to power / Richard Lawrence Miller.
New York : McGraw-Hill, c1986.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
viii, 536 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [400]-515.

JOUR.

E814 .M55 1986.

332. Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Memoirs.
Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1955-56.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1953.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945- -- Sources.
v. 1. Year of decisions.--v. 2. Years of trial and hope.

JOUR.

E814 .T75 1955.

333. Truman, Margaret, 1924-2008.
Bess W. Truman / Margaret Truman. New York : Macmillan, c1986.
Truman, Bess Wallace.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Family.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
445 p., [25] p. of plates : facsimils., geneal. table, ports. ; 25 cm.
JOUR.
E814.1.T68 T68 1986.

334. Evening star (Washington, D.C.).
The campaign of '48 in Star cartoons / the narrative was shaped by the course of human events, the cartoons were drawn by Clifford K. Berryman, James T. Berryman and Gibson Crockett, the descriptive text was written by Newbold Noyes.
Washington: Evening Star, c1948.
Campaign literature, 1948.
United States -- History -- Humor, caricatures, etc.
Caricatures and cartoons -- United States.
JOUR.
E815 .E8 1948.

335. Dwight D. Eisenhower Library.
Historical materials in the Dwight D. Eisenhower Library. Abilene, Kan. : Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, National Archives and Records Administration, 1993.
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library -- Catalogs.
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Dwight David), 1890-1969 -- Catalogs.
United States -- History -- 20th century -- Sources -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
On cover: "Thirtieth anniversary 1962-1992."
JOUR.
E835 .D9 1993.

336. Hagerty, James C. (James Campbell), 1909-1981.
The diary of James C. Hagerty : Eisenhower in mid-course, 1954-1955 / edited by Robert H. Ferrell.
Bloomington : Indiana University Press, c1983.
Hagerty, James C. (James Campbell), 1909-1981.
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Dwight David), 1890-1969.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E835 .H33 1983.

337. Ambrose, Stephen E.
Eisenhower / Stephen E. Ambrose. New York : Simon and Schuster, c1983-1984.
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Dwight David), 1890-1969.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
2 v. : maps, ports. ; 25 cm.
Maps on lining papers.
JOUR.
E836 .A828 1983.

338. Ambrose, Stephen E.
Eisenhower / Stephen E. Ambrose. New York : Simon and Schuster, c1983-1984.
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Dwight David), 1890-1969.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Maps on lining papers.
JOUR.
E836 .A828 1983.

339. David, Lester.

Ike and Mamie : the story of the general and his lady / by Lester David and Irene David.
New York : Putnam, c1981.

Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Dwight David), 1890-1969.

Eisenhower, Mamie Doud, 1896-1979.

288 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 276-278.

JOUR.

E836 .D37 1981.

340. Greenstein, Fred I.

The hidden-hand presidency : Eisenhower as leader / Fred I. Greenstein. New York : Basic Books, c1982.

Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Dwight David), 1890-1969.

Leadership -- Case studies.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1953-1961.

"When Eisenhower left office more than twenty years ago, he was generally regarded as the very model of an ineffective president, benign but politically indecisive leader who reigned but did not rule. Only now, five unsuccessful presidents and a disastrous war later, are we beginning to wonder how this seemingly bumbling and inarticulate man was able to get so much done while appearing to do so little. In [title] Fred I. Greenstein, one of the country's leading political scientists, shows that behind Ike's bland 'statesmanlike' exterior there was a distinctive, self-consciously articulated style of leadership. Drawing on recent declassified confidential diaries, letters, and memoranda--including evidence of a secret Eisenhower campaign to terminate Joe McCarthy's political effectiveness--Greenstein shows us an intelligent and articulate leader who knew exactly what he wanted and was prepared to work hard to get it. Time and again, in the way he rallied subordinates and isolated political opponents, in his maneuvers to win support among both isolationist right wingers and liberal Republicans, Eisenhower proved himself a skilled politician while self-consciously projecting an uncontroversial public image." -

-Jacket. "When Eisenhower left office more than twenty years ago, he was generally regarded as the very model of an ineffective president, benign but politically indecisive leader who reigned but did not rule. Only now, five unsuccessful presidents and a disastrous war later, are we beginning to wonder how this seemingly bumbling and inarticulate man was able to get so much done while appearing to do so little. In [title] Fred I. Greenstein, one of the country's leading political scientists, shows that behind Ike's bland 'statesmanlike' exterior there was a distinctive, self-consciously articulated style of leadership. Drawing on recent declassified confidential diaries, letters, and memoranda--including evidence of a secret Eisenhower campaign to terminate Joe McCarthy's political effectiveness--Greenstein shows us an intelligent and articulate leader who knew exactly what he wanted and was prepared to work hard to get it. Time and again, in the way he rallied subordinates and isolated political opponents, in his maneuvers to win support among both isolationist right wingers and liberal Republicans, Eisenhower proved himself a skilled politician while self-consciously projecting an uncontroversial public image." -

-Jacket. Introduction. An exemplary president? -- What manner of man? -- Eisenhower's leadership style. Political strategies -- The two faces of organization -- Assessment of the style and its uses. Strengths and weaknesses of the style:the Joe McCarthy case -- Lessons for other presidents.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E836 .G73 1982

341. Carter, Jimmy, 1924-

Keeping faith : memoirs of a president / Jimmy Carter.
Toronto ; New York : Bantam Books, 1982.
Carter, Jimmy, 1924-
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1977-1981.
xiv, 622 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm.
"Limited edition of 2500 ... signed by the author"--Recto of leaf preceding p.
[i].
Includes index.
SHS: 2nd printing.
JOUR.
E838.C375 A3 1982.

342. Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963.
John F. Kennedy in his own words / edited by Eric Freedman and Edward Hoffman.
New York : Citadel Press, c2005.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963 -- Quotations.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1961-1963 -- Quotations, maxims,
etc.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1961-1963.
x, 230 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]-223) and index.
JOUR.
E838.5 .K42 2005.

343. Berman, William C., 1932-
America's right turn : from Nixon to Bush / William C. Berman.
Baltimore : Johns Hopkins University Press, c1994.
Conservatism -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-1993.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1960-1980.
x, 192 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [169]-181) and index.
JOUR.
E839.5 .B44 1994.

344. Gardner, Gerald, 1929-
All the presidents' wits : the power of presidential humor / Gerald Gardner.
New York : Morrow, c1986.
Presidents -- United States -- Anecdotes.
Political satire, American.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945- -- Anecdotes.
274 p. ; 22 cm.
Ronald Reagan -- Jimmy Carter -- Gerald R. Ford -- Richard M. Nixon -- Lyndon B.
Johnson -- John F. Kennedy.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 261-267.
JOUR.
E839.5 .G32 1986.

345. Liebovich, Louis.
The press and the modern presidency : myths and mindsets from Kennedy to Election 2000 / Louis W. Liebovich.
Westport, Conn. : Praeger, 2001.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-1993.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Government and the press -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xiii, 282 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [257]-269) and index.
JOUR.
E839.5 .L495 2001.

346. Nacos, Brigitte Lebens.
The press, presidents, and crises / Brigitte Lebens Nacos.
New York : Columbia University Press, c1990.
Government and the press -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1945-1989.
228 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]-216) and index.
JOUR.
E839.5 .N33 1990.

347. Woodward, Bob, 1943-
Shadow : five presidents and the legacy of Watergate / Bob Woodward.
New York, NY : Simon & Schuster, c1999.
Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994 -- Influence.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Watergate Affair, 1972-1974.
592 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [518]-572) and index.
JOUR.
E839.5 .W66 1999.

348. Braley, Russ, 1921-
Bad news : the foreign policy of the New York times / Russ Braley.
Chicago : Regnery Gateway, c1984.
New York times.
Foreign news -- United States.
World politics -- 1945-
Government and the press -- United States.
679 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E840 .B7 1984.

349. Entman, Robert M.
Projections of power : framing news, public opinion, and U.S. foreign policy /
Robert M. Entman.
Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 2004.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Press and politics -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1989-
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1981-1989.
United States -- Foreign relations -- Public opinion.
229 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [199]-215) and index.
JOUR.
E840 .E57 2004.

350. Clifford, Clark M., 1906-1998.
Counsel to the president : a memoir / Clark Clifford with Richard Holbrooke.
New York : Random House, c1991.
Clifford, Clark M., 1906-1998.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
Statesmen -- United States -- Biography.
Lawyers -- United States -- Biography.
xix, 709 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
I. Beginnings -- II. The Truman White House -- III. The origins of the cold war
-- IV. The miracle year -- V. Washington in the fifties -- VI. John F. Kennedy -
- VII. The Johnson years and Vietnam -- VIII. The republican era.
Describes Clifford's career as counsel and confidant to three presidents.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [671]-676) and index.
JOUR.
E840.8.C55 A3 1991.

351. Wright, Jim, 1922-
Reflections of a public man / Jim Wright.
[S.l. : s.n., 1984?] (Ft. Worth, Tex. : Allied Printing).
Wright, Jim, 1922- -- Political and social views.
117 p. ; 22 cm.
Cover title.
JOUR.
E840.8.W75 A38 1984.

352. Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963.
The Kennedy presidential press conferences / introd. by David Halberstam.
New York : E. M. Coleman Enterprises, 1978.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963.
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1961-1963 -- Sources.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1961-1963 -- Sources.
vii, 640 p. ; 27 cm.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.
E841 .K374 1978.

353. Kern, Montague, 1942-
The Kennedy crises : the press, the presidency, and foreign policy / Montague Kern, Patricia W. Levering, Ralph B. Levering.
Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c1983.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1961-1963.
xiii, 290 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [273]-283.
JOUR.
E841 .K468 1983.

354. Duhême, Jacqueline.
Mrs. Kennedy goes abroad / Jacqueline Duhême ; introduction by John Kenneth Galbraith ; text by Vibhuti Patel.
New York : Artisan, in association with Callaway, 1998.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963 -- Travel -- France -- Paris -- Pictorial works.
Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy, 1929-1994 -- Travel -- France -- Paris -- Pictorial works.
Duhême, Jacqueline.
Visits of state -- France -- Paris -- Pictorial works.
63 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 cm.
The author, a French illustrator who accompanied the first lady abroad, shares and describes paintings she made of the official state visits.
JOUR.
E842.1 .D85 1998.

355. United States. Warren Commission.
Report of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy.
Report of the Warren Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy / introd. by Harrison E. Salisbury. With additional material prepared by the New York times exclusively for this edition.
New York : McGraw-Hill Book Co., [1964].
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963 -- Assassination.
xl, 726 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm.
First issued by the U.S. Govt. Print. Off. under title: Report of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy.
Commonly known as the Warren report.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E842.9 .A55 1964B.

356. Dareff, Hal.
Jacqueline Kennedy : a portrait in courage / by Hal Dareff ; illustrated by Tom Quinn.
New York : Parents' Magazine Press, Parents' Magazine Enterprises, Inc., c1965.
Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy, 1929-1994 -- Juvenile literature.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963 -- Juvenile literature.
Kennedy, Caroline, 1957- -- Juvenile literature.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1960-1999 -- Juvenile literature.
Politics and culture -- United States -- History -- 20th century -- Juvenile

literature.

Assassination -- Texas -- Dallas -- Juvenile literature.

192 p. : ill ; 22 cm.

Biography of Jacqueline Onassis Kennedy, wife of John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 35th president of the United States.

JOUR.

E843.K4 D3 1965.

357. Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.

The Johnson presidential press conferences / introd. by Doris Kearns Goodwin.

New York : E. M. Coleman Enterprises, 1978.

Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.

United States -- Foreign relations -- 1963-1969 -- Sources.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1963-1969 -- Sources.

2 v. (vii, 1016 p.) ; 26 cm.

Includes indexes.

JOUR.

E846 .J56 1978.

358. Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.

The Johnson presidential press conferences / introd. by Doris Kearns Goodwin.

New York : E. M. Coleman Enterprises, 1978.

Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.

United States -- Foreign relations -- 1963-1969 -- Sources.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1963-1969 -- Sources.

2 v. (vii, 1016 p.) ; 26 cm.

Includes indexes.

JOUR.

E846 .J56 1978.

359. Caro, Robert A.

The years of Lyndon Johnson / Robert A. Caro.

New York : Knopf, 1982-2002.

Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.

3 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

v. 1. The path to power -- v. 2. Means of ascent -- v. 3. Master of the Senate.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

"This is a Borzoi book published by Alfred A. Knopf, Inc."--T.p. verso.

v.1 has a year 2000 imprint and a 1982 copyright date ; v. 2 a 1997 imprint and a 1990 copyright date ; v. 3 a 2002 copyright.

JOUR.

E847 .C34 1982.

360. Caro, Robert A.

The years of Lyndon Johnson / Robert A. Caro.

New York : Knopf, 1982-2002.

Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.

3 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

v. 1. The path to power -- v. 2. Means of ascent -- v. 3. Master of the Senate.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

"This is a Borzoi book published by Alfred A. Knopf, Inc."--T.p. verso.
v.1 has a year 2000 imprint and a 1982 copyright date ; v. 2 a 1997 imprint and
a 1990 copyright date ; v. 3 a 2002 copyright.

JOUR.

E847 .C34 1982.

361. Caro, Robert A.

The years of Lyndon Johnson / Robert A. Caro. New York : Knopf, 1982-2002.

Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.

v. 1. The path to power -- v. 2. Means of ascent -- v. 3. Master of the Senate.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

"This is a Borzoi book published by Alfred A. Knopf, Inc."--T.p. verso.

v.1 has a year 2000 imprint and a 1982 copyright date ; v. 2 a 1997 imprint and
a 1990 copyright date ; v. 3 a 2002 copyright.

JOUR.

E847 .C34 1982.

362. Lyndon Baines Johnson Library.

Historical materials in the Lyndon Baines Johnson Library. Austin, Tex. : The Library, 1988.

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library -- Catalogs.

Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973 -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.

United States. President (1963-1969 : Johnson) -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1963-1969 -- Bibliography --

Catalogs.

JOUR.

E847 .H57 1988.

363. Johnson, Lady Bird, 1912-2007.

A White House diary / Lady Bird Johnson. New York : Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1970.

Johnson, Lady Bird, 1912-2007.

Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.

Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs -- 1951-

A diary of Lady Bird Johnson's days in the White House.

JOUR.

E848 .J6 1970.

364. Gould, Lewis L.

Lady Bird Johnson : our environmental First Lady / Lewis L. Gould.

Lawrence : University Press of Kansas, c1999.

Johnson, Lady Bird, 1912-2007.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

Environmental protection -- United States.

Roadside improvement -- United States.

Chapter 1 From Karnack to the White House 1 -- Chapter 2 Becoming First Lady 22

-- Chapter 3 Ways to Beautify America 45 -- Chapter 4 Beautifying the Two

Washingtons 67 -- Chapter 5 Beautifying the Highways 90 -- Chapter 6 Her Space

in the World 109.

Unique among presidents' wives, Lady Bird Johnson was not only one of the
leading environmentalists of the twentieth century, she also redefined the
institution of first Lady.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 132-154) and index.

JOUR.

E848.J64 G68 1999.

365. Russell, Jan Jarboe, 1951-
 Lady Bird : a biography of Mrs. Johnson / Jan Jarboe Russell.
 New York : Scribner, c1999.
 Johnson, Lady Bird, 1912-2007.
 Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
 350 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
 Lady Bird's red shoes -- Marriage, the ultimatum -- Gone to Texas -- Motherless child -- First flight -- The moth finds the flame -- A ten-week affair -- A life behind walls -- Getting rich -- LBJ's midlife crisis -- The trap of her father's house -- Lady Bird's thin line -- Whistling in the dark -- Paradise lost -- Home to Texas -- Our lady of flowers.
 "Long obscured by her husband's shadow, Claudia "Lady Bird" Johnson emerges in this first comprehensive biography as a figure of surprising influence and the centering force for LBJ, a man who suffered from extreme mood swings and desperately needed someone to help control his darker impulses." "Lady Bird draws from rare conversations with the former First Lady and from interviews with key members of Johnson's inner circle of friends, family, and advisers. Lady Bird sheds new light on Mrs. Johnson's childhood, on her amazing acumen as a businesswoman, and on the central role she played in her husband's life and political career. A vital link to the Kennedys during LBJ's uneasy tenure as vice president and a voice of conscience on civil rights, Lady Bird is portrayed here as a political force, strikingly different from the somewhat minor figure depicted in previous works on LBJ. Especially fascinating today, in light of the enormous attention now focused on the private lives of our leaders, are the personal details about her marriage to a man whose extramarital affairs were widely discussed." "Russell shows us the private Lady Bird - not only a passionate conservationist but a remarkable woman who greatly influenced her husband, his administration, and the country."--BOOK JACKET.
 "A Lisa Drew book."
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 318-319) and index.
JOUR.
E848.J64 R87 1999.

366. Kissinger, Henry, 1923-
 White House years / Henry Kissinger.
 Boston : Little, Brown, c1979.
 Kissinger, Henry, 1923-
 United States -- Foreign relations -- 1969-1974.
 United States -- Foreign relations -- 1974-1977.
 xxiv, 1521 p., [24] leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
 Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E855 .K57.

367. Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994.
 The Nixon presidential press conferences / introd. by Helen Thomas.
 New York : E. M. Coleman Enterprises, 1978.
 Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994.
 Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
 United States -- Foreign relations -- 1969-1974 -- Sources.
 United States -- Politics and government -- 1969-1974 -- Sources.
 vi, 419 p. ; 26 cm.
 Includes indexes.
JOUR.
E855 .N4747 1978.

368. Schell, Jonathan, 1943-

The time of illusion / Jonathan Schell. New York : Knopf : Distributed by Random House, 1976, c1975.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1969-1974.
Watergate Affair, 1972-1974.

"In this book, which originated as a series of articles for 'The New Yorker', Jonathan Schell has written a reflective account of our nation's political life between the time President Richard Nixon took office, in January 1969, and the time he left office, in August 1974. The author has examined what seemed to be, as they occurred, a chaotic succession of random events, of arbitrary, contradictory, aberrant Presidential acts, and found a logical coherence that we thought were not there--an explanation for much that was unexplained and appeared inexplicable." --Jacket.

"In this book, which originated as a series of articles for 'The New Yorker', Jonathan Schell has written a reflective account of our nation's political life between the time President Richard Nixon took office, in January 1969, and the time he left office, in August 1974. The author has examined what seemed to be, as they occurred, a chaotic succession of random events, of arbitrary, contradictory, aberrant Presidential acts, and found a logical coherence that we thought were not there--an explanation for much that was unexplained and appeared inexplicable." --Jacket.

Prologue -- Unity -- Division -- Man of peace -- For the re-election of the president -- The script and the players -- Credibility.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 389-392) and index.

JOUR.

E855 .S36 1976.

369. Ambrose, Stephen E.

Nixon / Stephen E. Ambrose. New York : Simon and Schuster, c1987-c1991.

Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.

[v. 1]. The education of a politician, 1913-1962 -- v. 2. The triumph of a politician, 1962-1972 -- v. 3. Ruin and recovery, 1973-1990.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

E856 .A72 1987.

370. Brodie, Fawn McKay, 1915-1981.

Richard Nixon, the shaping of his character / Fawn M. Brodie. New York : Norton, c1981.

Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

JOUR.

E856 .B74 1981.

371. Kalb, Marvin L.

The Nixon memo : political respectability, Russia, and the Press / Marvin Kalb.

Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1994.

Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994 -- Views on Russia.

Press and politics -- United States.

United States -- Foreign relations -- Russia.

Russia -- Foreign relations -- United States.

Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1992.

x, 248 p. ; 22 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]-227) and index.

JOUR.

E856 .K345 1994.

372. Spear, Joseph C.
Presidents and the press : the Nixon legacy / Joseph C. Spear.
Cambridge, Mass. : MIT Press, c1984.
Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994.
Government and the press -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xiv, 349 p., [10] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [295]-340) and index.
JOUR.
E856 .S63 1984.

373. Abuse of power : the new Nixon tapes / edited with an introduction and commentary by Stanley I. Kutler.
New York : Free Press, c1997.
Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994.
Watergate Affair, 1972-1974.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1969-1974.
Sabotage -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xxiii, 675 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E860 .A26 1997.

374. Drew, Elizabeth.
Washington journal : the events of 1973-1974 / Elizabeth Drew.
New York : Random House, c1975.
Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994 -- Impeachment.
Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994 -- Resignation from office.
xvii, 428 p. ; 25 cm.
"Most of the material ... appeared originally in the New Yorker."
Includes index.
JOUR.
E860 .D73 1975.

375. Lukas, J. Anthony, 1933-1997.
Nightmare : the underside of the Nixon years / J. Anthony Lukas.
New York : Viking Press, 1976.
Watergate Affair, 1972-1974.
x, 626 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [570]-580.
JOUR.
E860 .L84 1976.

376. Nessen, Ron, 1934-
It sure looks different from the inside / Ron Nessen.
Chicago : Playboy Press ; New York : trade distribution by Simon and Schuster, c1978.
Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006.
Nessen, Ron, 1934-
xv, 367 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E865 .N47 1978.

377. Gerald R. Ford Library.
Guide to historical materials in the Gerald R. Ford Library / by David A. Horrocks.
Ann Arbor, Mich. : The Library, [1993].
Gerald R. Ford Library.
United States -- History -- 1969- -- Sources -- Catalogs.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1974-1977 -- Sources -- Catalogs.
78 p. : ill ; 28 cm.
"September 1993."
"A presidential library administered by the National Archives and Records Administration."
JOUR.
E866 .G85 1993.

378. The Presidential campaign, 1976 / [compiled under the direction of the Committee on House Administration, U.S. House of Representatives].
Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978-1979.
Carter, Jimmy, 1924-
Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1976.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1974-1977.
3 v. in 5 : ports. ; 24 cm.
v. 1. Jimmy Carter. 2 v.--v. 2. President Gerald R. Ford. 2 v.--v. 3. The debates.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.
E868 .P73 1978.

379. The Presidential campaign, 1976 / [compiled under the direction of the Committee on House Administration, U.S. House of Representatives].
Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978-1979.
Carter, Jimmy, 1924-
Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1976.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1974-1977.
3 v. in 5 : ports. ; 24 cm.
v. 1. Jimmy Carter. 2 v.--v. 2. President Gerald R. Ford. 2 v.--v. 3. The debates.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.
E868 .P73 19787.

380. Jimmy Carter Library.
Historical materials in the Jimmy Carter Library / Jimmy Carter Library, National Archives and Records Administration.
Atlanta : The Library, 1992.
Jimmy Carter Library -- Catalogs.
Carter, Jimmy, 1924- -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
United States. President (1977-1981 : Carter) -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1977-1981 -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
iii, 49 p. ; 28 cm.
JOUR.
E873 .H57 1992.

381. Carter, Jimmy, 1924-
Everything to gain : making the most of the rest of your life / Jimmy and Rosalynn Carter.
New York, NY : Random House, 1987.
Carter, Jimmy, 1924- -- Philosophy.
Carter, Rosalynn -- Philosophy.
Life skills -- United States.
Conduct of life.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.
E873.2 .C375 1987.

382. Hoyt, Mary Finch.
East Wing : politics, the press, and a first lady : a memoir / Mary Finch Hoyt. [Philadelphia] : Xlibris, c2001.
Hoyt, Mary Finch.
Carter, Rosalynn -- Friends and associates.
Press secretaries -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.
E874.C434 H39 2001.

383. Hertsgaard, Mark, 1956-
On bended knee : the press and the Reagan presidency / Mark Hertsgaard. New York : Farrar, Straus,
Giroux, 1988.
Reagan, Ronald -- Relations with journalists.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1981-1989.
JOUR.
E876 .H46 1988.

384. Morris, Edmund.
Dutch : a memoir of Ronald Reagan / Edmund Morris.
New York : Random House, 1999.
Reagan, Ronald.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Governors -- California -- Biography.
Motion picture actors and actresses -- United States -- Biography.
xx, 874 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [679]-681) and index.
JOUR.
E877 .M66 1999.

385. Schieffer, Bob.
The acting president / Bob Schieffer and Gary Paul Gates.
New York : Dutton, c1989.
Reagan, Ronald.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1981-1989.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
xii, 397 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E877 .S26 1989.

386. Erickson, Paul D., 1954-

Reagan speaks : the making of an American myth / Paul D. Erickson.

New York : New York University Press, 1985.

Reagan, Ronald -- Oratory.

Political oratory -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1981-1989.

xvi, 172 p. ; 24 cm.

"Ronald Reagan owes much of his astounding political success to his unusual rhetorical powers. Using modern day folktales and sweeping sagas of grand adventure, Reagan reduces the unarguably complex issues of our times to simple allegories of good and evil... [Author] exposes the technique used by Reagan and his staff to manipulate their audience. We see how Reagan skillfully alters facts, makes history into allegory, creates 'stock' characters who personify good and evil and uses metaphors, myths and anecdotes to convince the public this way is the only just and moral way. He reduces questions about economic planning, constitutional interpretation, and national defense to the most basic emotional level...critique of the effects of speechifying it is also a fascinating analysis of the persona of the American public. WE see how Reagan carefully listens to what America wants to hear--easy answers, a simple way out, a guarantee America is number one--and creates the character which personifies these qualities. Reagan has thus become America's projected hero--and to vote against his is to vote against America--and this book tells how he skillfully used his rhetorical genius to capture the American electorate." --Jacket.

"Ronald Reagan owes much of his astounding political success to his unusual rhetorical powers. Using modern day folktales and sweeping sagas of grand adventure, Reagan reduces the unarguably complex issues of our times to simple allegories of good and evil... [Author] exposes the technique used by Reagan and his staff to manipulate their audience. We see how Reagan skillfully alters facts, makes history into allegory, creates 'stock' characters who personify good and evil and uses metaphors, myths and anecdotes to convince the public this way is the only just and moral way. He reduces questions about economic planning, constitutional interpretation, and national defense to the most basic emotional level...critique of the effects of speechifying it is also a fascinating analysis of the persona of the American public. WE see how Reagan carefully listens to what America wants to hear--easy answers, a simple way out, a guarantee America is number one--and creates the character which personifies these qualities. Reagan has thus become America's projected hero--and to vote against his is to vote against America--and this book tells how he skillfully used his rhetorical genius to capture the American electorate." --Jacket.

Introduction -- A time for choosing -- Analogies, allegories, and homilies --

Stock characters -- America's divine destiny -- What kind of people are we? --

The semblance of politics -- Appendix and selected speeches of Ronald Reagan.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 167-170.

JOUR.

E877.2 .E64 1985.

387. Kelley, Kitty.

Nancy Reagan : the unauthorized biography / Kitty Kelley.

New York : Simon & Schuster, c1991.

Reagan, Nancy, 1923-

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

603 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [577]-581) and index.

Donated by Helen Schmidt.

JOUR.

E878.R43 K45 1991.

388. Blume, Keith.

The presidential election show : campaign 84 and beyond on the nightly news / Keith Blume ; foreword by Elliott Roosevelt. South Hadley, Mass. : Bergin & Garvey, 1985.

Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1984.

Television broadcasting of news -- United States -- Influence.

Television in politics -- United States.

JOUR.

E879 .B58 1985.

389. Grimes, Ann.

Running mates : the making of a first lady / Ann Grimes. New York : W. Morrow, c1990.

Bush, Barbara, 1925-

Dukakis, Kitty.

Women -- Political activity -- United States.

Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1988.

Presidents' spouses -- United States.

JOUR.

E880 .G75 1990.

390. Simon, Paul, 1928-2003.

Winners and losers : the 1988 race for the presidency--one candidate's perspective / Paul Simon.

New York : Continuum, 1989.

Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1988.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1981-

JOUR.

E880 .S65 1989.

391. The Clinton presidency : first appraisals / Colin Campbell and Bert A. Rockman. Chatham, N.J. : Chatham House Publishers, c1996.

Clinton, Bill, 1946-

United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.

JOUR.

E885 .C55 1996.

392. Mueller, James E., 1960-

Tag teaming the press : how Bill and Hillary Clinton work together to handle the media / James E. Mueller.

Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c2008.

Clinton, Bill, 1946- -- Relations with journalists.

Clinton, Hillary Rodham -- Relations with journalists.

Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.

Press and politics -- United States.

Presidents -- Press coverage -- United States.

Presidential candidates -- Press coverage -- United States.

Presidents' spouses -- Press coverage -- United States.

"Tag Teaming the Press, James E. Mueller's account of the evolution of the press relations of Bill and Hillary Clinton, spans the period that begins with the couple's earliest student political activism in the 1960s and continues through Hillary's run for the White House in 2008. Based largely on interviews with the journalists who covered them, the book explains how the most powerful political couple in America learned to handle the media - an indispensable skill for the twenty-first-century politician." "Mueller shows that the Clintons honed that skill through years of interacting with journalists - as campaign workers, as candidates, and as candidates' spouses. He also makes clear that it is the latter category that makes the Clintons unique among American political couples. At various times in their more than thirty years in politics, Bill and Hillary have fulfilled a number of roles for each other in dealing with reporters, including lightning rod, bad cop, good cop, and schmoozer."--BOOK JACKET.

JOUR.

E886.2 .M84 2008.

393. Woodward, Bob, 1943-

The agenda : inside the Clinton White House / Bob Woodward.

New York : Simon & Schuster, c1994.

Clinton, Bill, 1946- -- Friends and associates.

Presidents -- United States -- Staff.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.

352 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Bill Clinton -- Hillary Rodham Clinton -- Albert Gore, Jr. -- Thomas F. McLarty

-- George Stephanopoulos -- David Gergen -- Lloyd Bentsen -- Roger Altman --

Robert E. Rubin -- Gene Sperling -- Leon Panetta -- Alice Rivlin -- Laura

D'Andrea Tyson -- Alan Blinder -- Robert Reich -- James Carville -- Paul Begala

-- Stanley B. Greenberg -- Mandy Grunwald -- Howard Paster -- Ira Magaziner --

Mark Gearan -- George Mitchell -- Robert J. Dole -- Daniel Patrick Moynihan --

Robert Byrd -- David L. Boren -- John Breaux -- Bob Kerrey -- Thomas Foley --

Richard Gephardt -- Dave McCurdy -- Alan Greenspan.

Working behind the scenes for the eighteen months following Bill Clinton's election, conducting hundreds of interviews with administration insiders and other key officials, and gaining access to confidential internal memos, diaries, and meeting notes, Bob Woodward has discovered how the Clinton White House really works. Clinton's pledge for a new economic deal was the cornerstone of his 1992 campaign, and fulfilling it has been his central ambition and enterprise as president. By focusing on Clinton's efforts to pass a comprehensive economic recovery plan, Woodward takes us not only to the highest level meetings, the hard-fought debates, and the most difficult decisions but also to the very heart of this presidency - and of this man. With its day-by-day, often minute-by-minute account, it is one of the most intimate portraits of a sitting president ever published. President Clinton is shown as he debates, scolds, pleads, celebrates, and rages in anger and frustration. What emerges also is a group portrait of Clinton's innermost circle of advisers in action - including his wife, Hillary; Vice President Al Gore; Treasury Secretary Lloyd Bentsen and the economic team; George Stephanopoulos and David Gergen and the White House staff; James Carville, Paul Begala, and the other outside political strategists; Congressional leaders; and Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan. Using his proven research method - returning time and again to key sources and relying on the paper trail of internal documentation - Woodward has assembled an extensive archive of the early Clinton presidency. This microscopic examination of the Clintons and this administration, working under pressure on the nation's most important task, reveals the deep and still unsettled conflicts among President Clinton's advisers and within himself. The questions about the federal deficit, health care, welfare reform, taxes, jobs, government spending, interest rates, the roles and responsibilities of the middle class, the wealthy, and the poor are of lasting importance. How they are being answered affects each person in the country.

Includes index.

JOUR.

E886.2 .W66 1994.

394. Clinton, Hillary Rodham.

Living history / Hillary Rodham Clinton. New York, NY : Simon & Schuster, c2003.

Clinton, Hillary Rodham.

United States. Congress. Senate -- Biography.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

Legislators -- United States -- Biography.

JOUR.

E887.C55 A3 2003.

395. Burrell, Barbara C., 1947-
Public opinion, the first ladyship, and Hillary Rodham Clinton / Barbara
Burrell.

New York : Garland Pub., 1997.

Clinton, Hillary Rodham -- Public opinion.

Presidents' spouses -- United States.

Women -- Political activity -- United States -- Public opinion.

Sex role -- United States -- Public opinion.

x, 162 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [149]-159) and index.

JOUR.

E887.C55 B87 1997.

396. Flaherty, Peter.

The first lady : a comprehensive view of Hillary Rodham Clinton / by Peter and
Timothy Flaherty.

Lafayette, La. : Vital Issues Press, c1996.

Clinton, Hillary Rodham.

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

238 p. : ill ; 22 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

E887.C55 F57 1996.

397. Milton, Joyce.

The first partner : Hillary Rodham Clinton / Joyce Milton.

New York : William Morrow, c1999.

Clinton, Hillary Rodham.

Clinton, Bill, 1946-

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

x, 435 p. ; 25 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [409]-421) and index.

JOUR.

E887.C55 M545 1999.

398. Sheehy, Gail.

Hillary's choice / Gail Sheehy. New York : Random House, c1999.

Clinton, Hillary Rodham.

Clinton, Hillary Rodham -- Marriage.

Clinton, Bill, 1946-

Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.

JOUR.

E887.C55 S47 1999b.

399. Horsey, Dave, 1951-

From hanging chad to Baghdad : editorial cartoons / by David Horsey. Seattle, WA : Seattle Post-
Intelligencer, c2003.

Horsey, Dave, 1951- -- Interviews.

United States -- Politics and government -- 2001-2009 -- Caricatures and cartoons.

Washington (State) -- Politics and government -- 2001- -- Caricatures and cartoons.

American wit and humor, Pictorial.

186 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 21 x 28 cm.

MU: Library's copy with manuscript dedication to Professor Winfield, signed by
Emeritus Professor Meyer.

JOUR.

E902 .H67 2003.

400. Wyld, Lionel D.
Low bridge! Folklore and the Erie Canal.
[Syracuse, N.Y.] Syracuse University Press, 1962.
Erie Canal (N.Y.) -- History.
Erie Canal (N.Y.) -- In literature.
212 p. illus. 22 cm.
They built the longest canal -- "Low Bridge!" -- The eighth wonder of the world
-- The Old Erie: canal and canallers -- Canalside sports and diversions -- The E
-RI-E in song and ballad -- Tall tales of "The Roaring Giddap" -- The Erie Canal
in literature -- Edmonds: sounding a brand new note -- Adams: rhapsodist of the
Old Erie -- Culture and canawlers.
Includes bibliography.

JOUR.

F127.E5 W9.

401. Baker, Russell, 1925-
An American in Washington / Russell Baker.
New York : Alfred A. Knopf, 1961.
Political satire, American.
Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945- -- Anecdotes.
241 p. ; 21 cm.

JOUR.

F196 .B3 1961.

402. Daniels, Jonathan, 1902-1981.
Washington quadrille : the dance beside the documents.
Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1968.
Women -- Washington (D.C.) -- Biography.
Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs -- 1951-
370 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. [328]-358).

JOUR.

F196 .D253 1968.

403. Hart, Scott.
Washington at war, 1941-1945.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall [1970].
World War, 1939-1945 -- Washington (D.C.).
296 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 278.
Includes index.
"Scott Hart tells what life was like--not for the grand strategists, but for the
Joes and Janes from everywhere, U.S.A., who suddenly found themselves on their
own in the heart of a changing nation." -- From Book Jacket.

JOUR.

F199 .H24 1970.

404. Montgomery, Ruth Shick, 1912-
Hail to the chiefs; my life and times with six presidents, by Ruth Montgomery.
New York, Coward-McCann [1970].
Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
320 p. ports. 22 cm.

JOUR.

F200 .M65 1970.

405. Smith, A. Merriman, 1913-1970.

The good new days; a not entirely reverent study of native habits and customs in modern Washington [by] Merriman Smith. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Meerill [c1962].

Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs -- Anecdotes.

JOUR.

F200 .S6 1962.

406. Nesbitt, Victoria Henrietta Kugler, 1874-

White House diary, by Henrietta Nesbitt, F.D.R.'s housekeeper. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1948.

Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.

Roosevelt family.

White House (Washington, D.C.).

JOUR.

F204.W5 N4 1948.

407. Seale, William.

The president's house : a history / by William Seale.

Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society : White House Historical Association, 1986.

White House (Washington, D.C.).

Presidents -- Dwellings -- United States.

Washington (D.C.) -- Buildings, structures, etc.

2 v., [82] p. of plates : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm.

The President's House is an unforgettable account of the White House from its origins during the nation's beginning to 1952, a continuing story of adapting and altering, yet always keeping close to the original image and purpose of the landmark. Seale carefully documents the ways in which different presidents and their families used and lived in the White House, showing not only the lives of the first families but also scores of characters known and unknown who achieve importance in the story and play their parts in the keeping and management of the house -- butlers, housemaids, caterers, gardeners, coachmen, architects, interior decorators, and even fortune-tellers. Filled with behind-the-scenes glimpses of the private and public lives at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, this richly detailed social history includes 121 images culled from the White House files and other archival collections.

JOUR.

F204.W5 S43 1986.

408. Seale, William.

The president's house : a history / by William Seale.

Washington, D.C. : National Geographic Society : White House Historical Association, 1986.

White House (Washington, D.C.).

Presidents -- Dwellings -- United States.

Washington (D.C.) -- Buildings, structures, etc.

The President's House is an unforgettable account of the White House from its origins during the nation's beginning to 1952, a continuing story of adapting and altering, yet always keeping close to the original image and purpose of the landmark. Seale carefully documents the ways in which different presidents and their families used and lived in the White House, showing not only the lives of the first families but also scores of characters known and unknown who achieve importance in the story and play their parts in the keeping and management of the house -- butlers, housemaids, caterers, gardeners, coachmen, architects, interior decorators, and even fortune-tellers. Filled with behind-the-scenes glimpses of the private and public lives at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, this richly detailed social history includes 121 images culled from the White House files and other archival collections.

JOUR.

F204.W5 S43 1986.

409. The White House : the first two hundred years / edited by Frank Freidel, William Pencak.

Boston : Northeastern University Press, c1994.

White House (Washington, D.C.).

Presidents -- United States.

Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs.

Washington (D.C.) -- Buildings, structures, etc.

xxi, 218 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 209-210) and index.

JOUR.

F204.W5 W65 1994.

410. Genovese, Eugene D., 1930-

The southern front : history and politics in the cultural war / Eugene D.

Genovese.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1995.

African Americans -- Historiography.

Slavery -- Southern States -- Historiography.

Christianity and politics.

Southern States -- Historiography.

Southern States -- History -- 1775-1865 -- Historiography.

x, 320 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 303-307) and index.

JOUR.

F213 .S65 1995.

411. Reps, John William.

Cities of the Mississippi : nineteenth-century images of urban development /John W. Reps ; with modern photographs from the air by Alex MacLean.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1994.

Cities and towns -- Mississippi River Valley -- History -- 19th century.

Cities and towns -- Mississippi River Valley -- History -- 19th century --

Pictorial works.

Mississippi River Valley -- History -- Pictorial works.

342 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 27 x 33 cm.

""The mighty Mississippi" has inspired writers and artists for centuries. During the nineteenth century, Mississippi River towns attracted artists who traveled throughout the United States producing detailed drawings of cities and towns, which were then printed and sold as lithographs or used as wood engravings to illustrate books and magazines. Depicting each street and building, as well as the natural setting and geographic features of the surrounding areas, these elaborate bird's-eye views were enormously popular. In *Cities of the Mississippi*, John W. Reps brings together hundreds of spectacular historical views of Mississippi River towns alongside contemporary aerial photographs and an engaging text. The result is a remarkable voyage through the nineteenth century and a powerful visual record of American urban development." "From The Balize, a village for ship pilots near the mouth of the Mississippi, to St. Cloud, Minnesota, at its source, readers will experience Mississippi River towns ranging from the major metropolises of New Orleans, St. Louis, and Minneapolis to the small towns of Cairo, Kaskaskia, and Prairie du Chien. Reps introduces the artists, printers, and publishers who recorded the development of the cities and offers descriptions of the cities by residents, journalists, and travelers in their own words. Spectacular modern aerial photographs of twenty-three of the towns dramatically illustrate changes to the urban scene and demonstrate the lasting influence of the initial city patterns on subsequent growth."—BOOK JACKET.

JOUR.

F353 .R47 1994.

412. Barile, Mary.

The Santa Fe Trail in Missouri / Mary Collins Barile.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2010.

Missouri -- History, Local -- 19th century.

Santa Fe National Historic Trail -- History, Local.

Frontier and pioneer life -- Missouri.

Pioneers -- Missouri -- Biography.

Readers for new literates.

viii, 144 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

Introduction: from civilization to sundown: the Santa Fe Trail begins -- The

Missouri frontier: "to the Boonslick, to be sure!" -- "As far as we wish to go":

William Becknell leads the way -- Life on the trail -- Wagons and merchandise on

the Missouri Trail -- The f-a-r w-e-s-t: Missouri Trail towns -- Conclusion: the end of the trail.

Includes bibliographical references, index, and glossary.

JOUR.

F466 .B246 2010.

413. A history of Missouri / [William E. Parrish, general editor].

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 1971-2004.

Missouri -- History.

6 v. ; 25 cm.

v. 1. 1673 to 1820 / by W.E. Foley -- v. 2. 1820 to 1860 / by P. McCandless --

v. 3. 1860 to 1875 / by W.E. Parrish -- v. 4. 1875 to 1919 / Lawrence O.

Christensen and Gary R. Kremer -- v. 5. 1919 to 1953 / R.S. Kirkendall -- v. 6.

1953 to 2003 / Lawrence H. Larsen.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

F466 .H58.

414. Rhodes, Joel P., 1967-

A Missouri railroad pioneer : the life of Louis Houck / Joel P. Rhodes.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2008.

Houck, Louis, 1840-1925.

Southeast Missouri State University -- History.

Pioneers -- Missouri -- Biography.

German Americans -- Missouri -- Biography.

Businessmen -- Missouri -- Biography.

Railroads -- Missouri -- History.

Historians -- Missouri -- Biography.

Cape Girardeau (Mo.) -- Biography.

x, 298 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

F466.H86 R48 2008.

415. Mitchell, Franklin D.

Embattled democracy : Missouri democratic politics, 1919-1932 / [by] Franklin D.

Mitchell.

Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, [1968].

Missouri -- Politics and government -- 1865-1950.

219 p. ; 22 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [197]-207) and index.

JOUR.

F466 .M69 1968.

416. Phillips, Christopher, 1959 Nov. 1-
The making of a southerner : William Barclay Napton's private Civil War /Christopher Phillips.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2008.
Napton, William Barclay, 1808-1883.
Napton, William Barclay, 1808-1883 -- Political and social views.
Judges -- Missouri -- Biography.
Slaveholders -- Missouri -- Saline County -- Biography.
Saline County (Mo.) -- Biography.
Slavery -- Political aspects -- Missouri -- History -- 19th century.
Missouri -- Politics and government -- To 1865.
Missouri -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Biography.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Biography.
Confederate States of America -- Biography.
x, 162 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
"Drawn from personal journals kept for more than fifty years and from a vast professional and family correspondence, the life story of William Barclay Napton offers an important perspective on the issues and events that turned this northerner into an avowed proslavery ideologue and finally into a full southerner"--Provided by publisher.
The refugee -- The Virginian -- Making Eden -- Mastering new worlds -- Judging slavery -- The war within -- Napton's private war -- The southerner --
Biographical information on Napton's children.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 135-149) and index.
JOUR.
F466.N34 P48 2008.

417. Taylor, Jon E., 1968-
A president, a church, and trails west : competing histories in Independence, Missouri / Jon E. Taylor.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 2008.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Homes and haunts -- Missouri -- Independence.
Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints -- History.
Historic preservation -- Missouri -- Independence.
Historic sites -- Conservation and restoration -- Missouri -- Independence.
Pioneers -- Missouri -- Independence -- History.
Frontier and pioneer life -- Missouri -- Independence.
Independence (Mo.) -- History.
Independence (Mo.) -- Biography.
xvii, 274 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
"Examines the efforts of Independence, Missouri, to preserve and balance competing elements of the city's history: as the hometown of President Harry S. Truman; as the site where Joseph Smith established the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; and as the historic gathering place for western emigration."--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
F474.I3 T395 2008.

418. Dorsett, Lyle W.
The Pendergast machine [by] Lyle W. Dorsett. New York, Oxford University Press, 1968.
Pendergast, Tom, 1870-1945.
Kansas City (Mo.) -- Politics and government.
xiv, 163 p. maps. 22 cm.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 139-150) "Bibliographic essay": p. 151-152.
JOUR.
F474.K2 D6 1968.

419. Nester, William R., 1956-
From mountain man to millionaire : the "bold and dashing life" of Robert Campbell / William R. Nester.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1999.
Campbell, Robert, 1804-1879.
Pioneers -- West (U.S.) -- Biography.
Fur traders -- West (U.S.) -- Biography.
Businessmen -- Missouri -- Saint Louis -- Biography.
Saint Louis (Mo.) -- Biography.
Fur trade -- Rocky Mountains -- History -- 19th century.
Missouri -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.
xi, 270 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 251-266) and index.

JOUR.

F592.C263 N47 1999.

420. Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.
Original journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. Selections. The Lewis and Clark Expedition :
selections from the journals, arranged by topic / edited with an introduction by Gunther Barth.
Boston : Bedford Books, c1998.
Lewis and Clark Expedition (1804-1806).
Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809 -- Diaries.
Clark, William, 1770-1838 -- Diaries.
West (U.S.) -- Discovery and exploration.
Explorers -- West (U.S.) -- Diaries.
xxi, 230 p. : maps ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-224) and index.

JOUR.

F592.4 1998.

421. Settle, William A.
Jesse James was his name : or, Fact and fiction concerning the careers of the
notorious James brothers of Missouri / by William A. Settle, Jr.
Columbia [Mo.] : University of Missouri Press, c1966.
James, Jesse, 1847-1882.
James, Frank, 1844-1915.
Outlaws -- Missouri -- Biography.
Outlaws -- West (U.S.) -- Biography.
263 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Critically examines the accounts of the activities of the James Brothers and
presents a history of their careers.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 233-251) and index.
MU: SPEC-MU copy signed by author.

JOUR.

F594 .J2875 1966.

422. White, Richard, 1947-
The frontier in American culture : an exhibition at the Newberry Library, August
26, 1994 - January 7, 1995 / essays by Richard White, Patricia Nelson Limerick ;
edited by James R. Grossman.
Chicago : The Library ; Berkeley : University of California Press, c1994.
Buffalo Bill, 1846-1917 -- Exhibitions.
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 1861-1932 -- Exhibitions.
Frontier and pioneer life -- West (U.S.) -- Exhibitions.
West (U.S.) -- History -- Exhibitions.

JOUR.

F596 .W562 1994.

423. Spurgeon, Ian Michael, 1976-
Man of Douglas, man of Lincoln : the political odyssey of James Henry Lane / Ian Michael Spurgeon.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2008.

Lane, James Henry, 1814-1866.

Lane, James Henry, 1814-1866 -- Political and social views.

United States. Congress -- Biography.

Politicians -- Kansas -- Biography.

Kansas -- Politics and government -- 1854-1861.

Indiana -- Politics and government -- 19th century.

Legislators -- United States -- Biography.

Slavery -- Political aspects -- United States -- History -- 19th century.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1849-1877.

Generals -- United States -- Biography.

x, 291 p. : ports. ; 25 cm.

"Focusing on the last twelve years of James Henry Lane's life, Spurgeon delves into key aspects of his career such as his time as an Indiana congressman, his role in Kansas's constitutional conventions, and his evolving stance on slavery to challenge prevailing views on Lane's place in history"--Provided by publisher.

Lane in Indiana, 1854-1855 -- Lane goes to Kansas, 1855 -- Lane and the Kansas memorial, 1856 -- Lane's army of the north, 1856 -- Lane and LeCompton, 1857 -- Lane and the Leavenworth Constitution, 1858 -- Lane's political comeback, 1858-1861 -- Lane and the beginning of the Civil War, 1861-1862 -- Lane and his enemies, 1862-1863 -- Lane and slavery, 1861-1865 -- Lane and the end of the Civil War, 1864-1866.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 269-282) and index.

JOUR.

F685.L268 S68 2008.

424. Blew, Mary Clearman, 1939-

All but the waltz : essays on a Montana family / Mary Clearman Blew.

New York, N.Y., U.S.A. : Viking, 1991.

Clearman family.

Blew, Mary Clearman, 1939- -- Family.

Judith River Valley (Mont.) -- Social life and customs.

Judith River Valley (Mont.) -- Biography.

Authors, American -- 20th century -- Family relationships.

223 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm.

JOUR.

F737.J83 B57 1991.

425. White, Richard, 1947-

The organic machine / Richard White.

New York : Hill and Wang, c1995.

Nature -- Effect of human beings on -- Columbia River Region.

Human beings -- Effect of environment on -- Columbia River.

Nature -- Effect of human beings on -- Columbia River.

Human beings -- Effect of environment on -- Columbia River Region.

Columbia River -- History.

Columbia River Region -- History.

JOUR.

F853 .W675 1995.

426. Gragg, Larry Dale, 1950-

The Quaker community on Barbados : challenging the culture of the planter class/ Larry Gragg.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2009.

Quakers -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.

Community life -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.

Counterculture -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.

Slavery -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.

Plantation owners -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.

Social conflict -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.

Barbados -- History -- 17th century.

Barbados -- Social conditions -- 17th century.

Barbados -- Church history.

"From darkness to light" : the emergence of the Society of Friends in England --

"A little England" : the development of Barbados as England's most prosperous colony -- "Many people

convinced" : establishing the Quaker community on Barbados -- "Amongst them called Quakers in this

island" : the people attracted to the Quaker community -- "Kept in the heavenly awe of God" : the creation

of a Quaker counter-culture on Barbados -- "Uncharitably pursued and anathematized with words, and

execrations, and bitter invectives, by a base sort of phanatick people, commonly termed Quakers" : the

Quaker critique of the dominant culture - - "Thou hast no right to reign over their conscience in matters of

worship of the living God" : the Quaker challenge to slavery on Barbados -- "We are reduced

to a very small number" : the decline of the Quaker community on Barbados -- Epilogue.

"Focusing primarily on the seventeenth century, Gragg draws on wills, censuses, levy books, letters, sermons and journals to tell how Quakers on Barbados sought to implement their beliefs in a place ruled by a planter class that had built its wealth on the backs of slaves"--Provided by publisher.

JOUR.

F2041 .G733 2009.

427. Brazil / [project editor, Jane Ladle ; managing editor, Huw Hennessy ; editorialdirector, Brian Bell].

Singapore : APA Publications ; Maspeth, NY : Distribution, United States,Langenscheidt, 2003.

Brazil -- Guidebooks.

387 p. : col. ill., maps ; 23 cm.

"Discovery Channel."

JOUR.

F2509.5 .B736 2003.

428. Benson, Sara.

Peru / Sara Benson, Paul Hellander, Rafael Wlodarski. Footscray, Vic ; Oakland, CA : Lonely Planet, 2007.

Peru -- Guidebooks.

564 p. : ill., maps ; 20 cm.

Getting started -- Itineraries -- Snapshot -- History -- The culture --

Environment -- Peru outdoors -- The Inca world -- Food & drink -- Lima --

Arequipa & Canyon country -- Lake Titicaca -- Cuzco & the Sacred Valley --

Central Highlands -- North Coast -- Huaraz & the Cordilleras -- Nirthern

Highlands -- Amazon basin -- Directory -- Transportation -- Health -- Language -

- Glossary -- Index.

Things to do in Peru - bike, hike and ride a scary cable car to Machu Picchu on one of the five alternatives to the busy Inca Trail ; glide past manatees, dolphins, monkeys and macaws in the Reserva Nacional Pacaya-Samiria ; swill a scoopful of chicha - saliva-fermented corn beer - to earn the respect of the locals ; descend into the narrow, hallucinatory underground chambers of the millennia-old ruins at Chavin de Huántar. Three authors, 144 days of on-the-road research via planes, riverboats and dozens of death-defying bus rides have contributed to this book.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

F3409.5 .P475 2007.

429. Weaver, H. Dwight.
Missouri caves in history and legend / H. Dwight Weaver.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2008.
Caves -- Missouri -- History.
Speleology -- Missouri.
Caves -- Social aspects -- Missouri -- History.
Legends -- Missouri.
Folklore -- Missouri.
Missouri -- History, Local.
Missouri -- History -- Anecdotes.
Missouri -- Biography -- Anecdotes.
xvi, 157 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 23 cm.
"Examines the historical and cultural significance of Missouri caves, describing ways that people have used them historically for shelter, cold storage, burials, moonshine stills, mining, and even as hideouts for Civil War soldiers and outlaws including Jesse James. Describes growing public appreciation and conservation of these unique and beautiful resources"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliography (p. 143-145) and index.

JOUR.

GB605.M8 W43 2008.

430. Moses, Daniel Noah.
The promise of progress : the life and work of Lewis Henry Morgan / Daniel Noah Moses.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2009.
Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881.
Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881 -- Influence.
Anthropologists -- United States -- Biography.
Social evolution.
x, 332 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
"A detailed presentation of Lewis Henry Morgan's life from his early work with the Iroquois to his defense of American capitalism to his strange posthumous career among international leftists up to Morgan's influence among today's environmentalists, anarchists, feminists, and other social visionaries"--
Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 299-312) and index.

JOUR.

GN21.M8 M67 2009.

431. Geertz, Clifford.
The interpretation of cultures : selected essays.
New York : Basic Books, [1973].
Ethnology.
Culture.
ix, 470 p. ; 25 cm.

JOUR.

GN315 .G36 1973.

432. Malone, Bill C.
Country music U.S.A. : a fifty-year history / by Bill C. Malone.
Austin : published for the American Folklore Society by the University of Texas Press, [c1968].
Country music -- History and criticism.
Country music -- Discography.

JOUR.

GR1 .A5 54.

433. Dégh, Linda.
American folklore and the mass media / Linda Dégh. Bloomington : Indiana University Press, c1994.
Folklore -- United States.
Mass media -- United States.
Popular culture -- United States.
217 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 194-213) and index.
JOUR.
GR105 .D44 1994.

434. Matson, Madeline.
Food in Missouri : a cultural stew / Madeline Matson. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1994.
Food habits -- Missouri -- History.
Cooking -- Missouri -- History.
xi, 147 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 137-138) and index.
JOUR.
GT2853.U5|bM38 1994.

435. The Katy Trail guidebook. Columbia, Mo. : Pebble Pub., 1995.
Missouri -- Guidebooks.
Katy Trail (Mo.) -- Guidebooks.
Hiking -- Missouri -- Guidebooks.
Trails -- Missouri -- Guidebooks.
v. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
Annual.
1995.
"Guide to services, towns, people, places and history along Missouri's Katy Trail."
Editor: Brett Dufur.
JOUR.
GV199.42.M8 D84.

436. Dufur, Brett.
The complete Katy Trail guidebook. Columbia, Mo. : Pebble Pub., 1996-
Missouri -- Guidebooks.
Katy Trail (Mo.) -- Guidebooks.
Hiking -- Missouri -- Guidebooks.
Trails -- Missouri -- Guidebooks.
v. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
2nd ed.-
MU: Journalism Library's copy signed by editor with manuscript dedication to Betty Winfield Houchin.
JOUR.
GV199.42.M8 D84.

437. Ross, Cindy.
Journey on the Crest : walking 2,600 miles from Mexico to Canada / Cindy Ross.
Seattle, Wash. : Mountaineers, c1987.
Hiking -- Pacific Crest Trail.
Pacific Crest Trail -- Description and travel.
viii, 310 p. : ill ; 23 cm.
JOUR.
GV199.42.P3 R67 1987.

438. Bezruchka, Stephen.
Trekking in Nepal : a traveler's guide / Stephen Bezruchka ; foreword by Sir Edmund Hillary.
Seattle, WA : Mountaineers, c1997.
Hiking -- Nepal -- Guidebooks.
Nepal -- Guidebooks.

JOUR.

GV199.44.N46 B49 1997.

439. Harper, William A. (William Arthur), 1944-
How you played the game : the life of Grantland Rice / William A. Harper.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1998.
Rice, Grantland, 1880-1954.
Sportswriters -- United States -- Biography.
Sports -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xiv, 605 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 581-585) and index.

JOUR.

GV742.42.R53 H37 1998.

440. Di Felice, Gino, 1955-
Chess results, 1947-1950 : a comprehensive record with 980 tournament crosstables and 155 match scores, with sources / Gino Di Felice. Jefferson, N.C. : McFarland & Co., c2008.
Chess -- Tournaments.
Chess -- Records.
x, 485 p. ; 26 cm.

"Compiled from contemporary sources such as newspapers, periodicals, tournament records and match books, these comprehensive chronological references list the results of men's chess competitions from all over. Individual and team matches are recorded. Entries note the location and the group that sponsored the event. First and last names of players are included and are standardized for easy reference"--Provided by publisher.

GV1455 .D54 2008.

441. Role of the mass media in American politics / special editor of this volume, L. John Martin.
Philadelphia : American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1976.
Political campaigns -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

JOUR.

H1 .A4.

442. The media and politics / special editor of this volume, Kathleen Hall Jamieson. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage, c1996.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-

Political communications infrastructure / W. Russell Neuman -- And deliver us from segmentation / Elihu Katz -- What voters learn from media / David H. Weaver

-- How Americans get political information : print versus broadcast news / Steven Chaffee and Stacey

Frank -- Framing responsibility for political issues / Shanto Iyengar -- New frames, political cynicism, and

media cynicism / Joseph N. Cappella and Kathleen Hall Jamieson -- Say it with pictures / Doris A. Graber

-- Bad news, bad governance / Thomas E. Patterson -- Easy citizenship : television's curious legacy /

Roderick P. Hart -- Public expression outside the mainstream / Susan Herbst -- The televised deliberative poll : an experiment in democracy / James S. Fishkin -- The new paradigm for news / Ellen Hume.

"July 1996."

JOUR.

H1 .A4 546.

443. Editorial research reports (Cumulation).
Editorial research reports.
Washington, DC : Congressional Quarterly, 1924-1990.
Social sciences -- Periodicals.
Sociology.
History, Modern -- 1945-1989 -- Periodicals.
History, Modern -- 20th century -- Periodicals.
Social sciences -- United States -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1945- -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1918-1945 -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989 -- Periodicals.
v. : ill. ; 24-29 cm.
Annual, 1990.
Two vols. per year, 1931-1989.
Four vols. per year, <1926>-1930.
Began in 1924; ceased in 1990.
Description based on: 1937, v. 1.
Repeats volume numbering each year.
Cumulation of: Editorial research reports, 1924-1986; Congressional quarterly's editorial research reports, 1987-1990; and: Editorial research reports. Daily service, 1962-1989.
JOUR.
H35 .E35.

444. Editorial research reports (Cumulation).
Editorial research reports.
Washington, DC : Congressional Quarterly, 1924-1990.
Social sciences -- Periodicals.
Sociology.
History, Modern -- 1945-1989 -- Periodicals.
History, Modern -- 20th century -- Periodicals.
Social sciences -- United States -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1945- -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1918-1945 -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989 -- Periodicals.
v. : ill. ; 24-29 cm.
Annual, 1990.
Two vols. per year, 1931-1989.
Four vols. per year, <1926>-1930.
Began in 1924; ceased in 1990.
Description based on: 1937, v. 1.
Repeats volume numbering each year.
Cumulation of: Editorial research reports, 1924-1986; Congressional quarterly's editorial research reports, 1987-1990; and: Editorial research reports. Daily service, 1962-1989.
JOUR.
H35 .E35.

445. Editorial research reports (Cumulation).
Editorial research reports.
Washington, DC : Congressional Quarterly, 1924-1990.
Social sciences -- Periodicals.
Sociology.
History, Modern -- 1945-1989 -- Periodicals.
History, Modern -- 20th century -- Periodicals.
Social sciences -- United States -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1945- -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1918-1945 -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989 -- Periodicals.
v. : ill. ; 24-29 cm.
Annual, 1990.
Two vols. per year, 1931-1989.
Four vols. per year, <1926>-1930.
Began in 1924; ceased in 1990.
Description based on: 1937, v. 1.
Repeats volume numbering each year.
Cumulation of: Editorial research reports, 1924-1986; Congressional quarterly's editorial research reports, 1987-1990; and: Editorial research reports. Daily service, 1962-1989.
JOUR.
H35 .E35.

446. Pasanella, Ann K.
The mind traveller : a guide to Paul F. Lazarsfeld's communication research papers / by Ann K. Pasanella.
New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1994.
Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix.
Columbia University. Rare Book and Manuscript Library.
Social sciences -- Research -- 20th century -- Indexes.
Mass media -- Research -- 20th century -- Indexes.
Social sciences -- Research -- 20th century -- Library resources.
Mass media -- Research -- 20th century -- Library resources.
38 p. ; 28 cm.
Includes bibliographical notes: p. 34-35.
Cover title.
Includes index.
JOUR.
H59.L379 P37 1994.

447. Seltzer, Richard, Ph. D.
Mistakes that social scientists make : error and redemption in the research process / Richard A. Seltzer.
New York : St. Martin's Press, c1996.
Social sciences -- Methodology.
Errors.
ix, 150 p. : ill ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
H61 .S484 1996.

448. Internet research methods : a practical guide for the social and behavioural sciences / Claire Hewson ... [et al.]. London ; Thousand Oaks, Calif. : SAGE Publications, 2003.
Social sciences -- Research -- Computer network resources.
Research -- Computer network resources.
Internet research.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [146]-150) and index.

JOUR.

H61.95 .I667 2003.

449. Handbook of qualitative research / Norman K. Denzin, Yvonna S. Lincoln, editors. Thousand Oaks : Sage Publications, c1994.
Social sciences -- Research.
xii, 643 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

H62 .H2455 1994.

450. Mason, Jennifer, 1958-
Qualitative researching / Jennifer Mason. London ; Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Sage Publications, 2002.
Social sciences -- Research -- Methodology.
Qualitative research.
viii, 223 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]-217) and index.

JOUR.

H62 .M2853 2002.

451. Miles, Matthew B.
Qualitative data analysis : an expanded sourcebook / Matthew B. Miles, A. Michael Huberman.
Thousand Oaks : Sage Publications, c1994.
Social sciences -- Research.
Education -- Research.
xiv, 338 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 318-330) and indexes.

JOUR.

H62 .M437 1994.

452. Patton, Michael Quinn.
Qualitative research & evaluation methods / Michael Quinn Patton. Thousand Oaks, Calif : Sage Publications, c2002.
Social sciences -- Methodology.
Evaluation research (Social action programs).
xxiv, 598, [65] p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Rev. ed. of: Qualitative evaluation and research methods. 2nd ed. 1990.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

H62 .P3218 2002.

453. The Research imagination : an introduction to qualitative and quantitative methods / Paul S. Gray ... [et al.]. New York : Cambridge University Press, 2007.
Social sciences -- Research -- Methodology.
Social sciences -- Methodology.
Social surveys -- Methodology.
Research -- Methodology.

JOUR.

H62 .R4474 2007.

454. Research methods in social relations [by] Claire Selltiz [and others] Published for the Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues.
[New York] : Holt, [1959].
Social sciences -- Research.
622 p. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.
H62 .R45 1959.

455. Theoretical frameworks in qualitative research / editors, Vincent A. Anfara, Jr., Norma T. Mertz.
Thousand Oaks, Calif. : SAGE Publications, c2006.
Qualitative research.
Social sciences -- Research -- Methodology.
xxxii, 207 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
H62 .T427 2006.

456. Kim, Jae-on.
Introduction to factor analysis : what it is and how to do it / Jae-on Kim, Charles W. Mueller.
Beverly Hills, Calif. : Sage Publications, c1978.
Factor analysis.
79 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 71-75.
JOUR.
HA29 .K475 1978.

457. Wildt, Albert R.
Analysis of covariance / Albert R. Wildt, Olli Ahtola.
Beverly Hills, Calif. : Sage Publications, c1978.
Analysis of variance.
93 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 88-89.
JOUR.
HA33 .W46 1978.

458. Galbraith, John Kenneth, 1908-2006.
A life in our times : memoirs / John Kenneth Galbraith.
Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1981.
Galbraith, John Kenneth, 1908-2006.
Economists -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
x, 563 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
HB119.G33 A34 1981.

459. Garraty, John A. (John Arthur), 1920-2007.
The Great Depression : an inquiry into the causes, course, and consequences of the worldwide depression of the nineteen-thirties, as seen by contemporaries and in the light of history / John A. Garraty.
San Diego : Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1986.
Depressions -- 1929.
Economic history -- 1918-1945.
JOUR.
HB3717 1929 .G36 1986.

460. State of the world : a Worldwatch Institute report on progress toward a sustainable society. New York : Norton, c1984-
Economic history -- 1971-1990 -- Periodicals.
Economic history -- 1990- -- Periodicals.
Economic policy -- Periodicals.
Population policy -- Periodicals.
Environmental policy -- Periodicals.
Annual.
1984-
Subtitle varies.
Latest issue consulted: 2007.
Some issues have also a unique theme title.

JOUR.
HC59 .S76.

461. Powers, William, 1961-
Hamlet's Blackberry : why paper is eternal / by William Powers. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, c2007.
Information technology -- Social aspects.
Information society.
Newspaper publishing -- United States.
Paper.

JOUR.
HC79.I55 P69 2007.

462. Kirkendall, Richard Stewart, 1928-
The New Deal: the historical debate, edited by Richard S. Kirkendall.
New York, Wiley [1973].
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1918-1945.
United States -- Economic policy -- 1933-1945.
United States -- History -- 1933-1945.
Schlesinger, A. M. Significant but not revolutionary change.--Hacker, L. M. The establishment of state capitalism.--Commager, H. S. The application of accepted and long-familiar principles.--Mitchell, B. Intellectual confusion and economic failure.--Hacker, L. M. The third American revolution.--Degler, C. N. The establishment of the guarantor state.--Schlesinger, Jr., A. M. A successful middle way.--Bernstein, I. The establishment of big labor.--Chambers, C. A. The implementation of postwar progressivism.--Hawley, E. W. The survival of big business.--Patterson, J. T. Limited by effective resistance.--Bernstein, B. J. The continuation of corporate capitalism.--Auerbach, J. S. Radical change far short of revolution.--Bibliography (p. 151-160).

JOUR.
HC106.3 .K524 1973.

463. Thelen, David P. (David Paul).
Paths of resistance : tradition and dignity in industrializing Missouri / David Thelen.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1986.
Missouri -- Economic conditions.
Missouri -- Social conditions.
Missouri -- Politics and government -- 1865-1950.
x, 321 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-310) and index.

JOUR.
HC107.M8 T44 1986.

464. Kristof, Nicholas D., 1959-
China wakes : the struggle for the soul of a rising power / Nicholas D. Kristof
and Sheryl WuDunn.
New York : Times Books, c1994.
China -- Economic conditions -- 1976-2000.
China -- Social conditions -- 1976-2000.
China -- Politics and government -- 1976-
JOUR.
HC427.92 .K75 1994.

465. The Monopoly makers; Ralph Nader's study group report on regulation and
competition. Edited by Mark J. Green.
New York, Grossman Publishers, 1973.
Industrial policy -- United States.
Monopolies -- United States.
JOUR.
HD3616.U47 M56 1973.

466. Rorabaugh, W. J.
The craft apprentice : from Franklin to the machine age in America / W.J.
Rorabaugh.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1986.
Apprentices -- United States -- History.
United States -- Social life and customs -- 1783-1865.
xii, 270 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Prologue: Benjamin Franklin's Legacy -- Chaos -- The Master's Authority -- A
Cash Wage -- The Crisis in Printing -- Personal Relations -- The Limits of
Reform -- The Machine Age -- A Way Out? -- Lingerings Traditions -- Epilogue:
Civil War.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 213-253.
JOUR
HD4885.U5 R67 1986.

467. Lauters, Amy Mattson, 1972-
More than a farmer's wife : voices of American farm women, 1910-1960 / Amy Mattson Lauters.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2009.
Women farmers -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Women in agriculture -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957.
Lane, Rose Wilder, 1886-1968.
"Examining how women were presented in farming and mainstream magazines over
fifty years and interviewing more than 180 women who lived on farms, Lauters
reveals that, rather than being victims of patriarchy, most farm women were
astute businesswomen, working as partners with their husbands and fundamental to
the farming industry"--Provided by publisher.
A sense of place: farm women in history and in theory -- Farming and the mass
media -- Farm women: "the typification of the thing America needs" -- A message
to farm women: consider "how unique you are" -- For farm women: "the only class
of workers who are absolutely without representation" -- Passing it on -- Lives
in transition.
JOUR.
HD6077.2.U6 L38 2009.

468. Paletz, David L., 1934-
The media in American politics : contents and consequences / David L. Paletz. New York : Longman, c1999.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.

1: The media -- media modes -- News -- Restraints -- 2: The people -- reception

-- Political socialization -- Public opinion -- Political participation -- 3:

The intermediaries -- Interest groups and political parties -- Campaigns and elections -- 4: The government -- Congress -- Presidency -- Bureaucracy --

Judiciary -- Public policy -- Conclusions and change.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

HE8689.7.P6 P35 1999.

469. Head, Sydney W.

Broadcasting in America : a survey of television and radio / [by] Sydney W. Head. Boston : Houghton Mifflin, [1972].

Broadcasting -- United States.

JOUR.

HE8689.8 .H43 1972.

470. Fox, William John.

Junk news : can public broadcasters buck the tabloid tendencies of market-driven journalism? : a Canadian experience / by William John Fox.

Cambridge, Mass. : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, c1997.

Broadcast journalism -- Economic aspects -- Canada.

Television broadcasting of news -- Economic aspects -- Canada.

Public broadcasting -- Economic aspects -- Canada.

Mass media -- Canada.

Cover title.

"August 1997."

JOUR.

HE8689.9.C3 F689 1997.

471. Lang, Kurt, 1924-

Politics and television / [by] Kurt Lang and Gladys Engel Lang. Chicago : Quadrangle Books, [1968].

Television in politics.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.

JOUR.

HE8697.P6 L3 1968.

472. Issues in broadcasting : radio, television, and cable / edited by Ted C. Smythe and George A. Mastroianni.

Palo Alto, Calif. : Mayfield Pub. Co., 1975.

Broadcasting -- United States.

JOUR.

HE8698 .I7 1975.

473. Patterson, Thomas E.

The unseeing eye : the myth of television power in national politics / by Thomas E. Patterson, Robert D. McClure.

New York : Putnam, [1976].

Television in politics -- United States.

JOUR.

HE8700.7.P6 P37 1975.

474. Television and the presidential elections : self-interest and the public interest / edited by Martin Linsky.
Lexington, MA : Lexington Books, c1983.
Television in politics -- United States -- Congresses.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- Congresses.
x, 137 p. ; 23 cm.
Based on a conference held at the Institute of Politics, John Fitzgerald Kennedy School of Government, Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 29-31, 1982.
Bibliography: p. 133-137.
JOUR.
HE8700.7.P6 T44 1983.

475. The Finish line : covering the campaign's final days / by the Research Group of the Freedom Forum Media Studies Center ; edited by Martha FitzSimon.
[New York, N.Y.] : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1993.
Television in politics -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1992.
182 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Includes index.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 167-174).
JOUR.
HE8700.76.U6 F5 1993.

476. Kern, Montague, 1942-
How voters construct images of political candidates : the role of political advertising and televised news / by Montague Kern and Marion Just. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center, Press, Politics, Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, c1994.
Television in politics -- United States.
Advertising, Political -- United States.
Political candidates in the press -- United States.
Voting -- United States.
"April 1994."
JOUR.
HE8700.76.U6 K4 1994.

477. Mickelson, Sig.
From whistle stop to sound bite : four decades of politics and television / Sig Mickelson. New York : Praeger, 1989.
Television in politics -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
JOUR.
HE8700.76.U6 M54 1989.

478. Grossman, Lawrence K.
Reflections on television's role in American presidential elections / by Lawrence K. Grossman.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, [1990].
Television in politics -- United States.
Television and politics -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Cover title.
"January 1990."
JOUR.
HE8700.8 .G76 1990.

479. Mankiewicz, Frank, 1924-
Remote control : television and the manipulation of American life / Frank Mankiewicz and Joel Swerdlow.
New York : Times Books, c1978.
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects -- United States.

JOUR.

HE8700.8 .M36 1978.

480. Metz, Robert.
CBS : reflections in a bloodshot eye / Robert Metz.
Chicago : Playboy Press, [1975].
Columbia Broadcasting System, inc.

JOUR.

HE8700.8 .M47 1975.

481. Minow, Newton N., 1926-
How vast the wasteland now? / Newton N. Minow.
New York : Gannett Foundation Media Center, c1991.
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects.
Cover title.
May 9, 1991. Thirtieth anniversary of "The `Vast Wasteland.'".

JOUR.

HE8700.8 .M56 1991.

482. Thayer, Lee O.
Communication and communication systems in organization, management, and interpersonal relations / [by] Lee Thayer.
Homewood, Ill. : R. D. Irwin, 1968.
Communication in organizations.

JOUR.

HF5549.5.C6 T48 1971.

483. Gardner, Howard, 1943-
Good work : when excellence and ethics meet / Howard Gardner, Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi, William Damon. New York : Basic Books, c2001, [2002].

Job satisfaction.

Quality of work life.

Work ethic.

Professional ethics.

Journalists -- Professional ethics.

Geneticists -- Professional ethics.

xii, 291 p. ; 24 cm.

PART ONE: BACKGROUND: Good work in difficult times -- The conditions of good work -- Early attempts to shape bodies and minds -- PART TWO: GENETICS: Genetics in the limelight -- A golden age in a well-aligned domain -- Storm clouds in genetics --PART THREE: JOURNALISM: Power gained and debased in the news media -- Sources of strength in journalism -- Good work in journalism today -- PART FOUR: GOOD WORK IN THE FUTURE: Restoring good work in journalism and genetics -- Good work in the wider world -- Appendix A: Information about the Good Work Project - - Appendix B: Methods for studying good work -- Appendix C: Journalism interview protocol -- Appendix D: Genetics interview protocol.

Includes new Afterword by the authors, with title "Good work in 2002."

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

HF5549.5.J63 G355 2002.

484. Gillis, Christina Marsden.
Scholarly arguments : strategies for writing persuasive proposals in the humanities / Christina M. Gillis.
Berkeley, Calif. : Townsend Center for the Humanities, University of California at Berkeley, 1993.
Proposal writing for grants -- United States.
Humanities -- Research grants -- United States.
56 p. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.
HG177.5.U6 G55 1993.

485. VanCaspel, Venita, 1922-
The power of money dynamics / Venita VanCaspel.
Reston, Va. : Reston Pub. Co., c1983.
Finance, Personal.
xvii, 662 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
HG179 .V364 1983.

486. Shefter, Martin, 1943-
Political crisis/fiscal crisis : the collapse and revival of New York City / Martin Shefter.
New York : Columbia University Press, 1992.
Finance, Public -- New York (State) -- New York.
Default (Finance) -- New York (State) -- New York.
Originally published: New York : Basic Books, c1985. With new pref.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-256) and index.
JOUR.
HJ9289.N4 S54 1992.

487. Cooley, Charles Horton, 1864-1929.
Social process. Introd. by Roscoe C. Hinkle. Foreword by Herman R. Lantz. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press [1966].
Sociology.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes to introduction:" p.lvii-lxiv.
JOUR.
HM101 .C7 1966.

488. Hall, John R.
Culture : sociological perspectives / John R. Hall and Mary Jo Neitz. Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice Hall, c1993.
Culture.
JOUR.
HM101 .H223 1993.

489. Storey, John, 1950-
Cultural studies and the study of popular cultures : theories and methods / JohnStorey. Edinburgh : Edinburgh University Press, c1996.
Culture -- Study and teaching.
Popular culture -- Study and teaching.
Contents: Cultural studies and the study of popular culture: an introduction -- Television -- Fiction -- Film -- Newspapers and magazines -- Popular music -- The consumption of everyday life.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 137-144) and index.
JOUR.
HM101 .S789 1996.

490. Tucker, Robert C. (Robert Charles), 1918-2010.
Politics as leadership / Robert C. Tucker. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1995.
Leadership.
Authority.
Power (Social sciences).
JOUR.
HM141 .T83 1995.

491. Graber, Doris A. (Doris Appel), 1923-
Verbal behavior and politics / Doris A. Graber. Urbana : University of Illinois Press, c1976.
Communication in politics.
JOUR.
HM258 .G677 1976.

492. Lowery, Shearon.
Milestones in mass communication research : media effects / Shearon Lowery, Melvin L. DeFleur.
New York : Longman, c1983.
Mass media.
Mass society.
JOUR.
HM258 .L68 1983.

493. Media, audience, and social structure / edited by Sandra J. Ball-Rokeach, Muriel
G. Cantor. Newbury Park, Calif. : Sage Publications, c1986.
Communication -- Social aspects -- United States -- Congresses.
Mass media -- United States -- Congresses.
Consists partially of revised papers from sessions held at the 1984 meetings of
the American Sociological Association.
JOUR.
HM258 .M372 1986.

494. Schwartz, Tony.
The responsive chord / Tony Schwartz.
Garden City, N.Y. : Anchor Press, 1974.
Communication -- Social aspects.
Advertising -- Psychological aspects.
xv, 173 p. ill. 22 cm.
Anchor Books ed.
Includes index.
JOUR.
HM258 .S32 1974.

495. Wright, Charles Robert, 1927-
Mass communication : a sociological perspective / Charles R. Wright.
New York : Random House, [1975].
Mass media -- Social aspects.
xii, 179 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 171-173.
JOUR.
HM258 .W74 1975.

496. Wright, Charles Robert, 1927-
Mass communication : a sociological perspective / Charles R. Wright.
New York : Random House, c1986.
Communication -- Social aspects.
Mass media -- Social aspects.
xiii, 223 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 211) and indexes.
JOUR.
HM258 .W74 1986.

497. Berelson, Bernard, 1912-1979.
Reader in public opinion and communication / edited by Bernard Berelson and
Morris Janowitz.
Glencoe, Ill. : Free Press, [c1950].
Public opinion.
Communication.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
HM261 .B383 1950.

498. Graber, Doris A. (Doris Appel), 1923-
Processing the news : how people tame the information tide / Doris A. Graber.
New York : Longman, c1988.
Public opinion -- United States -- Case studies.
Human information processing -- Case studies.
Political socialization -- United States -- Case studies.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States -- Case studies.
Democracy.
x
JOUR.
HM261 .G78 1988.

499. Polling on the issues / edited by Albert H. Cantril.
Cabin John, Md. : Seven Locks Press, c1980.
Public opinion polls.
xiv, 210 p. ; 21 cm.
"The edited proceedings of a conference sponsored by the National Council on
Public Polls and the Charles F. Kettering Foundation, Washington, D.C., November
1979."
"A report from the Charles F. Kettering Foundation."
JOUR.
HM261 .P575 1980.

500. Public opinion and the communication of consent / edited by Theodore L. Glasser,
Charles T. Salmon ; introduction by Elihu Katz.
New York : Guilford Press, c1995.
Public opinion -- United States.
Mass media and public opinion -- United States.
Public opinion polls -- United States.
Communication -- United States -- Psychological aspects.
Communication -- Social aspects -- United States.
xxxiv, 475 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
HM261 .P835 1995.

501. Readings in American public opinion [edited by] Edward E. Walker [and others. New York] American Book Co. [1968].

Public opinion -- United States.

JOUR.

HM261 .R4 1968.

502. Brown, J. A. C. (James Alexander Campbell), 1911-1964.

Techniques of persuasion, from propaganda to brainwashing. Baltimore, Penguin Books [c1963].

Persuasion (Psychology).

JOUR.

HM263 .B7 1963.

503. Pavlik, John V. (John Vernon).

Public relations : what research tells us / John V. Pavlik. Newbury Park, Calif. : Sage Publications, c1987.

Public relations -- Research.

Communication -- Research.

JOUR.

HM263 .P36 1987.

504. Propaganda / edited by Robert Jackall.

New York : New York University Press, 1995.

Propaganda -- History.

JOUR.

HM263 .P763 1995.

505. Edy, Jill A., 1966-

Troubled pasts : news and the collective memory of social unrest / Jill A. Edy. Philadelphia : Temple University Press, 2006.

Democratic National Convention (1968 : Chicago, Ill.).

Social problems -- United States.

Social change -- United States.

Social movements -- United States.

Social problems in mass media.

Riots -- California -- Los Angeles.

Watts (Los Angeles, Calif.) -- Social conditions.

Long-term memory -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government.

United States -- Social conditions.

Real-time news: covering the Watts riots and the Chicago Convention – Political officials and the public past -- Defusing controversy and paving the way for collective memory -- Building collective memory: story integration – Using collective memory: the role of the past in the present -- Conclusions: The future of the past. A nation's collective memory does not simply exist. It is created. But what factors influence its form and content? And what roles do the news media play in fashioning our collective memory? Here Jill A. Edy observes the process of negotiating a meaning for the past as it unfolds in the news, exploring the ways

that news practices, the relationships between actors who make the news, the expectations of news audiences, and the impact of current events affect the development of collective memories in a mass society. Using the 1965 Watts riots and the 1968 Democratic Convention in Chicago as case studies, Edy creates a useful framework for understanding how, over time, conflicting versions of events are resolved, what forms the resolutions take, and how those resolutions influence the representation of current news stories. Anyone who is interested in political communication and the role of media in public culture will find a wealth of insights in this valuable new book.

JOUR.

HN59.2 .E28 2006.

506. Limbaugh, Rush H.
See, I told you so / Rush H. Limbaugh, III.
New York : Pocket Books, c1993.
Social problems.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-1993.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1980-
Missouri -- Biography.
xvi, 364 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
HN59.2 .L55 1993.

507. Davidson, Sara, 1943-
Loose change : three women of the sixties / Sara Davidson.
Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1977.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1960-1980.
Radicalism -- United States.
College students -- United States.
Young women -- United States -- Biography.
367 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.
HN65 .D337 1977.

508. Putnam, Robert D.
Bowling alone : the collapse and revival of American community / Robert D. Putnam.
New York : Simon & Schuster, c2000.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1945-
Social change -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
541 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
"Putnam's work shows how social bonds are the most powerful predictor of life satisfaction. For example, he reports that getting married is the equivalent of quadrupling your income and attending a club meeting regularly is the equivalent of doubling your income. The loss of social capital is felt in critical ways: Communities with less social capital have lower educational performance and more teen pregnancy, child suicide, low birth weight, and prenatal mortality. Social capital is also a strong predictor of crime rates and other measures of neighborhood quality of life, as it is of our health: In quantitative terms, if you both smoke and belong to no groups, it's a close call as to which is the riskier behavior."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [445]-504) and index.
JOUR.
HN65 .P878 2000.

509. Davis, Dennis K.
Mass communication and everyday life : a perspective on theory and effects / Dennis K. Davis, Stanley J. Baran.
Belmont, Calif. : Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1981.
Mass media -- United States -- Social aspects.
Mass media -- United States -- Psychological aspects.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
xvi, 217 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
HN90.M3 D36 1981.

510. Graber, Doris A. (Doris Appel), 1923-

Mass media and American politics / Doris A. Graber. Washington, D.C. : CQ Press, c1997.

Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Media power and government control -- Ownership, regulation, and guidance of media -- Press freedom and the law -- News making and news reporting routines -- Reporting extraordinary events -- The media as policy makers -- Media impact on attitudes and behavior -- Elections in the television age -- The struggle for control : news from the presidency and Congress -- Covering the justice system and state and local news -- Foreign affairs coverage -- Trends in media policy. includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

HN90.M3 G7 1997.

511. Media power in politics / [edited by] Doris A. Graber. Washington, D.C. : CQ Press, 1994.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States. Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.

JOUR.

HN90.M3 M43 1994.

512. Media power in politics / [edited by] Doris A. Graber. Washington, D.C. : CQ Press, c2000.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States. Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.

pt. 1. Putting mass media effects in perspective. The influence and effects of mass media / Denis McQuail -- Political communication systems and democratic values / Michael Gurevitch and Jay G. Blumler -- Newspapers / Walter Lippman -- Framing China / James Mann -- Monica Lewinsky's contribution to political science / John R. Zaller -- How synthetic experience shapes social reality / G. Ray Funkhouser and Eugene F. Shaw -- pt. 2. Shaping the political agenda and public opinion. Agenda-setting research : where has it been, where is it going? / Everett M. Rogers and James W. Dearing -- The agenda-setting function of the media : child abuse / Barbara J. Nelson -- News source use in the crash of 1987 : a study of four national media / Dominic L. Lasorsa and Stephen D. Reese -- What moves public opinion? / Benjamin I. Page, Robert Y. Shapiro, and Glenn R. Dempsey -- Public journalism and social capital : the case of Madison, Wisconsin / Lewis Friedland, Mira Sotirovic, and Katie Daily -- Constructing public opinion : the uses of fictional and nonfictional television in conversations about the environment / Michael X. Delli Carpini and Bruce A. Williams -- pt. 3. Influencing election outcomes. The craft of political advertising : a progress report / Stephen Ansolabehere and Shanto Iyengar -- Openseason : how the news media cover presidential campaigns in age of attack journalism / Larry J. Sabato -- Mainstream candidates on the Internet / Gary W. Selnow -- The miscast institution / Thomas E. Patterson -- Trout or hamburger : politics and telemythology / Michael Schudson -- The formation of campaign agendas in the United States and Britain / Holli A. Semetko ... [et al.] -- pt. 4. Controlling media power : political actors versus the press. The uses of news : theory and (presidential) practice / Timothy E. Cook -- Surrogate state department? : Times coverage of Palestine, 1948 / Bruce J. Eversen -- How members of Congress use the media to influence public policy / Karen M. Kedrowski -- I am on TV therefore I am / Stephen Hess -- The media and Watergate / Gladys Engel Land and Kurt Lang -- Media, protest, and political violence : a transactional analysis / Gadi Wolfsfeld -- pt. 5. Guiding public policies. Homicide and bargained justice : the agenda- setting effect of crime news on prosecutors / David Pritchard -- Mass mediaries in foreign policy / Patrick O'Heffernan -- Reporting the Gulf War / William Hachten with the collaboration of Marva Hachten -- The impact of investigative reporting on public opinion and policy making : targeting toxic waste / David L. Protess ... [et al.] -- The role of the press in health care reform debate of 1993-1994 / Kathleen Hall Jamieson and Joseph N. Cappella -- Interest groups, the media, and policy debate formation : an analysis of message structure, rhetoric, and source cues / Nayda Terkildsen, Frauke I. Schnell, and Cristina Ling -- pt. 6. Regulating and manipulating media effects. Communications policy and the public interest / Patricia Aufderheide -- Television and the struggle for power in Russia / Ellen Mickiewicz -- How policy makers deal with the press / Martin Linsky -- Ethical conflict and investigative reporting : Le Monde and the contaminated blood affair / Mark Hunter -- World opinion during times of crisis / Frank Louis Rusciano and John Crothers Pollock-- Strategic communication / Jarol B. Manheim. Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

HN90.M3 M43 2000.

513. Media power in politics / edited by Doris A. Graber.

Washington, D.C. : CQ Press, c2007.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.

x, 454 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Pt. 1. Putting mass media effects in perspective -- How information shapes political institutions / Bruce Bimber -- The influence and effects of mass media / Denis McQuail -- Why democracies need an unlovable press / Michael Schudson -- Newspapers / Walter Lippmann -- The real war will never get on television: an analysis of casualty imagery / Sean Aday -- News coverage of environmental issues / Linda L. Putnam -- Pt. 2. Shaping the political agenda and public opinion -- Agenda-setting research: where has it been, where is it going? / Everett M. Rogers and James W. Dearing -- What moves public opinion? / Benjamin I. Page, Robert Y. Shapiro, and Glenn R. Dempsey -- Misperceptions, the media, and the Iraq war / Steven Kull, Clay Ramsay, and Evan Lewis -- News coverage effects on public opinion about crime / Frank D. Gilliam and Shanto Iyengar -- How soft news brings policy issues to the inattentive public / Matthew A. Baum -- Constructing public opinion: the uses of fictional and nonfictional television in conversations about the environment / Michael X. Delli Carpini and Bruce A. Williams -- Pt. 3. Influencing election outcomes -- Learning about the candidates from television advertisements / Derrell M. West -- Open season: how the news media cover presidential campaigns in the age of attack journalism / Larry J. Sabato -- Reflections on the first digital campaign / Matthew Hindman -- The miscast institution / Thomas E. Patterson -- Candidate Bill Clinton and the press / Joseph Hayden -- Political campaigning in referendums / Claes H. de Vreese and Holli A. Semetko -- Pt. 4. Controlling media power: political actors versus the press -- The uses of news: theory and (presidential) practice / Timothy E. Cook -- The Struggle over shaping the news / Stephen J. Farnsworth and S. Robert Lichter -- How members of congress use the media to influence public policy / Karen M. Kedrowski -- I am on TV therefore I am / Stephen Hess -- Strategies of the American civil rights movement / Doug McAdam -- The dynamics of the media-policy connection / Itzhak Yanovitzky -- Pt. 5. Guiding public policies -- Mass media roles in foreign policy / Patrick O'Heffernan -- Mediating the public's influence on foreign policy / Robert M. Entman -- Reporting the Gulf War / William Hachten with the collaboration of Harva Hachten -- The watchdog role of the press / W. Lance Bennett and William Serrin -- The soap opera path to health policy goals / May G. Kennedy ... [et al.] -- Interest groups, the media, and policy debate formation: an analysis of message structure, rhetoric, and source cues / Nayda Terkildsen, Frauke I. Schnell, and Cristina Ling -- Pt. 5. Regulating and manipulating media effects -- Communications policy and the public interest / Patricia Aufderheide -- The global governance of the Internet / Daniel W. Drezner -- Terrorism, censorship, and the first amendment / Doris A. Graber -- How policy makers deal with the press / Martin Linsky -- Managed democracy in Russia: Putin and the press / Masha Lipman and Michael McFaul -- Strategic communication / Jarol B. Manheim.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

HN90.M3 M43 2007.

514. Rubin, Bernard.

Media, politics, and democracy / Bernard Rubin.

New York : Oxford University Press, 1977.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Mass media -- United States -- Social aspects.

JOUR.

HN90.M3 R8 1977.

515. Schiller, Herbert I., 1919-
The mind managers [by] Herbert I. Schiller.
Boston, Beacon Press [1973].
Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.
Mass media -- United States.
ix, 214 p. 22 cm.
"First published as a Beacon Paperback in 1974"--T.p. verso.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

HN90 .M3 S33 1973.

516. Workshop on Government and the Media, (1972 : Aspen, Colo.).
Aspen notebook on government and the media, edited by William L. Rivers [and]
Michael J. Nyhan. Sponsored by the Aspen Program on Communications and Society.
New York, Praeger [1973].
Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.
Mass media policy -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Mass media -- Directories.
Essays and dialogue of the three seminars of the workshop.

JOUR.

HN90.M3 W65 1972.

517. Holloway, Harry, 1925-
Public opinion : coalitions, elites, and masses / Harry Holloway, John George.
New York : St. Martin's Press, c1979.
Public opinion -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

HN90.P8 H64 1979.

518. Holloway, Harry, 1925-
Public opinion : coalitions, elites, and masses / Harry Holloway with John
George.
New York : St. Martin's Press, c1986.
Public opinion -- United States.
Includes bibliographies and index.

JOUR.

HN90.P8 H64 1986.

519. Moore, David W. (David William), 1940-
The opinion makers : an insider exposes the truth behind the polls / David W. Moore.
Boston : Beacon Press, c2008.
Public opinion -- United States.
Public opinion polls -- United States.
Election forecasting -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Press and politics -- United States.
Iraq and the polls: The myth of war support -- Manufacturing public opinion --
Telling Americans what they think -- Inscrutable elections -- Misreading the
public -- Damaging democracy -- Uncertain future -- A new direction.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 165-181) and index.

JOUR.

HN90.P8 M653 2008.

520. Jowett, Garth.
Propaganda and persuasion / Garth S. Jowett, Victoria O'Donnell.
Newbury Park, Calif. : Sage Publications, c1992.
Propaganda.
Persuasion (Psychology).
xv, 294 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
HN263 .J69 1992.

521. Drakulic, Slavenka, 1949-
Café Europa : life after communism / Slavenka Drakulic.
New York : Penguin Books, 1999.
Post-communism -- Europe, Eastern.
Europe, Eastern -- Social conditions -- 1989-
Europe, Eastern -- Politics and government -- 1989-
viii, 213 p. ; 21 cm.
JOUR.
HN380.7.A8 D73 1999.

522. Pinzer, Maimie, 1885-
The Maimie papers / historical editor, Ruth Rosen, textual editor, Sue Davidson
; with an introd. by Ruth Rosen.
Old Westbury, N.Y. : Feminist Press, c1977.
Pinzer, Maimie, 1885-
Prostitutes -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Biography.
United States -- Moral conditions -- Sources.
li, 439 p. ; 23 cm.
Letters written 1910-1922 chiefly to Fanny Quincy Howe.
Includes index.
JOUR.
HQ146.P4 P56 1977.

523. Rist, Ray C.
The pornography controversy : changing moral standards in American life /
[compiled by] Ray C. Rist.
New Brunswick, N.J. : Transaction Books, [1974] c1975.
Pornography -- Social aspects -- United States.
ix, 279 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 269-273.
JOUR.
HQ471 .R5 1975.

524. Tannen, Deborah.
You just don't understand : women and men in conversation / Deborah Tannen.
New York : Ballantine, 1991, c1990.
Communication in marriage.
Interpersonal communication.
Sex differences (Psychology).
330 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [310]-319) and index.
JOUR.
HQ734 .T24 1991.

525. Tannen, Deborah.

You just don't understand : women and men in conversation / Deborah Tannen. New York : Ballantine, 1991, c1990.

Communication in marriage.

Interpersonal communication.

Sex differences (Psychology).

JOUR.

HQ734 .T24 1991.

526. Green, Tara T.

A fatherless child : autobiographical perspectives on African American men /Tara T. Green. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2009.

Absentee fathers -- United States.

African American men -- Psychology.

African American men -- Social conditions.

African American authors -- Biography.

Children of single parents -- Psychology.

Fatherless families -- United States.

Fathers and sons -- United States.

"Examining the works of Langston Hughes, Richard Wright, Malcolm X, and Barack Obama, Green portrays the intersecting experiences of generations of black men during the twentieth century both before and after the civil rights movement, revealing the impact of fatherlessness on racial and gender identity formation"--Provided by publisher.

JOUR.

HQ756.8 .G74 2009.

527. Cater, Douglass, 1923-1995.

TV violence and the child : the evolution and fate of the Surgeon General's report / Douglass Cater and Stephen Strickland. New York : Russell Sage Foundation, [1975].

Television and children.

Violence.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

HQ784.T4 C35 1975.

528. Patterson, Thomas E.

Young people and news : a report from the Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University / prepared by Thomas E. Patterson. Cambridge, Mass. : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, [2007].

Mass media and youth.

Social surveys.

Based on a national survey of 1800 randomly sampled teens, young adults, and older adults, this report examines the amount of daily news consumed by young people. The evidence shows that young Americans are estranged from the daily newspaper and rely more heavily on television than on the Internet for their news. A few decades ago, there were not large differences in the news habits and daily information levels of younger and older Americans. Today, unlike most older Americans, many young people find a bit of news here and there and do not make it a routine part of their day.

Introduction -- Methodology -- News exposure -- Heavy users, moderate users, marginal users, and non-users -- News story recall as an indicator of news use -

- The new matrix -- Endnotes -- Appendix.

"July 2007."

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

HQ799.2.M35 P38 2007.

529. Sheehy, Gail.
Pathfinders / Gail Sheehy. New York : Morrow, 1981.
Adulthood. Middle age. Contentment. Self-actualization (Psychology).
Quality of life.
Social surveys.

JOUR.
HQ799.95 .S48 1981.

530. Examining identity in sports media / editors, Heather L. Hundley, Andrew C. Billings. Los Angeles : Sage Publications, c2010.
Gender identity.
Gender identity in mass media.
Communication in sports.
Examining identity in sports media / Andrew C. Billings and Heather L. Hundley - - The Rene Portland case : new homophobia and heterosexism in women's sports coverage / Marie Hardin and Erin Whiteside -- Exploring the influence of mediated beauty : competitive female athletes' perceptions of ideal beauty in athletes and other women / Kim L. Bissell -- Making masculinity and framing femininity : FIFA, soccer, and World Cup websites / Lindsey J. Meân -- Gendered sports dirt : interrogating sex and the single beer commercial / Lawrence A. Wenner -- Hegemonic masculinity and the rogue warrior : Lance Armstrong as (symbolic) American / Bryan E. Denham and Andrea Duke -- Do you believe in nationalism? : American patriotism in miracle / Michael L. Butterworth -- The whiteness of sport media/scholarship / Mary G. McDonald -- A content analysis of racial representations of NBA athletes on sports illustrated magazine covers : 1970-2003 / Benjamin D. Goss, Andrew L. Tyler, and Andrew C. Billings -- Sporting images of disability : murderball and the rehabilitation of masculine identity / James L. Cherney and Kurt Lindemann -- The effects of outcome of mediated and live sporting events on sports fans' self- and social identities / Jennings Bryant and R. Glenn Cummins -- The institutional(ized) nature of identity in and around sport(s) / Kelby K. Halone.

JOUR.
HQ1075 .E95 2010.

531. Lerner, Gerda, 1920-
The creation of patriarchy / Gerda Lerner. New York : Oxford University Press, 1986.
Women -- History.
Sex role -- History.
Patriarchy.
Civilization, Western.
Introduction --- One: Origins --- Two: A Working Hypothesis --- Three: The Stand -in Wife and the Pawn -- - Four: The Woman Slave --- Five: The Wife and the Concubine --- Six: Veiling the Woman --- Seven: The Goddess --- Eight: The Patriarchs --- Nine: The Covenant --- Ten: Symbols --- Eleven: The Creation of Patriarchy --- Appendix: Definitions. "A major new work by a leading historian and pioneer in women's studies, The Creation of Patriarchy is a radical reconceptualization of Western civilization that makes gender central to its analysis. Gerda Lerner argues that male dominance over women is not "natural" or biological, but the product of an historical development begun in the second millennium B.C. in the Ancient Near East. As patriarchy as a system of organizing society was established historically, she contends, it can also be ended by the historical process. Focusing on the contradiction between women's central role in creating society and their marginality in the meaning-giving process of definition and interpretation, Lerner explores such fascinating questions as: What can account for women's exclusion from the historical process? What could explain the long delay--more than 3,500 years--in women's coming to consciousness of their own subordinate position? She goes back to the cultures of the earliest known civilizations--those of the ancient Near East--to discover the origins of the major gender metaphors of Western civilization. Using historical, literary, archaeological, and artistic evidence, she then traces the development of these ideas, symbols, and metaphors and their incorporation into Western civilization as the basis of patriarchal gender relations." -- Publisher description. Includes bibliographical references

JOUR.
HQ1121 .L47 1986 I.

532. Storia delle donne in Occidente. English. A history of women in the West / Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, general editors. Cambridge, Mass. : Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1992-1994.

Women -- History.

Women -- Europe -- History.

1. From ancient goddesses to Christian saints / Pauline Schmitt Pantel, editor -- 2. Silences of the Middle Ages / Christiane Klapisch-Zuber, editor -- 3. Renaissance and Enlightenment paradoxes / Natalie Zemon Davis and Arlette Farge, editors -- 4. Emerging feminism from Revolution to World War / Geneviève Fraisse and Michelle Perrot, editors -- 5. Toward a cultural identity in the twentieth century / François Thébaud, editor. Translation of: Storia delle donne in Occidente.

Spine title: A history of women.

JOUR.

HQ1121 .S79513 1992.

533. Mandle, Joan D.

Can we wear our pearls and still be feminists? : memoirs of a campus struggle / Joan D. Mandle.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 2000.

Colgate University.

Women's studies -- New York (State).

"Can We Wear Our Pearls and Still Be Feminists? explores women's studies from Mandle's perspective as a program director, feminist activist and scholar. She offers a vivid account of being forced to grapple with fundamental issues of what women's studies is and should be. Her strong commitment to feminism and women's studies does not prevent her from voicing her concerns; instead, it compels her to share the story of her directorship in hopes of shedding light on the strengths and weaknesses, pitfalls and triumphs of women's studies as an academic discipline. Through her examination of the battles involved in creating an academically significant and ideologically open program, Mandle provides insight into a possible avenue of change for feminism. By showing how the program at Colgate University was able to encourage campuswide discussions on feminism, Mandle demonstrates that women's studies can succeed as an inclusive and rigorous field. This memoir provides readers with a window on important debates concerning feminism and women in academia."--BOOK JACKET.

JOUR.

HQ1181.U5 M37 2000.

534. Feminist theory : a reader / [edited by] Wendy K. Kolmar, Frances Bartkowski.

Boston : McGraw-Hill Higher Education, c2005.

Feminist theory.

Women -- Social conditions.

JOUR.

HQ1190 .F4633 2005.

535. Squires, Judith.

Gender in political theory / Judith Squires.

Cambridge, UK : Polity Press ; Malden, MA : Blackwell, 2000.

Feminist theory -- Political aspects.

Political science.

viii, 255 p. ; 23 cm.

"This wide-ranging book provides a thorough overview of the key debates in gender and political theory. It links an account of the main issues within feminist political theory to studies of women's actual participation within politics." "Gender in Political Theory is a crucial introductory text for those wanting to gain an overview of the treatment of gender in the field of politics. It will be invaluable to academics and students of politics, as well as those in other related disciplines which have been influenced by gender theory who want to know how gender impacts on the study of politics."--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [233]-250) and index.

JOUR.

HQ1190 .S685 2000.

536. Nicholson, Linda J.
Gender and history : the limits of social theory in the age of the family / Linda J. Nicholson.
New York : Columbia University Press, 1986.
Feminist theory.
Feminism -- United States -- History.
Liberalism.
Marxian historiography.
JOUR.
HQ1206 .N7 1986.

537. The politics of women's bodies : sexuality, appearance, & behavior / edited by Rose Weitz.
New York : Oxford University Press, 2003.
Women -- Psychology.
Women -- Physiology.
Women -- Social conditions.
Human body -- Social aspects.
Human body -- Political aspects.
JOUR.
HQ1206 .P56 2003.

538. McCorduck, Pamela, 1940-
The futures of women : scenarios for the 21st century / Pamela McCorduck and Nancy Ramsey. Reading,
Mass. : Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1996.
Women -- Social conditions -- Forecasting.
Twenty-first century -- Forecasts.
"First printing, April 1996"--T.p. verso.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-277) and index.
JOUR.
HQ1233 .M374 1996.

539. Jaquette, Jane S., 1942-
Women in politics / edited by Jane S. Jaquette. New York : Wiley, [1974].
Women -- Political activity -- United States.
Introduction / Jane S. Jaquette -- The American woman : voter and activist / Marjorie Lansing -- The
making of the apolitical woman : femininity and sex- stereotyping in girls / Lynne B. Iglitzin -- Women and
political socialization : considerations of the impact of motherhood / Cornelia B. Flora and Naomi B. Lynn
-- Women's attitudes toward women in politics : a survey of urban registered voters and party
committeewomen / Audrey Siess Wells and Eleanor Cutri Smeal -- Personality characteristics of women
in American politics / Emmy E. Werner and Louise M. Bachtold -- The role and status of women in the
Daley Organization / Mary Cornelia Porter and Ann B. Matasar -- A study of career structures of federal
executives : a focus on women / Mary M. Lepper -- Ideology and the law : sexism and Supreme Court
decisions / Susan Kaufman Purcell -- Contemporary feminism, consciousness-raising, and changing
views of the political / Nancy McWilliams -- Women's and men's liberation groups : political power within
the
system and outside the system / Warren T. Farrell -- The tyranny of structurelessness / Jo Freeman --
Women under communism / Barbara Jancar -- Modernization theory and sex roles in critical perspective :
the case of the Soviet Union / Gail Warshofsky Lapidus -- A Marxist analysis of women and
capitalism / Temma Kaplan -- The mobilization of women in Allende's Chile / Elsa M. Chancy -- Changing
the political role of women : a Costa Rican case study / JoAnn Aviel -- Memsahib, militante, femme libre :
political and apolitical styles of modern African women / Judith Van Allen -- The politics of cultural
liberation / Kay Boals -- Bibliography / Mary Cornelia Porter. "A Wiley-Interscience publication."
JOUR.
HQ1236 .J38 1974.

540. Dodson, Debra L.
The impact of women in congress / Debra L. Dodson. Oxford ; New York : Oxford University Press, 2006.
United States. Congress (103rd : 1993-1994).
United States. Congress (104th : 1995-1996).
Women -- Political activity -- United States.
Women legislators -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.
Introduction: the best of times, the worst of times -- Rethinking difference --
Capturing the process -- Representing women: the elite to elite connection --
Representing women: the constituency connection -- Reproductive rights: gender
difference and the paradox of power -- Reproductive rights: redefining the
meaning of critical mass -- Women's health: staying the course with a critical
mass -- Women's health: a shelter in the storm -- Health care reform: the
convergence of the politics of presence and the politics of ideas -- Health
insurance reform: institutional structure, contingent meanings.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [271]-284) and index.
Also available on the Internet to subscribing institutions.

JOUR.

HQ1236.5.U6 D63 2006.

541. Gender and elections : shaping the future of American politics / edited by Susan
J. Carroll, Richard Logan Fox.
Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge University Press, 2006.
Women -- Political activity -- United States.
Elections -- United States.
Voting -- United States.
Women political candidates -- United States.
Sex role -- Political aspects -- United States.
Gender and electoral politics into the 21st century / Susan J. Carroll and
Richard L. Fox -- Presidential elections : gendered space and the case of 2004 /
Georgia Duerst-Lahti -- Voter participation and turnout : it's a new game /
Susan A. MacManus -- Voting choices : meet you at the gender gap / Susan J.
Carroll -- Congressional elections : where are we on the road to gender parity?
/ Richard L. Fox -- African American women and electoral politics : journeying
from the shadows to the spotlight / Wendy G. Smooth -- Political parties and
women's organizations : bringing women into the electoral arena / Barbara
Burrell -- Advertising, web sites, and media coverage : gender and communication
along the campaign trail / Dianne Bystrom -- State elections : where do women
run? Where do women win? / Kira Sanbonmatsu.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

HQ1236.5.U6 G444 2006.

542. Kerber, Linda K.
No constitutional right to be ladies : women and the obligations of citizenship
/ Linda K. Kerber.
New York : Hill and Wang, 1998.
Women and democracy -- United States -- History.
Women -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- United States -- History.
Citizenship -- United States.
Political obligation.
Civics.
xxiv, 405 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [383]-388) and index.

JOUR.

HQ1236.5.U6 K47 1998.

543. Women, media, and politics / edited by Pippa Norris.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1997.
Women -- Political activity -- United States.
Mass media and women -- United States.
xvi, 269 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
"Sponsored by the Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 245-264) and index.
JOUR.
HQ1236.5.U6 W6665 1997.

544. Evans, Sara M. (Sara Margaret), 1943-
Born for liberty : a history of women in America / Sara M. Evans.
New York : Free Press ; London : Collier Macmillan, c1989.
Women -- United States -- History.
Women -- United States -- Social conditions.
Women -- Political activity -- United States -- History.
xii, 386 p., [24] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
The first American women. -- The women who came to North America, 1607-1770. --
"But what have I to do with politicks?": the Revolutionary Era. -- The age of
association: 1820-1845. -- A time of division: 1845-1865. -- "Maternal
commonwealth" in the Gilded Age: 1865-1890. -- Women and modernity: 1890-1920. -
- Flappers, Freudians, and all that jazz. -- Surviving the Great Depression. --
Women at war: the 1940s. -- The Cold War and the "feminine mystique" -- Decade
of discovery: "the personal is political" -- The politicization of personal life
: women versus women.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 315-372) and index.
JOUR.
HQ1410 .E83 1989.

545. Gordon, Linda.
U.S. women's history / by Linda Gordon.
[Washington, D.C.] : American Historical Association, [1990?].
Women -- United States -- Historiography.
x, 26 p. ; 23 cm.
"This essay originally appeared in THE NEW AMERICAN History published by Temple
University Press in the series Critical perspectives on the past edited by Susan
Porter Benson, Stephen Brier and Roy Rosenzweig. c1990 Temple University"--P.
iv.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 21-26).
JOUR.
HQ1410 .G67 1990.

546. Steinem, Gloria.
Outrageous acts and everyday rebellions / Gloria Steinem.
New York : New American Library, c1983.
Steinem, Gloria.
Feminists -- United States -- Biography.
Feminism -- United States.
xi, 370 p. ; 23 cm.
"A Plume book."
Includes index.
JOUR.
HQ1413.S675 A36 1983b.

547. Rosenberg, Rosalind, 1946-

Divided lives : American women in the twentieth century / Rosalind Rosenberg ; consulting editor, Eric Foner.

New York : Hill and Wang, 1992.

Women -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

xii, 291 p. ; 22 cm.

The lives of American women have changed dramatically in the nine decades since the turn of the century. Women have made extraordinary strides in winning personal autonomy, sexual freedom, economic independence, and legal rights. They won the right to vote, the legal right to equal pay for equal work, and the right to control their reproductive lives. Nonetheless, the vast majority of women still assume the domestic burdens that leave men free to play their traditional role outside the home; paradoxically, the bedrock of liberal individualism that has made women's great gains possible clashes with the powerful tradition of gender inequality. Moreover, it has impeded the growth of social services--health care, maternal aid, and child care--that could further promote equality for women. Equality in practice remains elusive. Rosalind Rosenberg writes a lively history. She includes vignettes of many of the great leaders who during a turbulent century-long struggle have achieved so much for their sex: reformers Jane Addams and Frances Peck; labor leaders Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and Ruth Young; birth-control advocates Emma Goldman and Margaret Sanger; civil-rights leaders Ida Wells-Barnett and Pauli Murray; feminists Alice Paul and Betty Friedan; and many lesser-known women. Enjoyable, colorful, informed, Ms. Rosenberg's book maintains a clear focus as it deals with the leaders, the goals (some contradictory), and triumphs (and occasional setbacks) of the women's movement in the twentieth century.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [257]-278) and index.

JOUR.

HQ1419 .R67 1992.

548. Evans, Sara M. (Sara Margaret), 1943-

Personal politics : the roots of women's liberation in the civil rights movement and the new left / by Sara Evans.

New York : Vintage Books, 1980, c1979.

Women -- United States -- Social conditions.

Radicalism -- United States.

Feminism -- United States.

Civil rights movements -- United States.

xii, 274 p. ; 21 cm.

"Reprint of the 1979 ed. published by Knopf, New York"--T.p. verso.

Includes index.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [257]-268).

JOUR.

HQ1426 .E9 1980.

549. Friedan, Betty.

The second stage / Betty Friedan.

New York : Summit Books, c1981.

Women -- United States -- History.

Feminism -- United States -- History.

Quality of life -- United States -- History.

344 p. ; 22 cm.

JOUR.

HQ1426 .F847 1981.

550. O'Reilly, Jane.
The girl I left behind / Jane O'Reilly. New York : Macmillan, c1980.
O'Reilly, Jane.
Feminism -- United States.
Feminists -- United States -- Biography.
xix, 220 p. ; 22 cm.

JOUR.
HQ1426 .O94 1980.

551. Beyond image and convention : explorations in southern women's history / ed. by Janet L. Coryell ... [et al.].
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1998.
Women -- Southern States -- History.
African American women -- Southern States -- History.
x, 224 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.
HQ1438.S63 B48 1998.

552. Hidden histories of women in the New South / edited by Virginia Bernhard ... [etal.].
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1994.
Women -- Southern States -- History.
African American women -- Southern States -- History.
Women -- Political activity -- Southern States -- History.
Women social reformers -- Southern States -- History.
viii, 253 p. ; 23 cm.

The "human world" of Black women in Alabama prisons, 1870-1900 / Mary Ellen Curtin -- "A far greater menace" : feebleminded females in the South, 1900-1940 / Steven Noll -- "Better babies" : birth control in Arkansas during the 1930s / Marianne Leung -- They called it "motherhood" : Dallas women and public life, 1895-1918 / Elizabeth York Enstam -- "Ideals of government, of home, and of women" : the ideology of southern white antisuffragism / Elna Green -- "Both in the field, each with a plow" : race and gender in USDA policy, 1907-1929 / Kathleen C. Hilton -- "Go ahead and do all you can" : southern progressives and Alabama home demonstration clubs, 1914-1940 / Lynne A. Rieff -- "A melting time" : Black women, white women, and the WCTU in North Carolina, 1880-1900 / Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore -- "We'll take our stand" : race, class, and gender in the Southern Student Organizing Committee, 1964-1969 / Christina Greene -- "More than a lady" : Ruby Doris Smith Robinson and Black women's leadership in the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee / Cynthia Griss Fleming.
Papers from the second Southern Conference on Women's History, in Chapel Hill, N.C., June 7-8, 1991.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.
HQ1438.S63 H53 1994.

553. Taking off the white gloves : southern women and women historians / edited by Michele Gillespie and Catherine Clinton.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 1998.
Women -- Southern States -- History.
Women historians -- Southern States.
x, 187 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.
HQ1438.S63 T34 1998.

554. Hopkins, June, 1940-
Harry Hopkins : sudden hero, brash reformer / June Hopkins. New York : St. Martin's Press, 1999.
Hopkins, Harry L. (Harry Lloyd), 1890-1946.
Social reformers -- United States -- Biography.
Public welfare -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Social policy.
New Deal, 1933-1939.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [251]-266) and index.
JOUR.
HV28.H66 H66 1999.

555. Freidel, Frank Burt.
Francis Lieber and the codification of the international law of war / by Frank Freidel. Geneva : Henry Dunant Society, 1991.
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872.
Red Cross and Red Crescent.
Extract from Preludes et pionniers: les precurseurs de la croix-rouge, 1840-1860.
JOUR.
HV568 .F75 1991.

556. Riis, Jacob A. (Jacob August), 1849-1914.
How the other half lives : studies among the tenements of New York / by Jacob A. Riis ; edited with an introduction by David Leviatin. Boston : Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press, c1996.
Poor -- New York (State) -- New York.
Tenement houses -- New York (State) -- New York.
Framing the poor : the irresistibility of how the other half lives. The flash : Jacob Riis discovers light ; The American scene : the search for order ; How the other half looks : interpreting Riis's view of poverty -- The document. How the other half lives : studies among the tenements of New York -- Appendices -- A Riis chronology (1849-1914) -- Questions for consideration.
Originally published: New York : Scribner, 1890.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 266) and index.
JOUR.
HV4046.N6 R58 1996.

557. Haug, Magne.
The use of persuasion theory and formative research in a mediated anti-smoking campaign directed at adolescents / Magne Haug. Oslo : Unipub AS, 2002.
Persuasion (Psychology).
Teenagers -- Tobacco use -- Prevention.
Smoking -- Norway -- Prevention.
Advertising -- Tobacco.
Antismoking movement.
"This study is designed to create more sophisticated knowledge of how to persuade adolescents not to smoke through anti-smoking campaigns. It is a study of how persuasion theory and formative research was used to develop a campaign, and of the effects of that theory-based campaign. Smoke prevention is in itself an important issue, but underlaying the focus on smoking is an overarching interest in how persuasion theory may be applied in mass media persuasion for good causes. This study, is, then, not only about an anti-smoking campaign, but also about the use of persuasion theory"--P. 10. "Submitted to the Historisk-Filosofiske faktultet, Universitetet i Oslo as partial fulfillment of requirments [sic] for the degree of Dr. philos., March 2002." English with select appendices in Norwegian.
MU: Library's copy inscribed with manuscript dedication to Betty Houchin Winfield by the author.
JOUR.
HV5745 H38 2002.

558. Sinduhije, Alexis.
IJAMBO : "speaking truth" amidst genocide / by Alexis Sinduhije.
Cambridge, MA : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 1998.
Genocide -- Press coverage -- Rwanda.
Genocide -- Press coverage -- Burundi.
Press and politics -- Africa, Central.
Radio broadcasting -- Africa, Central.
Freedom of the press -- Africa, Central.
Hutu (African people).
Tutsi (African people).
Studio Ijambo.
21 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"July 1998."
JOUR.
HV6322.7 .S5 1998.

559. Powers, Richard Gid, 1944-
Secrecy and power : the life of J. Edgar Hoover / Richard Gid Powers.
New York : Free Press ; London : Collier Macmillan, c1987.
Hoover, J. Edgar (John Edgar), 1895-1972.
United States. Federal Bureau of Investigation.
Police -- United States -- Biography.
Government executives -- United States -- Biography.
x, 624 p. [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 591-605).
JOUR.
HV7911.H6 P68 1987.

560. Mitgang, Herbert.
Dangerous dossiers : exposing the secret war against America's greatest authors / Herbert Mitgang.
New York : Ballantine Books, 1989.
United States. Federal Bureau of Investigation.
United States. Central Intelligence Agency.
Police patrol -- United States -- Surveillance operations.
American literature -- 20th century -- Censorship.
American literature -- 20th century -- Political aspects.
Authors, American -- 20th century -- Political and social views.
Politics and literature -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Censorship -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
ix, 275 p., [8] p. of plates : ill ; 18 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 251-254) and index.
JOUR.
HV8138 .M58 1989.

561. Wicker, Tom.
A time to die / Tom Wicker.
New York : Quadrangle/New York Times Book Co., [1975].
Attica Correctional Facility.
Prison riots -- New York (State) -- Attica.
viii, 342 p. : photos. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
HV9475.N716 W53 1975.

562. Bernstein, Carl, 1944-
Loyalties : a son's memoir / Carl Bernstein.
New York : Simon and Schuster, 1990.
Bernstein, Alfred.
Bernstein, Sylvia.
Communists -- United States -- Biography.
262 p. ; 22 cm.
"A Touchstone book."
JOUR.
HX84.B43 B47 1990.

563. United States. President.
The Presidents speak : the inaugural addresses of the American Presidents from
Washington to Clinton / Davis Newton Lott.
New York : H. Holt and Co., c1994.
Presidents -- United States -- Inaugural addresses.
xi, 434 p. : ports. ; 29 cm.
George Washington -- John Adams -- Thomas Jefferson -- James Madison -- James
Monroe -- John Quincy Adams -- Andrew Jackson -- Martin Van Buren -- William
Henry Harrison -- James K. Polk -- Zachary Taylor -- Franklin Pierce -- James
Buchanan -- Abraham Lincoln -- Ulysses S. Grant -- Rutherford B. Hayes -- James
A. Garfield -- Gover Cleveland -- Benjamin Harrison -- Grover Cleveland --
William McKinley -- Theodore Roosevelt -- William Howard Taft -- Woodrow Wilson
-- Warren G. Harding -- Calvin Coolidge -- Herbert Hoover -- Franklin Delano
Roosevelt -- Harry S Truman --
Dwight D. Eisenhower -- John Fitzgerald Kennedy -- Lyndon Baines Johnson --
Richard Milhous Nixon -- James Earl Carter -- Ronald Reagan -- George Bush --
William Jefferson Clinton.
Includes index.
JOUR.
J81 .C62 1994.

564. Sandoz, Ellis, 1931-
The politics of truth and other untimely essays : the crisis of civic
consciousness / Ellis Sandoz.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 1999.
Political science.
Civics.
Liberty.
xv, 235 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 171-219) and index.
JOUR.
JA66 .S26 1999.

565. Pennings, Paul.
Doing research in political science : an introduction to comparative methods and
statistics / Paul Pennings, Hans Keman, Jan Kleinnijenhuis.
London ; Thousand Oaks, Calif : Sage, 1999.
Political science -- Methodology.
Political science -- Research.
Political statistics.
xi, 368 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [351]-362) and index.
JOUR.
JA71 .P395 1999.

566. Handbook of political communication / edited by Dan D. Nimmo and Keith R. Sanders.

Beverly Hills : Sage Publications, c1981.

Communication in politics.

732 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographies and index.

JOUR.

JA74 .H34 1981.

567. Mass media and political thought : an information-processing approach / edited by Sidney Kraus, Richard M. Perloff.

Beverly Hills : Sage Publications, c1985.

Communication in politics.

Mass media -- Psychological aspects.

350 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographies and index.

JOUR.

JA74 .M37 1985.

568. New directions in political communication : a resource book / edited by David L. Swanson, Dan Nimmo.

Newbury Park, Calif. : Sage Publications, c1990.

Communication in politics.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 363-389) and indexes.

JOUR.

JA74 .N49 1990.

569. Nimmo, Dan D.

Mediated political realities / Dan Nimmo, James E. Combs.

New York, N.Y. : Longman, c1983.

Communication in politics.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

JA74 .N54 1983.

570. Political communication research : approaches, studies, assessments / edited by David L. Paletz.

Norwood, N.J. : Ablex Pub. Corp., c1987-1996.

Communication in politics.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

Vol. 2 lacks series.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

JA74 .P625 1996.

571. Kraus, Sidney.

The effects of mass communication on political behavior / Sidney Kraus and Dennis Davis.

University Park : Pennsylvania State University Press, c1976.

Communication in politics.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

Political socialization.

Includes bibliographies and indexes.

JOUR.

JA76 .K72 1976.

572. Bok, Sissela.
School for scandal / by Sissela Bok.[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center, Harvard University, John F.Kennedy School of Government, [1990].
Political ethics -- United States.

Cover title.
"April, 1990."

JOUR.
JA79 .B64 1990.

573. Boorstin, Daniel J. (Daniel Joseph), 1914-2004.
The genius of American politics / by Daniel J. Boorstin. Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1958.
Political science -- United States -- History.

United States -- Politics and government.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-194) and index.
MU: Journalism copy lacks Chicago history of American civilization series statement.

JOUR.
JA84.U5 B6 1958.

574. Comparing political communication : theories, cases, and challenges / edited by Frank Esser, Barbara Pfetsch. Cambridge, UK ; New York : Cambridge University Press, 2004.

Communication in politics -- Comparative method.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- Comparative method.
Communication in politics -- Cross-cultural studies.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- Cross-cultural studies.
Comparing political communication : reorientation in a changing world / Barbara Pfetsch and Frank Esser -- Americanization, globalization, and secularization : understanding the convergence of media systems and political communication / Daniel C. Hallin and Paolo Mancini -- Transnational trends in political communication : conventional views and new realities / David L. Swanson -- Comparing mass communication systems : media formats, media contents, and media processes / Hans J. Kleinsteuber -- Designs and methods of comparative political communication research / Werner Wirth and Steffen Kolb -- Global political communication : good governance, human development, and mass communication / Pippa Norris -- Local political communication : media and local publics in the age of globalization / Sabine Lang -- Strategic political communication : mobilizing public opinion in "audience democracies" / Hanspeter Kriesi -- Political campaign communication : conditional convergence of modern media elections / Christina Holtz-Bacha -- Political communication and electronic democracy : American exceptionalism or global trend? / Thomas Zittel -- Political news journalists : partisanship, professionalism, and political roles in five countries / Wolfgang Donasbach and Thomas E. Patterson -- Political communication messages : pictures of our world on international television news / Patrick Rössler -- Political communication effects : the impact of mass media and personal conversations on voting / Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck -- State of the art of comparative political communication research : poised for maturity? / Michael Gurevitch and Jay G. Blumler -- From political culture to political communications culture : a theoretical approach to comparative analysis / Barbara Pfetsch -- Problems of comparative political communication research : culture as a key variable / Robert L. Stevenson -- Meeting the challenges of global communication and political integration : the significance of comparative research in a changing world / Frank Esser and Barbara Pfetsch.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.
JA85 .C67 2004.

575. The handbook of election news coverage around the world / edited by Jesper Strömbäck and Lynda Lee Kaid. New York : Routledge, 2008.

Communication in politics.

Elections -- Press coverage.

Press and politics.

A framework for comparing election news coverage around the world / Jesper Strömbäck and Lynda Lee Kaid -- Media coverage of U.S. elections: persistence of tradition / Mira Sotirovic and Jack McLeod -- Trends in television network news coverage of U.S. elections / Stephen J. Farnsworth and S. Robert Lichter -- Media matter: election coverage in Canada / Elisabeth Gidengil -- Election news coverage in the U.K. / Margaret Scammell and Holli A. Semetko -- Free journalism under control: election coverage in France / Eric Darras -- Australia: gladiatorial parties and volatile media in a stable polity / Rodney Tiffen -- Elections in India: one billion people and democracy / Lars Willnat and Annette Aw -- The Netherlands: media logic and floating voters? / Claes H. de Vreese -- Swedish election news coverage: towards increasing mediatization / Jesper Strömbäck -- Election coverage in Spain: from Franco's death to the Atocha massacre / Esteban López-Escobar, Teresa Sádaba, and Ricardo Zugasti -- Election news coverage in Greece: between two logics / Nicolas Demertzis and George Pleios -- Campaigns in the Holy Land: the content and effects of election news coverage in Israel / Tamir Shaefer, Gabriel Weimann and Yariv Tsfati -- Election news coverage in Poland / Bogusława Dobek-Ostrowska and Bartłomiej Łódzki -- Media coverage of election news in the Republic of Serbia / Misha Nedeljkovich -- Democratization and election news coverage in Brazil / Mauro P. Porto -- Media and elections in South Africa: finding a foothold on the democratic path / Amanda Gouws and Arnold S. de Beer -- Characteristics and dynamics of election news coverage in Germany / Frank Esser and Katharina Hemmer -- News coverage of elections in the long transition of Italian democracy / Franca Roncarolo -- News coverage of national elections in Hungary after 1990 / Jolán Róka -- Election news coverage in Bulgaria / Lilia Raycheva and Daniela V. Dimitrova -- Election coverage in the Russian Federation / Sarah Oates -- Election coverage in Mexico: regulation meets crony capitalism / Chappell Lawson -- The media coverage of election campaigns and its effects in Japan / Shinichi Saito and Toshio Takeshita -- News coverage of EU parliamentary elections / Michaela Maier and Jürgen Maier -- Election news coverage around the world: a comparative perspective / Lynda Lee Kaid and Jesper Strömbäck.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

JA85 .H35 2008.

576. Media power, media politics / edited by Mark J. Rozell.

Lanham : Rowman & Littlefield, c2003.

Communication in politics.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

JOUR.

JA85 .M433 2003.

577. Negrine, Ralph M.

The communication of politics / Ralph Negrine.

London ; Thousand Oaks : Sage, 1996.

Communication in politics -- Great Britain.

Communication in politics -- United States.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- Great Britain.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States..

JOUR.

JA85.2.G7 N44 1996.

578. Lakoff, George.

Don't think of an elephant! : know your values and frame the debate: the essential guide for progressives / George Lakoff ; forward by Howard Dean ; introduction by Don Hazen.

White River Junction, Vt. : Chelsea Green Pub. Co., 2004.

Communication in politics -- United States.

Progressivism (United States politics).

United States -- Politics and government -- 2001-2009.

xvi, 124 p. ; 22 cm.

Theory and application -- Framing 101 -- Enter the Terminator! -- What's in a word? -- Metaphors of terror -- Metaphors that kill -- Betrayal of trust -- From theory to action -- What the right wants -- What unites progressives -- FAQ -- How to respond to conservatives.

JOUR.

JA85.2.U6 L35 2004.

579. Manheim, Jarol B., 1946-

All of the people, all the time : strategic communication and American politics / Jarol B. Manheim.

Armonk, N.Y. : M.E. Sharpe, c1991.

Communication in politics.

Public relations and politics.

"This book examines the uses and abuses of political communication in contemporary American society. It is about the ways that governments, politicians, journalists and media organization, terrorists, special interests, lobbyists, and other manipulate words, pictures and events, and one another to get what they want; about how and why that manipulation works; and about its consequences for our democratic society. Employing numerous anecdotes and examples and drawings upon the latest research and theories of communication and political science, the book is light in tone and a delight to read." --Jacket.

"This book examines the uses and abuses of political communication in contemporary American society. It is about the ways that governments, politicians, journalists and media organization, terrorists, special interests, lobbyists, and other manipulate words, pictures and events, and one another to get what they want; about how and why that manipulation works; and about its consequences for our democratic society. Employing numerous anecdotes and examples and drawings upon the latest research and theories of communication and political science, the book is light in tone and a delight to read." --Jacket.

Some of the people -- All the news that's fit to print -- Blue smoke and mirrors -- The permanent campaign -- What's good for mobil oil -- Now you see it, now you don't -- In our own image -- They're rioting in Africa -- Politics left and right -- ...Some of the time -- All of the people, all the time.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 242-243) and index.

JOUR.

JA85.2.U6 M3728 1991.

580. Geddes, Barbara.

Paradigms and sand castles : theory building and research design in comparative politics / Barbara Geddes.

Ann Arbor : University of Michigan Press, c2003.

Comparative government.

Political science -- Research.

x, 314 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 289-306) and index.

JOUR.

JA86 .G35 2003.

581. Political communication : issues and strategies for research / Steven H. Chaffee, editor.

Beverly Hills, Calif. : Sage Publications, c1975.

Communication in politics -- Research.

319 p. : diagrs. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographies and index.

JOUR.

JA86 .P55 1975.

582. Chomsky, Noam.

The manufacture of consent / Noam Chomsky.

Minneapolis, Minn. : Silha Center for the Study of Media Ethics and Law, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Minnesota, 1986.

Consensus (Social sciences).

Democracy.

World politics.

29 p. ; 28 cm.

JOUR.

JC328.2 .C46 1986.

583. Theories of democracy : a reader / [edited by] Ronald J. Terchek and Thomas C. Conte.

Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c2001.

Democracy.

Democracy -- History.

xvii, 331 p. ; 27 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 315-324) and index.

JOUR.

JC423 .T398 2001.

584. Rethinking rights : historical, political, and philosophical perspectives / edited by Bruce P. Frohnen and Kenneth L. Grasso.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2009.

Human rights -- History.

Human rights.

Civil rights -- History.

Civil rights.

"Essays retrace the historical development of rights in the West, assessing the influence of Locke, Burke, and the authors of the Declaration of Independence to clarify the experience of rights within the Western tradition, showing that rights need to be rethought so that they may again truly serve the human good"-- Provided by publisher.

Introduction: Rights in a multicultural age / Bruce P. Frohnen, Kenneth L.

Grasso -- Historical roots of modern rights: before Locke and after / Brian

Tierney -- Natural rights and social contract in Burke and Bellarmine / Gary D.

Glenn -- Natural law, natural rights, and the Declaration of Independence /

George W. Carey -- Individual and group rights: self-government and claims of

right in historical practice / Bruce P. Frohnen -- The ontology of rights /

Kenneth L. Schmitz -- The historical and communal roots of legal rights and the

erosion of the state / Paul Gottfried -- Reintegrating rights: Catholicism,

social ontology, and contemporary rights discourse / Kenneth L. Grasso -- Toward

a social pluralist theory of institutional rights / Jonathan Chaplin -- Epilogue

: Toward an integrative vision / Bruce P. Frohnen.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

JC571 .R476 2009.

585. Patterson, Orlando, 1940-

Freedom / Orlando Patterson. New York, NY : Basic Books, c1991- Liberty.
v. 1. Freedom in the making of western culture.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [407]-470) and index.

JOUR.

JC585 .P32 1991.

586. Free speech yearbook.

Falls Church, Va. : Speech Communication Association, 1970-

Freedom of speech -- United States -- Periodicals.

Freedom of speech -- Periodicals.

Annual.

Began with issue for 1970.

Description based on: Vol. 25 (1986); title from cover.

Published: Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois University Press, 1987-96 ;

National Communication Association, 1997-

Assumed numbering with v. 19 (1980), in continuation of an earlier unnumbered yearbook published 1962-1969.

Prepared by: the Commission on Freedom of Speech of the Speech Communication Association, <-1973>-1996 ; National Communication Association, 1997-

JOUR.

JC591 .F73.

587. Meiklejohn, Alexander, 1872-1964.

Free speech and its relation to self-government. New York, Harper, [1948].

Freedom of speech -- United States.

JOUR.

JC591 .M4 1948.

588. Sunstein, Cass R.

Democracy and the problem of free speech / Cass R. Sunstein. New York : The Free Press, c1993.

Freedom of speech.

Freedom of speech -- United States.

xx, 300 p. ; 25 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 253-284) and index.

JOUR.

JC591 .S86 1993.

589. Visions of the First Amendment for a new millennium : Americans speak out on the future of free expression / Robert Bennett ... [et al.].

Washington : Annenberg Washington Program, Communications Policy Studies, Northwestern University, c1992.

Freedom of speech -- United States.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Freedom of the press -- United States.

Censorship -- United States.

143 p. ; 26 cm.

Introduction : the first amendment and problems of constitutional line-drawing / Fred H. Cate -- Political correctness : avoiding extremism in the pc controversy / Nadine Strossen -- Divergent regulation of new communications technologies / Daniel L. Brenner ... [et al.] -- Government as speaker and government funding of expression / Bruce Sanford ... [et al.] -- Free expression and the political process / Sanford D. Horwitt ... [et al.] -- Regulating political advertising / Timothy J. Moran.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

JC591 .V57 1992.

590. Ernst, Morris Leopold, 1888-1976.
The first freedom, by Morris L. Ernst.
New York, Macmillan, 1946.
Freedom of information -- United States.
xiv, 316 p. ill. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 272-278.
Includes index.

JOUR.

JC599.U5 E7 1946.

591. Hudon, Edward Gerard, 1915-
Freedom of speech and press in America. Foreword by William O. Douglas. Introd.
by Morris L. Ernst.
Washington : Public Affairs Press, [1963].
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
224 p. 24 cm.
Includes index.
Includes bibliography.

JOUR.

JC599.U5 H8 1963.

592. Pell, Eve.
The big chill : how the Reagan administration, corporate America, and religious
conservatives are subverting free speech and the public's right to know / Eve
Pell ; with research assistance by Seth Rosenfeld.
Boston : Beacon Press, c1984.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
x, 269 p. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [251]-254.
Includes index.

JOUR.

JC599.U5 P375 1984.

593. Smith, Craig R.
Freedom of expression and partisan politics / by Craig R. Smith.
Columbia, S.C. : University of South Carolina Press, c1989.
Freedom of speech -- United States -- History.
Political oratory -- United States -- History.
xi, 231 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

JC599.U5 S556 1989.

594. Wiggins, James Russell, 1903-2000.
Freedom or secrecy / by James Russell Wiggins.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1956.
Freedom of information -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
xi, 242 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes index.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-233).

JOUR.

JC599.U5 W53 1956.

595. Bertsch, Gary K.
Comparing political systems : power and policy in three worlds / Gary K. Bertsch,
Robert P. Clark, David M. Wood.
New York : Wiley, c1978.
Comparative government.
ix, 515 p. : ill ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.
JF51 .B48 1978.

596. Shields-West, Eileen.
The World almanac of presidential campaigns / Eileen Shields-West ; illustrated
by Jeff MacNelly.
New York : World Almanac, 1992.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Political campaigns -- United States -- History.
250 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
All the facts, anecdotes, scandals and mudslinging in the History of the Race
for the White House.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [243]-246) and index.
JOUR.
JF285 .S55 1992.

597. Palast, Greg.
The best democracy money can buy : an investigative reporter exposes the truth
about globalization, corporate cons, and high-finance fraudsters / Greg Palast.
New York : Plume, 2003.
Political corruption.
Corporations -- Corrupt practices.
JOUR.
JF1081 .P35 2003.

598. Chadwick, Andrew.
Internet politics : states, citizens, and new communication technologies /
Andrew Chadwick.
New York : Oxford University Press, 2006.
Internet in public administration.
Internet in political campaigns.
Political participation -- Technological innovations.
Information technology -- Political aspects.
Information society.
JOUR.
JF1525.A8 C43 2006.

599. Kammen, Michael G.
A machine that would go of itself : the Constitution in American culture /
Michael Kammen.
New York : Vintage Books, 1987, c1986.
Constitutional history -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States -- History.
United States -- Civilization.
JOUR.
JK31 .K34 1987.

600. The Federalist.

The Federalist : a commentary on the Constitution of the United States / from the original text of Alexander Hamilton, John Jay, James Madison, with an introduction by Edward Mead Earle.

New York : The Modern Library, [1964?].

Constitutional law -- United States.

xiv, 622 p. ; 19 cm.

"Being a collection of essays written in support of the Constitution agreed upon September 17, 1787, by the federal convention."

"Bibliographical note": p. xxii.

JOUR.

JK154 1964.

601. Epstein, David F.

The political theory of the Federalist / David F. Epstein.

Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1984.

Federal Party (U.S.).

Political science -- United States -- History.

ix, 234 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 199-221.

JOUR.

JK155 .E64 1984.

602. Krock, Arthur, 1886-1974.

The consent of the governed, and other deceits.

Boston, Little, Brown [1971].

United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.

309 p. 24 cm.

JOUR.

JK261 .K75 1971.

603. Mendelsohn, Harold A.

Polls, television, and the new politics / [by] Harold Mendelsohn and Irving Crespi.

Scranton : Chandler Pub. Co., [1970].

Public opinion -- United States.

Television in politics -- United States.

JOUR.

JK271 .M38 1970.

604. Moley, Raymond, 1886-1975.

How to keep our liberty; a program for political action.

New York, Knopf, 1952.

Collectivism.

United States -- Politics and government.

.

JOUR.

JK271 .M65 1952.

605. Smith, Hedrick.

The power game : how Washington works / Hedrick Smith. New York : Random House, c1988.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.

Politicians -- United States.

Power (Social sciences).

JOUR.

JK271 .S577 1988.

606. Patterson, Thomas E.

We the people : a concise introduction to American politics / Thomas E.Patterson. Boston : McGraw-Hill, c2006.

United States -- Politics and government.

JOUR.

JK274 .P36 2006.

607. The Imperial Congress : crisis in the separation of powers / edited by Gordon S.

Jones and John A. Marini ; foreword by Newt Gingrich. New York : Pharos Books, 1988.

United States. Congress.

Separation of powers -- United States.

"The Heritage Foundation [and] the Claremont Institute."

JOUR.

JK305 .I47 1988.

608. Andrew, Christopher M.

For the president's eyes only : secret intelligence and the American presidency from Washington to Bush / Christopher Andrew. New York : HarperCollinsPublishers, c1995.

Intelligence service -- United States -- History.

Secret service -- United States -- History.

Presidents -- United States -- History.

Introduction: the president and intelligence -- From George Washington to the twentieth century -- The First World War and after: from Woodrow Wilson to Herbert Hoover -- Franklin D. Roosevelt: the path to Pearl Harbor -- Roosevelt at war (1941-1945) -- Harry S. Truman (1945-1953) -- Dwight D. Eisenhower (1953-1961) -- John F. Kennedy (1961-1963) -- Lyndon B. Johnson (1963-1969) -- Richard M. Nixon (1969-1974) -- Gerald R. Ford (1974-1977) -- Jimmy Carter (1977-1981) - - Ronald Reagan (1981-1989) -- George Bush (1989-1993) -- Conclusion: intelligence after the Cold War.

JOUR.

JK468.I6 A844 1995.

609. Demac, Donna A.

Keeping America uninformed : government secrecy in the 1980's / Donna A. Demac ; preface by Ben H. Bagdikian. New York : Pilgrim Press, c1984.

Executive privilege (Government information) -- United States.

Official secrets -- United States.

Security classification (Government documents) -- United States.

xii, 180 p. ; 22 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 169-174.

JOUR.

JK468.S4 D45 1984.

610. Watkins, John J., 1949-

Expanding the public's right to know : access to settlement records under the First Amendment / by John J. Watkins. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center, Harvard University, John F.

Kennedy School of Government, [1990].

Civil law -- United States.

Confidential communications -- United States.

Cover title.

"December, 1990."

JOUR.

JK468.S4 W37 1990.

611. Nash, Bradley De Lamater, 1900-
Organizing and staffing the presidency / Bradley D. Nash with Milton S. Eisenhower, R. Gordon Hoxie, and William C. Spragens.
New York, NY : Center for the Study of the Presidency, c1980.
Presidents -- United States -- Staff.
xvii, 196 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
White House staffs, 1789-1974 / by William C. Spragens -- Staffing the Ford and Carter presidencies / by R. Gordon Hoxie -- Staffing the presidency, a 1952 view / by Bradley D. Nash -- Staffing the presidency, a 1980 view / by Bradley D. Nash -- Organizing the presidency / by Milton S. Eisenhower.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

JK501 .C43 3 no.1.

612. Relyea, Harold.
The presidency and information policy / Harold C. Relyea ; with Larry S. Berman .. [et al.] ; foreword by R. Gordon Hoxie ; sponsored by Center for the Study of the Presidency.
New York, NY : The Center, c1981.
Government information -- United States.
Executive privilege (Government information) -- United States.
Freedom of information -- United States.
Presidents -- United States.
xxv, 216 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 164-212.

JOUR.

JK501 .C43 4 no.1.

613. The Presidency and national security policy / R. Gordon Hoxie with Ryan J. Barilleaux ... [et al.] ; foreword by Brent Scowcroft ; sponsored by Center for the Study of the Presidency.
New York, NY : The Center, c1984.
United States -- Military policy.
National security -- United States.
Presidents -- United States.
Power and diplomacy in the 1980's / George P. Shultz. -- Consensus, the cement of the Alliance / Caspar W. Weinberger. -- To provide for the common defense / John W. Vessey, Jr. -- Soviet changes / Henry S. Rowen. -- The intelligence community and American foreign policy / Glenn P. Hastedt with R. Gordon Hoxie. -
- The A.I.D. program / M. Peter McPherson.
Grover Cleveland and Venezuela / Rober A. Ragazzo. -- Facade and failure, the Hall-Nomura talks of 1941 / Frederick W. Marks III. -- The Rosevelt wartime fireside chats / Waldo W. Braden. -- Advice and decision / Philip G. Henderson. -- Dwight D. Eisenhower, Nikita Khrushchev and the U.N. "summit" assembly of 1960 / David Haight. -- Kennedy, the Bay of Pigs, and the limits of collegial decision making / Ryan J. Barilleaux. -- President Carter and the Soviet Union / Minton F. Goldman.
The Commander in Chief / James D. Weaver. -- The National Security Council / Robert C. McFarlane with Richard Saunders and Thomas C. Shull. -- Reconsidering the National Emergencies Act / Harold C. Relyea. -- Toward coherence in foreign policy / Richard Brown. -- National security policy / R.D. McLaurin. -- No first use and conventional deterrence / Wallace Earl Walker and Andrew F. Krepinevich. -- The war powers resolution / Kenneth M. Holland.

JOUR.

JK501 .C43 5 no.1.

614. The Presidency in transition / James P. Pfiffner and R. Gordon Hoxie ; with Peri E. Arnold ... [et al.] ; foreword by Gerald R. Ford ; sponsored by Center for the Study of the Presidency. New York, N.Y. : Center for the Study of the Presidency, c1989.

Presidents -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.

Presidents -- United States -- Transition periods -- Congresses.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989 -- Congresses.

JOUR.

JK501 .C43 6.

615. Hinckley, Barbara, 1937-

The symbolic presidency : how presidents portray themselves / Barbara Hinckley. New York : Routledge, 1990.

Presidents -- United States -- History.

193 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Includes index.

Includes bibliographical (p. 183-188).

JOUR.

JK511 .H56 1990.

616. Milkis, Sidney M.

The American presidency : origins and development, 1776-1993 / Sidney M. Milkis, Michael Nelson.

Washington, D.C. : CQ Press, c1994.

Presidents -- United States -- History.

Executive power -- United States -- History.

Constitutional history -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government.

xiii, 489 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.

Setting the stage -- Creating the presidency -- The presidency of George

Washington -- The rise of party politics and the triumph of Jeffersonianism --

The age of Jackson -- The presidency of Abraham Lincoln -- The reaction against

presidential power : Andrew Johnson to William McKinley -- Progressive politics

and executive power : the presidencies of Theodore Roosevelt and William Howard

Taft -- Woodrow Wilson and the defense of popular leadership -- The triumph of

conservative republicanism -- The consolidation of the modern presidency :

Franklin D. Roosevelt to Dwight D. Eisenhower -- Personalizing the presidency :

John F. Kennedy to Jimmy Carter -- A restoration of presidential power? : Ronald

Reagan and George Bush -- Bill Clinton and the American presidency -- The vice

presidency.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

JK511 .M56 1994.

617. Skowronek, Stephen.

The politics presidents make : leadership from John Adams to Bill Clinton /

Stephen Skowronek.

Cambridge, Mass. : The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1997.

Presidents -- United States -- History.

Political leadership -- United States -- History.

xvii, 546 p. ; 24 cm.

Originally published: Cambridge, Mass. : Belknap Press, 1993.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 467-533) and index.

JOUR.

JK511 .S55 1997.

618. Farnsworth, Stephen J., 1961-
Spinner in chief : how presidents sell their policies and themselves / Stephen J. Farnsworth.
Boulder : Paradigm Publishers, c2009.
Presidents -- United States.
Spin doctors -- United States.
Communication in politics -- United States.
Persuasion (Rhetoric).
United States -- Politics and government.
ix, 189 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
The many channels of presidential spin -- Spinning Congress and the rest of the government : persuasion (or not) along Pennsylvania Avenue -- President and citizens : spinning for public approval -- Modern media channels : presidents and presidential candidates spin the new media -- The consequences of presidential spin.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 155-176) and index.
JOUR.
JK516 .F36 2009.

619. Genovese, Michael A.
The power of the American presidency : 1789-2000 / Michael A. Genovese.
New York : Oxford University Press, 2001.
Executive power -- United States -- History.
Presidents -- United States -- History.
xiii, 273 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [243]-253) and index.
JOUR.
JK516 .G49 2001.

620. Laski, Harold Joseph, 1893-1950.
The American presidency: an interpretation / by Harold J. Laski.
New York, London: Harper & brothers, [c1940].
Executive power -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.
viii p., 1 leaf, 278 p. ; 23 cm.
"In the spring of 1939 Indiana university honored me with an invitation to lecture there on the Patten foundation; this volume is, substantially, the course I delivered."--Pref.
Includes bibliographic references.
JOUR.
JK516 .L3 1940a.

621. Problems and policies of American presidents / edited by Kenneth W. Thompson.
Lanham, Md. : University Press of America, c1995.
Presidents -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- History.
JOUR.
JK516 .P74 1995.

622. Robinson, Donald L., 1936-
To the best of my ability : the presidency and the Constitution / Donald L. Robinson.
New York : W.W. Norton, c1987.
Presidents -- United States.
JOUR.
JK516 .R49 1987.

623. Rossiter, Clinton, 1917-1970.
The American Presidency. With a new introd. by D. W. Brogan.
New York, Time, inc. [c1963].
Presidents -- United States.
xxi, 319 p. 21 cm.
"Time reading program special edition."
Bibliography: p. [309]-311.
Includes index.
JOUR.
JK516 .R6 1963.

624. Thomas, Norman C.
The politics of the presidency / Norman C. Thomas, Joseph A. Pika, Richard A. Watson.
Washington, D.C. : CQ Press, c1993.
Presidents -- United States.
xv, 487 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Watson's name appears first on the second edition.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
JK516 .T46 1993.

625. Thomas, Norman C.
The politics of the presidency / Norman C. Thomas, Joseph A. Pika, Richard A. Watson.
Washington, D.C. : QC Press, c1994.
Presidents -- United States.
xv, 519 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Watson's name appears first on the 2nd ed.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
JK516 .W38 1994.

626. Aldrich, Gary.
Unlimited access : an FBI agent inside the Clinton White House / Gary Aldrich.
Washington, D.C. : Regnery Pub. ; Lanham, MD : Distributed to the trade by National Book Network, c1996.
Presidents -- United States -- Staff -- Selection and appointment.
United States -- Officials and employees -- Selection and appointment.
Employee screening -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-
ix, 222 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-213) and index.
JOUR.
JK518 .A63 1996.

627. Brace, Paul, 1954-
Follow the leader : opinion polls and the modern presidents / Paul Brace, Barbara Hinckley.
New York, NY : BasicBooks, c1992.
Presidents -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
xi, 243 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]-227) and index.
"... the first systematic account of how modern presidents from Truman to Bush have been shaped by changes in the polls and their own choices about them." --

Book jacket.
JOUR.
JK518 .B72 1992.

628. Cornwell, Elmer E.
Presidential leadership of public opinion / [by] Elmer E. Cornwell, Jr. Bloomington : Indiana University Press, 1965.
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
Government and the press -- United States.
x, 370 p. : ill., facsim., ports. ; 22 cm.
Bibliographical references included in "notes" (p. 305-360).
Includes index.
JOUR.
JK518 .C63 1965.

629. Denton, Robert E., Jr.
Presidential communication : description and analysis / Robert E. Denton, Jr. and Dan F. Hahn.
New York : Praeger, 1986.
Presidents -- United States.
Communication in politics -- United States.
xxiv, 332 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.
JK518 .D45 1986.

630. Grossman, Michael Baruch.
Portraying the President : the White House and the news media / Michael Baruch Grossman and Martha Joynt Kumar. Baltimore : Johns Hopkins University Press, c1981.
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
Government and the press -- United States.
Press and politics -- United States.
x, 358 p. : graphs ; 24 cm.
A Critical Relationship -- Conflict and Cooperation -- Reporters and Officials at the White House -- A Continuing Relationship -- Milton's Army: The White House Regulars -- The White House Bubble Machine -- The Manager of the Message -
- Taking Advantage of Position -- The Nature of the Beat -- Diplomats and Negotiators -- Squeezing More Juice out of the Orange -- Portraying the President -- Images of the White House in the Media -- Triple Exposures -- The Refracting Lens.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
JK518 .G76.

631. Kernell, Samuel, 1945-
Going public : new strategies of presidential leadership / Samuel Kernell. Washington, D.C. : CQ Press, c1997.
Presidents -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
Communication in politics -- United States.
xii, 276 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
JK518 .K46 1997.

632. Maltese, John Anthony.

Spin control : the White House Office of Communications and the management of presidential news / John Anthony Maltese.

Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c1992.

Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.

Government and the press -- United States.

xi, 297 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Introduction -- Origins of the Office of Communications -- The Nixon years : beginnings and evolution -- The Nixon years : a house divided -- The Ford years : decline and resurgence -- The Carter years : getting control -- The Reagan years : perfecting the art of communication -- The Bush years : postscript -- Appendix -- Notes.

"Determined not to let the press shape the public's view of his presidency, Richard Nixon established the White House Office of Communications soon after his inauguration in 1969. The media's grim portrayals of Vietnam, coupled with Nixon's own personal grievances against the press, led him to charge the new office with the task of controlling the information flow from the executive branch. Although the composition and jurisdiction of this sophisticated public relations agency have fluctuated with each administration, every president since Nixon--Democratic and Republican--has used the Office of Communications to put a favorable "spin" on presidential news. In Spin Control, John Maltese chronicles the development of this powerful White House office and its pivotal role in molding our perception of the modern presidency. The Office of Communications manages the news, ensuring consistency from the executive branch by determining a "line-of-the-day" to be followed by members of the administration, clearing the appearance of public officials on talk shows, and staging presidential appearances to create "photo opportunities" and "sound-bites." Using up-to-the-minute polling data, the office also targets messages to particular constituencies. For instance, it provides local television stations with satellite interviews of administration officials and distributes op-ed columns, press releases, and camera-ready graphics to specialized media markets. In so doing, the office has become an effective vehicle for building presidential power. Maltese concludes that the history of the Office of Communications illustrates how the public side of the presidency has become increasingly stage-managed. Presidents can now subtly orchestrate the symbolic spectacle of politics, set the terms of political debate, and more rapidly adjust their policies to changes in public sentiment. Drawing upon thousands of revealing archival documents and candid interviews with a wide range of White House officials including Gerald Ford, Dick Cheney, Larry Speakes, Ron Ziegler, and Charles Colson, Maltese exposes a distinctly modern form of presidential control." -- Jacket.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [267]-279) and index.

JOUR.

JK518 .M35 1992.

633. The Presidency and the press / edited by Hoyt Purvis.

[Austin] : Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1976.

Presidents -- United States -- Congresses.

Press and politics -- United States -- Congresses.

iii, 113 p. ; 23 cm.

Includes the remarks of participants in 2 panel discussions during a symposium sponsored by the Lyndon Baines Johnson Library and the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs and held in Austin, Tex., Apr. 23, 1976.

JOUR.

JK518 .P73 1976.

634. Smith, Carolyn D.
Presidential press conferences : a critical approach / Carolyn Smith. New York : Praeger, 1990.
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
xx, 259 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [245]-254) and index.

JOUR.

JK518 .S58 1990.

635. Smith, Craig Allen, 1949 Feb. 4-
The White House speaks : presidential leadership as persuasion / Craig Allen Smith and Kathy B. Smith.
Westport, Conn. : Praeger, 1994.
Presidents -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Messages.
Political leadership -- United States.
Political oratory -- United States.
xvi, 263 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [249]-255) and index.

JOUR.

JK518 .S583 1994.

636. Spragens, William C., 1925-
The Presidency and the mass media in the age of television / William C. Spragens. Washington :
University Press of America, 1978.
Presidents -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
vi, 425 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographic references and indexes.

JOUR.

JK518 .S673 1978.

637. Spragens, William C., 1925-
From spokesman to Press Secretary : White House media operations / William C. Spragens, with Carole
Ann Terwoord. Lanham, MD : University Press of America, c1980.
United States. Office of the White House Press Secretary.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
xiv, 243 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

JK518 .S69 1980.

638. Three press secretaries on the presidency and the press : Jody Powell, George Reedy, Jerry
terHorst / edited by Kenneth W. Thompson. Lanham, MD : University Press of America, c1983.
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
Government and the press -- United States.
113 p. ; 23 cm.

JOUR.

JK518 .T47 1983.

639. Freedom Forum Media Studies Center. Research Group.
Covering the presidential primaries / by the Research Group of The Freedom Forum Media Studies
Center: Everette E. Dennis ... [et. al.]. New York : The Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1992.
Primaries -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1992.

JOUR.

JK522 .C68 1992.

640. Adatto, Kiku, 1947-
 Picture perfect : the art and artifice of public image making / Kiku Adatto. New York : BasicBooks, c1993.
 Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History -- 20th century.
 Television in politics -- United States.
 viii, 200 p. ; 22 cm.
 Includes bibliographical references (p. [177]-187) and index.
JOUR.
JK524 .A72 1993.
641. Barber, James David.
 The pulse of politics : electing presidents in the media age / James David Barber. New York : Norton, c1980.
 Presidents -- United States -- Election.
 United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
 342 p. ; 24 cm.
 Includes index.
 Bibliography: p. [325]-332.
JOUR.
JK524 .B37 1980.
642. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.
 Packaging the presidency : a history and criticism of presidential campaign advertising / Kathleen Hall Jamieson. New York : Oxford University Press, 1984.
 Presidents -- United States -- Election.
 Advertising, Political -- United States.
 xiii, 505 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
 Includes index.
 Bibliography: p. 472-495.
JOUR.
JK524 .J36 1984.
643. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.
 Packaging the presidency : a history and criticism of presidential campaign advertising / Kathleen Hall Jamieson. New York : Oxford University Press, 1996.
 Presidents -- United States -- Election.
 Advertising, Political -- United States.
 United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
 United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-
 xxvi, 578 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 545-568) and index.
JOUR.
JK524 .J36 1996.
644. Miles, William, 1942-
 The people's voice : an annotated bibliography of American presidential campaign newspapers, 1828-1984 / compiled by William Miles. New York : Greenwood Press, c1987.
 Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History -- Sources -- Bibliography.
 Campaign literature -- History -- Sources -- Bibliography.
 Elections -- United States -- History -- Sources -- Bibliography.
 Political parties -- United States -- History -- Sources -- Bibliography.
 Bibliography.
 xlix, 210 p. ; 24 cm.
 Includes indexes.
 Bibliography: p. [1]-180.
JOUR.
JK524 .M64 1987.

645. Patterson, Thomas E.
Out of order / Thomas E. Patterson.
New York : A. Knopf, 1993.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
301 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [279]-286) and index.
JOUR.
JK524 .P38 1993.

646. Presidential candidate images / edited by Kenneth L. Hacker.
Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield, c2004.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Presidential candidates -- United States -- Public opinion.
Public opinion -- United States.
Political campaigns -- United States.
Communication in politics -- United States.
Imagery (Psychology).
Political psychology.
vi, 249 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
JK524 .P664 2004.

647. Robinson, Edgar Eugene, 1887-1977.
The presidential vote, 1896-1932.
Stanford University, Calif. Stanford Univ. Press [c1947].
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
ix, 403 p. maps., tables, 22 cm.
"In this book will be found a compilation of election returns by counties for the ten presidential elections of the period 1896-1932." -- Preface, p. v.
JOUR.
JK524 .R6 1947.

648. Gold, Victor, 1928-
PR as in President / Vic Gold.
Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1977.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1976.
Public relations and politics.
251 p. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.
JK526 1976 .G64.

649. Patterson, Thomas E.
The mass media election : how Americans choose their president / Thomas E. Patterson ; sponsored by the Committee on Mass Communications and Political Behavior of the Social Science Research Council.
New York : Praeger, 1980.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1976.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
xvi, 203 p. : tables ; 25 cm.
"Copublished with the Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers University."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
JK526 1976 .P37 1980.

650. Alger, Dean.

The media, the public and the development of candidates' images in the 1992 presidential election / by Dean Alger.

[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, c1994.

Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1992.

17 p. ; 28 cm.

"October 1994."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 16-17).

JOUR.

JK526 1992 .A5 1994.

651. Dennis, Everette E.

The homestretch : new politics, new media, new voters? / by the Research Group of The Freedom Forum Media Studies Center: Everette E. Dennis ... [et al.].

New York : The Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1992.

Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1992.

Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Voting -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

110 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

JK526 1992 .H6 1992.

652. Newman, Bruce I.

The marketing of the president : political marketing as campaign strategy / Bruce I. Newman.

Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage Publications, c1994.

Presidents -- United States -- Election.

Campaign management -- United States.

Political campaigns -- United States.

Marketing -- United States.

xvii, 165 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 152-153) and indexes.

JOUR.

JK528 .N48 1994.

653. Polsby, Nelson W.

Presidential elections : strategies and structures of American politics / Nelson

W. Polsby, Aaron Wildavsky.

New York : Chatham House Publishers, c2000.

Presidents -- United States -- Election.

xii, 340 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [273]-314) and index.

JOUR.

JK528 .P63 2000.

654. Understanding presidential elections : trends and new developments / Robert Y.

Shapiro, editor.

New York : Academy of Political Science, c1996.

Presidents -- United States -- Election.

Elections -- United States.

x, 176 p. : ill ; 26 cm.

"Articles from Political science quarterly"--Cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

JK528 .U53 1996.

655. At the President's side : the vice presidency in the twentieth century / edited by Timothy Walch. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1997.
Vice-Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.

JOUR.

JK609.5 .A7 1997.

656. Theoharis, Athan G.
The Truman presidency : the origins of the imperial presidency and the national security state / Athan Theoharis. New York : E. M. Coleman Enterprises, 1979.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Internal security -- United States.
Executive privilege (Government information) -- United States.
National security -- United States.

JOUR.

JK734 .T53 1979.

657. Cook, Timothy E., 1954-
Making laws and making news : media strategies in the U.S. House of Representatives / Timothy E. Cook. Washington, D.C. : Brookings Institution, c1989.
United States. Congress. House -- Public relations.
United States. Congress. House -- Reporters and reporting.
Press and politics -- United States.

JOUR.

JK1447 .C66 1989.

658. The meaning of American democracy / edited by Robert Y. Shapiro. New York : Academy of Political Science, c2005.

Democracy -- United States.

Representative government and representation -- United States.

Political participation -- United States.

Elections -- United States.

September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001.

Iraq War, 2003-

United States -- Politics and government -- 2001-2009.

Introduction -- The meaning of American democracy / Robert Y. Shapiro --

Democracy, institutions, and rights -- What political institutions does large-

scale democracy require? / Robert A. Dahl -- Prescriptions for a new national

democracy / Michael Lind -- Shoring up the right to vote for president: a modest

proposal / Alexander Keyssar -- From September 11 to Iraq -- American

nationalism and U.S. foreign policy from September 11 to the Iraq war / Paul T.

McCartney -- Deciding on war against Iraq: institutional failures / Louis Fisher

-- Misperceptions, the media, and the Iraq war / Steven Kull, Clay Ramsay, and

Evan Lewis -- Do detainees have constitutional rights?: Excerpts from Hamdi v.

Rumsfeld -- Supreme Court of the United States -- Voting, elections, and

partisanship -- Polarized politics and the 2004 congressional and presidential

elections / Gary C. Jacobson -- Why Bush won the presidential election of 2004:

incumbency, ideology, terrorism, and turnout / James E. Campbell -- Why

elections are not enough -- Complications of American democracy: elections are

not enough / Demetrios James Caraley.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

JK1726 .M42 2005.

659. Grossman, Lawrence K.
The electronic republic : reshaping democracy in the information age / LawrenceK. Grossman.
New York, N.Y., U.S.A. : Viking, 1995.
Political participation -- United States.
Democracy -- United States.
Communication -- Political aspects -- United States.
Information society -- Political aspects -- United States.
xiv, 290 p. ; 24 cm.
An analysis of how the United States government, originally founded to restrain
the effects of direct democracy, is affected by the technology which allows new
scrutiny and new communications.
"A Twentieth Century Fund book."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 270-279) and index.
JOUR.
JK1764 .G76 1995.

660. The Power of public ideas / edited by Robert B. Reich. Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard University Press,
1990.
Political participation -- United States.
Public interest -- United States.
Public policy (Law) -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.
Policy sciences -- Philosophy.
261 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [229]-251) and index.
JOUR.
JK1764 .P68 1990.

661. Bone, Hugh Alvin, 1909-1994.
Politics and voters / [by] Hugh A. Bone and Austin Ranney. New York : McGraw-Hill, [1963].
Elections -- United States.
Voting -- United States.
138 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliography.
JOUR.
JK1976 .B6 1963.

662. Nimmo, Dan D.
The political persuaders; the techniques of modern election campaigns [by] Dan Nimmo. Englewood Cliffs,
N.J., Prentice-Hall [1970].
Politics, Practical.
x, 214 p. 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
JK1976 .N5 1970.

663. Task Force on Campaign Reform.
Campaign reform : insights and evidence : report of the Task Force on Campaign Reform / Larry M.
Bartels ... [et al.] ; funded by the Pew Charitable Trusts. Princeton, NJ : Woodrow Wilson School of Public
and International Affairs,
Princeton University, c1998.
Political campaigns -- United States.
Elections -- United States.
"September 1998"--P. [2] of cover.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
JK1976 .T3 1998.

664. Whillock, Rita Kirk.
 Political empiricism : communication strategies in state and regional elections / Rita Kirk Whillock.
 New York : Praeger, 1991.
 Political campaigns -- United States -- Case studies.
 Advertising, Political -- United States -- Case studies.
 Communication in politics -- United States -- Case studies.
 xx, 248 p. ; 25 cm.
 Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]-237) and index.
JOUR.
JK1976 .W47 1991.
665. Karabell, Zachary.
 The rise and fall of the televised political convention / by Zachary Karabell.
 Cambridge, MA : Joan Shorenstein Center, Press, Politics, Public Policy, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, [1998].
 Political conventions -- United States.
 Television in politics -- United States.
 12 p. ; 28 cm.
 Cover title.
 "October 1998."
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 11-12).
JOUR.
JK2255 .K37 1998.
666. Hagstrom, Jerry.
 Political consulting : a guide for reporters and citizens / by Jerry Hagstrom.
 New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center at Columbia University, c1992.
 Political consultants -- United States.
 Public opinion polls -- United States.
 Campaign management -- United States.
 Political campaigns -- United States.
 31 p. ; 28 cm.
 "A series of special election reports"--Cover.
JOUR.
JK2281 .H33 1992.
667. The Manship School guide to political communication / edited by David D. Perlmutter.
 Baton Rouge : Louisiana State University Press, c1999.
 Campaign management -- United States.
 Political campaigns -- United States.
 Political consultants -- United States.
 xv, 344 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
 Includes index.
JOUR.
JK2281 .M36 1999.
668. Parmet, Herbert S.
 The Democrats : the years after FDR / Herbert S. Parmet.
 New York : Macmillan, 1976.
 Democratic Party (U.S.).
 United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
JOUR.
JK2317 1976 .P37 1976.

669. Dohm, Richard R.
Missouri government & constitution : a concise survey & study / by Richard R. Dohm ; edited by Brett Dufur & David Knauer.
Rocheport, Mo. : Pebble Publishing, c2000.
Missouri -- Politics and government.
Local government -- Missouri.
xii, 255 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
Overview of Missouri: history, politics & progress -- The foundations of Missouri government -- The basis of politics: political parties -- The executive branch: membership, powers, authority & influence -- The legislature: organization & function -- The judicial system: law & order -- Juvenile justice in Missouri: a series of lessons -- Local government: organization & practice -- Overview of Jefferson City: Missouri state capital -- Summary of the Missouri state constitution.
Designed to address the Show Me Standards for Missouri public schools.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 250-251) and index.

JOUR.

JS451.M87 D65 2000.

670. Thompson, Kenneth W., 1921-
Schools of thought in international relations : interpreters, issues, and morality / Kenneth W. Thompson.
Baton Rouge : Louisiana State University Press, c1996.
International relations -- Philosophy.
International relations -- Moral and ethical aspects.
xvi, 166 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
MU: Journalism Library copy signed by author.

JOUR.

JX1395 .T529 1996.

671. Kissinger, Henry, 1923-
Diplomacy / Henry Kissinger.
New York : Simon & Schuster, c1994.
Diplomacy.
United States -- Foreign relations administration.
912 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 837-872) and index.

JOUR.

JX1662 .K57 1994.

672. Kirkpatrick, George R. (George Ross), 1867-1937.
War--what for?
West LaFayette, O., The author [c1910].
War.
349 p.; 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 339-344.

JOUR.

JX1953 .K5 1910.

673. Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.
This troubled world [by] Eleanor Roosevelt. New York, H.C. Kinsey & company inc., 1938.
Peace.
5 p. l., 47 p. 20 cm.
"First edition."

JOUR.

JX1958 .R58 1938.

674. Women on war : essential voices for the nuclear age / edited by Daniela Gioseffi.

New York : Simon & Schuster, c1988.

Women and peace.

391 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 385-391.

JOUR.

JX1965 .W4517 1988.

675. Schlesinger, Arthur M. (Arthur Meier), 1917-2007.

War and the American presidency / Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

New York : W.W. Norton, 2005.

United States -- Foreign relations -- Philosophy.

United States -- Foreign relations -- 2001-2009.

Unilateral acts (International law).

Iraq War, 2003- -- Influence.

War and emergency powers -- United States -- History.

Presidents -- United States -- History.

Democracy -- United States -- History.

186 p. ; 22 cm.

Unilateralism : the oldest doctrine in American foreign policy -- Eyeless in

Iraq : the Bush doctrine and its consequences -- The imperial presidency redux -

- Patriotism and dissent in wartime -- How to democratize American democracy --

Has democracy a future? -- The inscrutability of history.

"With a new chapter"--Cover.

Includes index.

JOUR.

JZ1480 .S35 2005b.

676. Rosenfeld, Mordecai.

The lament of the single practitioner : essays on the law / Mordecai Rosenfeld ;
foreword by Louis Auchincloss.

Athens : University of Georgia Press, c1988.

Law -- United States -- Anecdotes.

xv, 233 p. ; 24 cm.

JOUR.

K184 .R67 1988.

677. Trager, Robert.

Freedom of expression in the 21st century / Robert Trager, Donna L. Dickerson.

Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Pine Forge Press, c1999.

Freedom of speech.

Freedom of the press.

xii, 228 p. ; 23 cm.

What is expression? -- Who controls expression? -- Who controls: "tyranny of the majority" -- What does freedom of expression mean? -- What speech should not be protected? -- Whose expression should and should not be protected? -- Should freedom of expression include the right not to speak? -- Balancing freedom of expression against reputations, privacy, and fair trials.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [216]-222) and index.

JOUR.

K3254 .T73 1999.

678. McCoy, Ralph E. (Ralph Edward), 1915-2007.
Freedom of the press; an annotated bibliography, by Ralph E. McCoy. With a foreword by Robert B. Downs.
Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press [1968].
Freedom of the press -- Bibliography.
Censorship -- Bibliography.
Bibliography.
[526], lx p. 32 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
K3255.A12 M28.

679. McCoy, Ralph E. (Ralph Edward), 1915-2007.
Freedom of the press : a bibliocyclopedia : ten-year supplement (1967-1977) / Ralph E. McCoy ; with a foreword by Robert B. Downs.
Carbondale : Southern Illinois University Press, c1979.
Freedom of the press -- Bibliography.
xviii, 557 p. ; 32 cm.
Suppl. 1. A bibliocyclopedia : ten year supplement (1967-1977) -- Suppl. 2. An annotated bibliography : second supplement : 1978-1992.
Includes index.
JOUR.
K3255.A12 M3 1979.

680. Communications law, 1988 / James C. Goodale, chairman.
New York, N.Y. : Practising Law Institute, 1988.
Press law.
Free press and fair trial.
Freedom of the press.
Mass media -- Law and legislation.
Libel and slander.
Cable television -- Law and legislation.
3 v. ; 22 cm.
"Prepared for distribution at the Communications law program, November 10-11, 1988, New York City."--P. 5.
"G4-3821."
JOUR.
K4240 .G66 1988.

681. Communications law, 1988 / James C. Goodale, chairman.
New York, N.Y. : Practising Law Institute, 1988.
Press law.
Free press and fair trial.
Freedom of the press.
Mass media -- Law and legislation.
Libel and slander.
Cable television -- Law and legislation.
3 v. ; 22 cm.
"Prepared for distribution at the Communications law program, November 10-11, 1988, New York City."--P. 5.
"G4-3821."
JOUR.
K4240 .G66 1988.

682. Communications law, 1988 / James C. Goodale, chairman.
New York, N.Y. : Practising Law Institute, 1988.
Press law.
Free press and fair trial.
Freedom of the press.
Mass media -- Law and legislation.
Libel and slander.
Cable television -- Law and legislation.
3 v. ; 22 cm.
"Prepared for distribution at the Communications law program, November 10-11, 1988, New York City."--P. 5.
"G4-3821."

JOUR.

K4240 .G66 1988.

683. Polenberg, Richard.
Fighting faiths : the Abrams case, the Supreme Court, and free speech / Richard Polenberg.
New York, N.Y., U.S.A. : Penguin Books, 1989, c1987.
Abrams, J., 1886-1953 -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Trials (Anarchy) -- New York (State) -- New York.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
xiv, 431 p., [16] p. of plates : ill ; 20 cm.
"First published in the United States of America by Viking Penguin Inc. 1987"--
T.p. verso.
"Manuscript collections, locations, and abbreviations": p. [371]-373.
Bibliography: p. [411]-418.
Includes index.

JOUR.

KF224.A34 P65 1989.

684. Schauer, Frederick F.
Parsing the Pentagon Papers / by Frederick Schauer.
Cambridge, Mass. : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center on the Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 1991.
Pentagon Papers.
New York Times Company -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
11 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"May 1991."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 8-11).

JOUR.

KF224.N39 S33 1991.

685. Ungar, Sanford J.
The papers & the papers : an account of the legal and political battle over the Pentagon papers / Sanford J. Ungar.
New York : Columbia University Press, 1989.
Ellsberg, Daniel -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Russo, Anthony J. (Anthony Joseph) -- Trials, litigation, etc.
xii, 340 p. ; 23 cm.
Reprint, with new pref. Originally published: Pbk. ed. New York : Dutton, 1975, c1972.
Includes index.

JOUR.

KF224.N39 U54 1989.

686. Smolla, Rodney A.
Jerry Falwell v. Larry Flynt : the First Amendment on trial / Rodney A. Smolla.
Urbana : University of Illinois Press, 1990.
Falwell, Jerry -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Flynt, Larry -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Trials (Libel) -- Virginia -- Roanoke.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
336 p. : ill ; 23 cm.
Reprint. Originally published: New York : St. Martin's Press, c1988.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [305]-312) and index.
JOUR.
KF228.F35 S65 1990.

687. Faulk, John Henry.
Fear on trial / John Henry Faulk ; foreword by Studs Terkel.
Austin, Tex. : University of Texas Press, c1983.
Faulk, John Henry -- Trials, litigation, etc.
AWARE, Inc. -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Trials (Libel) -- New York (State) -- New York.
xv, 277 p. ; 21 cm.
JOUR.
KF228.F38 T4 1983.

688. Dwyer, William L.
The Goldmark case : an American libel trial / William L. Dwyer ; with a foreword
by Norman Dorsen.
Seattle : University of Washington Press, c1984.
Goldmark, John -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Canwell, Albert -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Trials (Libel) -- Washington (State) -- Okanogan.
xi, 291 p. ; 25 cm.
JOUR.
KF228.G65 D85 1984.

689. Jacobstein, J. Myron.
Fundamentals of legal research.
Legal research illustrated : an abridgement of Fundamentals of legal research,
1987 edition / by J. Myron Jacobstein and Roy M. Mersky.
Mineola, N.Y. : Foundation Press, 1987.
Legal research -- United States.
xlili, 431 p. : ill ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF240 .J32 1987.

690. Wren, Christopher G., 1950-
The legal research manual : a game plan for legal research and analysis /
Christopher G. Wren, Jill Robinson Wren.
Madison, Wis. : A-R Editions, c1983.
Legal research -- United States.
xiv, 197 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF240 .W7 1983.

691. Friedman, Lawrence Meir, 1930-
A history of American law / Lawrence M. Friedman. New York : Simon & Schuster, c1985.
Law -- United States -- History.
781 p. ; 22 cm.
"A Touchstone book."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 706-736) and index.
JOUR.
KF352 .F7 1985.

692. Smith, Donald L., 1928-
Zechariah Chafee, Jr., defender of liberty and law / Donald L. Smith. Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard University Press, 1986.
Chafee, Zechariah, 1885-1957.
Law teachers -- United States -- Biography.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Civil rights -- United States.
x, 355 p. : ports. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [283]-343.
Includes index.
JOUR.
KF373.C388 S6 1986.

693. Gunther, Gerald, 1927-2002.
Learned Hand : the man and the judge / Gerald Gunther ; with a foreword by Lewis F. Powell, Jr.
New York : Knopf, 1994.
Hand, Learned, 1872-1961.
United States. Circuit Court (2nd Circuit) -- Biography.
Judges -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.
KF373.H29 G76 1994.

694. Friedman, Lawrence Meir, 1930-
American law / Lawrence M. Friedman. New York : Norton, c1984.
Law -- United States -- Popular works.
JOUR.
KF387 .F74 1984.

695. MacKinnon, Catharine A.
Feminism unmodified : discourses on life and law / Catharine A. MacKinnon. Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard University Press, 1987.
Women -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- United States.
Feminism -- United States.
Introduction: The art of the impossible -- Not by law alone: a debate with Phyllis Schlafly -- Difference and domination: on sex discrimination -- Desire and power -- Whose culture?: a case note on *Martinez v. Santa Clara Pueblo* -- On exceptionality: women as women in law -- A rally against rape -- Sex and violence: a perspective -- Privacy v. equality: beyond *Roe v. Wade* -- Sexual harassment: its first decade in court -- Women, self-possession, and sport -- Linda's life and Andrea's work -- "More than simply a magazine": Playboy's money -- Not a moral issue -- Francis Biddle's sister: pornography, civil rights, and speech -- On collaboration -- The sexual politics of the First Amendment.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 231-306.
JOUR.
KF478 .M25 1987.

696. Emanuel, Steven.

Torts / by Steven Emanuel ; with the assistance of Richard H. Lovell and Whitney L. Schmidt.
New Rochelle, N.Y. : Emanuel Law Outlines, c1979.

Torts -- United States -- Outlines, syllabi, etc.

"Casebook Edition keyed to Prosser, Wade & Schwartz, Torts (6th Ed. 1976)."

JOUR.

KF1250.Z9 E42 1979.

697. Franklin, Marc A.

Torts / Marc A. Franklin. Gardena, CA : Gilbert Law Summaries : Distributed by Law Distributors, 1980.

Torts -- United States -- Outlines, syllabi, etc.

JOUR.

KF1250.Z9 R87 1980.

698. Lawhorne, Clifton O.

The Supreme Court and libel / Clifton O. Lawhorne ; foreword by Howard Rusk Long.

Carbondale : Southern Illinois University Press, c1981.

United States. Supreme Court.

Libel and slander -- United States -- Cases.

JOUR.

KF1266.A7 L38.

699. Smolla, Rodney A.

Suing the press / Rodney A. Smolla. New York : Oxford University Press, 1986.

Libel and slander -- United States -- Cases.

Press law -- United States -- Cases.

The thinning American skin -- The trials of Martin Luther King : the New York

times case -- From chasing Communists to fighting Lillian Hellman : the libel

suit as guerilla warfare -- Ariel Sharon v. Time magazine : the libel suit as

political forum, international style -- "I read it in the Enquirer--Carol

Burnett and Henry Kissinger!" : the Carol Burnett case -- Jackie Onassis,

Elizabeth Taylor, Clint Eastwood, and Mohammed Ali : of public personality and

private property -- From "touching" to "missing" : libel arising from fiction

and docudrama -- Of Vanessa Williams and Jerry Falwell : the contributions of

Penthouse to the First Amendment -- Mobil Oil meets the Washington Post : can

investigative journalism ever be objective? --Westmoreland v. CBS : litigating

the symbols and lessons of Vietnam -- "I'm okay but you're sued."

JOUR.

KF1266.A7 S46 1986.

700. Gannett Center for Media Studies.

The cost of libel : economic and policy implications, a conference report / The Gannett Center for Media
Studies. New York, N.Y. : Gannett Center for Media Studies, 1986.

Libel and slander -- United States -- Congresses.

Privacy, Right of -- United States.

Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.

24 p. : photos ; 28 cm.

Cover title.

Conference "sponsored by the Gannett Center for Media Studies, a Gannett
Foundation Program at Columbia University, and Columbia's Center for

Telecommunications and Information Studies."--t.p. verso.

Conference held June 13, 1986.

JOUR.

KF1266.A75 G28 1986.

701. Gillmor, Donald M.
Sedition redux : the abuse of libel law in U.S. courts / by Donald M. Gillmor and Melanie C. Grant.
New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991.
Libel and slander -- United States.
24 p. : ill ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
KF1266 .G552 1991.

702. Ashley, Paul Pritchard, 1896-
Say it safely : legal limits in publishing, radio, and television / by Paul P. Ashley, in collaboration with Camden M. Hall.
Seattle : University of Washington Press, 1976.
Libel and slander -- United States.
Contempt of court -- United States.
Privacy, Right of -- United States.
xiii, 238 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
KF1266.Z9 A83 1976.

703. Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.). Libel Reform Project.
Proposal for the reform of libel law : the report of the Libel Reform Project of the Annenberg Washington Program.
Washington, DC : Annenberg Washington Program [in] Communications Policy Studies, Northwestern University, c1988.
Libel and slander -- United States.
32 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
JOUR.
KF1266.Z9 N58 1988.

704. Kaplar, Richard T.
Advertising rights, the neglected freedom : toward a new doctrine of commercial speech / Richard T. Kaplar ; with an introduction by Harvey L. Zuckman.
Washington, D.C. : Media Institute, 1991.
Advertising laws -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 73-82) and index.
JOUR.
KF1614.Z9 K36 1991.

705. Cases in communication law / edited by Paul Siegel.
Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c2008.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States -- Cases.
Press law -- United States -- Cases.
Freedom of speech -- United States -- Cases.
x, 321 p. ; 23 cm.
First amendment principles -- Libel : common-law elements -- Libel : constitutional considerations -- Invasion of privacy -- Copyright and trademark -- Access to government information -- Reporting on the judiciary -- Protecting news sources -- Regulation of advertising -- Sexually oriented speech -- Broadcast and cable TV regulation -- The Internet.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
KF2750.A7 C374 2008.

706. Gillmor, Donald M.
Mass communication law : cases and comment / Donald M. Gillmor, Jerome A. Barron.
St. Paul : West Pub. Co., c1984.
Press law -- United States -- Cases.
Telecommunication -- Law and legislation -- Cases -- United States.
xxxviii, 1076 p. ; 26 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
KF2750.A7 G5 1984.

707. Mass media and the Supreme Court : the legacy of the Warren years / edited, with commentaries and special notes by Kenneth S. Devol.
New York : Hastings House, c1976.
Press law -- United States -- Cases.
Telecommunication -- Law and legislation -- United States -- Cases.
Freedom of the press -- United States -- Cases.
xiv, 400 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Excerpts from opinions of the Supreme Court, with concurrences and dissents, and articles from various journals of law and mass communication.
Includes index.
JOUR.
KF2750.A7 M37 1976.

708. Free but regulated : conflicting traditions in media law : collected essays with commentary / Daniel L. Brenner and William L. Rivers.
Ames : Iowa State University Press, 1982.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
viii, 283 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF2750.A75 F73 1982.

709. Privacy and the press : papers from the 1978 Conference at Ann Arbor.
[Ann Arbor] : Howard R. Marsh Center for the Study of Journalistic Performance, [1978?].
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Privacy, Right of -- United States.
18 p. ; 28 cm.
Privacy and the First Amendment, by D.R. Pember. - Courts and newsgathering: an emerging conflict, by J.D. Spaniolo.
Cover title.
Bibliographical footnotes.
JOUR.
KF2750.A75 P74 1978.

710. Communication and the law / Communication Law Writers Group.
Northport, Ala. : Vision Press, c1998-
Press law -- United States -- Periodicals.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States -- Periodicals.
Annual.
[1998] ed.-
Editor: W. Wat Hopkins.
JOUR.
KF2750 .C66.

711. Francois, William E.
Mass media law and regulation / William E. Francois.
Columbus, Ohio : Grid, c1982.
Press law -- United States.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
KF2750 .F7 1982.

712. Gant, Scott E.
We're all journalists now : the transformation of the press and reshaping of the law in the Internet age / Scott Gant.
New York : Free Press, 2007.
Press law -- United States.
Journalists -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- United States.
Internet -- Law and legislation -- United States.
240 p. ; 22 cm.
We're all journalists now -- The press and the public under the constitution -- The priority of the press -- The transformation of journalism and the citizen journalists' battle for equality -- A world in which we're all journalists.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-225) and index.
JOUR.
KF2750 .G36 2007.

713. Major principles of media law.
New York : Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, c1982-
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Freedom of information -- United States.
v. ; 24 cm.
Biennial, 1997/98-
Irregular, 1982-1990.
Annual, 1991-1996.
[1st ed. (1982)]-
Edition numbering discontinued with 1995 ed.
Editors: Wayne Overbeck, Rick D. Pullen, 1982-
JOUR.
KF2750 .M28.

714. Nelson, Harold L. (Harold Lewis).
Law of mass communications : freedom and control of print and broadcast media / by Harold L. Nelson and Dwight L. Teeter, Jr.
Mineola, N.Y. : Foundation Press, 1982.
Press law -- United States.
Telecommunication -- Law and legislation -- United States.
JOUR.
KF2750 .N4 1982.

715. Pember, Don R., 1939-
Mass media law / Don R. Pember.
Dubuque, IA : W.C. Brown, c1990.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
Kept up to date by supplements.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
KF2750 .P4 1990.

716. Pember, Don R., 1939-
Mass media law.
1992 update for Mass media law : fifth edition / Don R. Pember. Dubuque, IA : W.C. Brown, c1992.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
v, 58 p. ; 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 57-58.
JOUR.
KF2750 .P42 1990.

717. Pool, Ithiel de Sola, 1917-1984.
Technologies of freedom / Ithiel de Sola Pool. Cambridge, Mass. : Belknap Press, 1983.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Telecommunication -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Technology -- Social aspects -- United States.
299 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF2750 .P66 1983.

718. Siegel, Paul, 1954-
Communication law in America / Paul Siegel. Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield, c2011.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
xix, 505 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Introducing the American legal system -- The development of freedom of speech --
Defamation : common-law elements -- Defamation : first amendment limitations --
Invasions of privacy -- Copyright and trademark -- Access to information --
Reporting on the judiciary -- Protecting news sources -- Regulation of
advertising -- Sexually oriented speech -- Broadcast, cable, and satellite TV
regulation -- Communication law and the internet.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
KF2750 .S53 2011.

719. Steigleman, Walter Allan, 1907-
The newspaperman and the law, by Walter A. Steigleman. Dubuque, Iowa : W. C. Brown, [c1950].
Press law -- United States.
Radio -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Reporters and reporting.
x, 427 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF2750 .S74 1950.

720. Thayer, Frank, 1890-1965.
Legal control of the press : concerning those potential or actual controls that affect the press, particularly
libel, privacy, contempt, copyright, regulation of advertising, and postal laws / by Frank Thayer.
Brooklyn : Foundation Press, 1950.
Press law -- United States.
JOUR.
KF2750 .T336 1950.

721. Carter, T. Barton.

The First Amendment and the fifth estate : regulation of electronic mass media /by T. Barton Carter, Marc A. Franklin, Jay B. Wright. Mineola, N.Y. : Foundation Press, 1986.

Broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States.

Cable television -- Law and legislation -- United States.

Press law -- United States.

"This law school casebook examines the opinions and decisions of the governmental bodies most directly responsible for the laws and regulations that apply to the electronic mass media--Congress, the FCC, and the courts. ...it includes selected cases designed to illustrate the development of a body of law on a particular subject. Text and explanatory materials designed for law study accompany the cases. " --Publisher's website.

"This law school casebook examines the opinions and decisions of the governmental bodies most directly responsible for the laws and regulations that apply to the electronic mass media--Congress, the FCC, and the courts. ...it includes selected cases designed to illustrate the development of a body of law on a particular subject. Text and explanatory materials designed for law study accompany the cases. " --Publisher's website.

Introduction -- The spectrum and its utilization -- Justifications for government regulations -- Broadcast licensing -- Media concentration -- Legal control of broadcast programming: political speech -- Legal control of broadcast programming: nonpolitical speech -- Noncommercial broadcasting -- Cable television -- New communications technologies -- Copyright and trademark -- Defamation -- Privacy -- Special problems of electronic media journalists.

Kept up to date by supplements.

Includes index.

JOUR.

KF2805 .C37 1986.

722. Donahue, Hugh Carter.

The battle to control broadcast news : who owns the First Amendment? / Hugh Carter Donahue.

Cambridge, Mass. : MIT Press, c1989.

Equal time rule (Broadcasting) -- United States -- History.

Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting) -- United States -- History.

xiv, 238 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

KF2812 .D66 1989.

723. Glassman, Donald, 1903-

Writers' and artists' rights : basic benefits and protections to authors, artists, composers, sculptors, photographers, choreographers, and movie-makers under the new American copyright law / Don Glassman. Washington : Writers Press, c1978.

Copyright -- United States.

History speaks -- Introducing the new act -- Four classes of works -- Your life plus fifty years -- Your bundle of rights -- The doctrine of "fair use" --

Licensing under the new act -- Copyright infringements -- Copyright registration -- Adjusting to the new act -- Know your publisher -- Author-publisher contracts -- Rights and royalties.

"This book aims to inform an ever-widening circle of authors, artists, composers, editors, officials and others who, directly or indirectly are affected by the amended and revitalized United States Copyright Law (Title 17 of the U.S. Code) which took effect on January 1, 1978, the first major revision since 1909." -- Preface.

JOUR.

KF2995 .G55 1978.

724. Wolters, Raymond, 1938-
Race and education, 1954-2007 / Raymond Wolters. Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, c2008.
School integration -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Discrimination in education -- Law and legislation -- United States.
xi, 313 p. ; 25 cm.

"Retracing Supreme Court decisions on race and education beginning with the Brown v. Board of Education decision, Wolters distinguishes between desegregation and integration and shows how devastating educational and cultural consequences resulted from subsequent Supreme Court decisions that conflated the two and led to racial balancing policies that have backfired"--Provided by publisher.

Constitutional history and social science -- School reform in the 1950s --
Desegregation begins -- In the deep south -- Desegregation transformed --
Educational reform in the 1960s -- The travail of integration -- Controversy
over white flight and the effects of racially balanced integration -- From Brown
to Green and back -- The diversity rationale.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

KF4155 .W645 2008.

725. Stevens, George E., 1936-
Law and the student press [by] George E. Stevens [and] John B. Webster. Ames, Iowa State University
Press, 1973.

Journalism, College -- Law and legislation -- United States.
ix, 158 p. 23 cm.

Includes indexes.

Bibliography: p. 153-154.

JOUR.

KF4165 .S7 1973.

726. We the people of the United States : the constitution of the United States /
cosponsored by Citicorp/Citibank and the Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States
Constitution. Washington, D.C. : Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States
Constitution, [1987].

United States. Constitution.

Title from cover.

JOUR.

KF4525 1987b.

727. Guide to celebrating the bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution. Washington, D.C. : Commission on
the Bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution, 1987.

United States. Constitution.

United States -- Centennial celebrations, etc. -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

26 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Shipping list no.: 87-357-P.

"June 1987."

JOUR.

KF4528 .G84 1987.

728. Rakove, Jack N., 1947-

Original meanings : politics and ideas in the making of the Constitution / Jack N. Rakove. New York : A.A.
Knopf, 1996.

Constitutional history -- United States.

Constitutional law -- United States.

JOUR.

KF4541 .R35 1996.

729. The Constitution of the United States, with case summaries / edited by Edward Conrad Smith and Harold J. Spaeth.
New York : Barnes & Noble Books : Harper & Row, c1987.
Constitutional law -- United States -- Digests.
x, 187 p. ; 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 173-175.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.
KF4547.8 .S6 1987.

730. Corwin, Edward Samuel, 1878-1963.
Constitution and what it means today.
Edward S. Corwin's The Constitution and what it means today.
Princeton, N.J. : Princeton University Press, 1974.
Constitutional law -- United States.
xviii, 654 p. ; 23 cm.
The Preamble -- Article I. The National Legislative Powers -- Article II. The National Executive Power -- Article III. The National Judicial Power -- Article IV. The Federal Article -- Article V. The Amending Power -- Article VI. The Supremacy of the National Government Within its Assigned Field -- Article VII. The Schedule -- Amendment I. Freedom of Worship, Speech, Press, and Assembly -- Amendments II and III. The Right to Bear Arms and Ban on Quartering Soldiers on Householders -- Amendment IV. Ban on "Unreasonable Searches and Seizures" -- Amendment V. The Grand Jury Process, Rights of Accused Persons, the "Due Process of Law" and "Just Compensation" Clauses -- Amendment VI. Trial by Jury, Further Rights of Accused Persons -- Amendment VII. Trial by Jury in Civil Cases -- Amendment VIII. No "Cruel and Unusual Punishments" -- Amendment IX. General Reservation of Fundamental Rights -- Amendment X. The Reserved Powers of the States -- Amendment XI. The National Judicial Power Curbed in Relation to the States -- Amendment XII. The Procedure of Electing the President Altered. Amendment XIII. Slavery Abolished -- Amendment XIV. Civil Rights versus the States -- Amendment XV. Negro Suffrage -- Amendment XVI. Power of Congress to Tax Incomes -- Amendment XVII. Popular Election of Senators -- Amendment XVIII. National Prohibition -- Amendment XIX. Woman Suffrage -- Amendment XX. Inauguration of the President and the Assembling of Congress Put Forward, Succession to the President Further Provided for -- Amendment XXI. National Prohibition Repealed -- Amendment XXII. Anti-Third Term -- Amendment XXIII. Presidential Electors for District of Columbia -- Amendment XXIV. Qualification of Electors; Poll Tax -- Amendment XXV. Succession to Presidency and Vice Presidency; Disability of President -- Amendment XXVI. Right to Vote; Citizen Eighteen Years of Age or Older.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF4550 .C64 1974.

731. Cox, Archibald, 1912-2004.
The court and the constitution / Archibald Cox.
Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1987.
United States. Supreme Court -- History.
Constitutional history -- United States.
Judicial review -- United States -- History.
viii, 434 p. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 381-403.
Includes index.
JOUR.
KF4550 .C69 1987.

732. Friendly, Fred W.

The Constitution, that delicate balance / Fred W. Friendly, Martha J.H. Elliott. New York : Random House, c1984.

United States. Supreme Court.

Constitutional law -- United States.

Barron's Wharf: First test of the Bill of Rights -- Seventeen Words: Quiet revolution of the Fourteenth Amendment -- Minnesota Rag: Newspaper that gave new meaning th Freedom of the Press -- Myth about the Bay of Pigs: Freedom of the press and National Security -- Protecting "The thought that we hate": Freedom of speech and the Right of Peaceable Assembly -- Does money talk?: Elections, contributions, and speech -- God and the classroom: Free exercise of religion vs establishment of religion -- Knock at the door: How the supreme Court created a rule to enforce the Fourth Amendment -- Crime and its aftershock: Fair trial vs free press -- Willie Francis' two trips to the chair: Punishment and the death penalty -- Defense of last resort: Insanity plea -- Umpiring "harmless, empty shadows": Right of privacy -- Bakke and the equal protection clause: Affirmative action vs reverse discrimination -- "Give me your tired, your poor ...": Does the Fourteenth Amendment protect illegal aliens? -- Nation of states: States' rights vs national supremacy -- Sacking of Greytown: Power to make war -- Constitution of the United States.

"Landmark cases that shaped the Constitution."--Jacket subtitle. Includes the full text of the Constitution.

Bibliography: p. [317]-327.

"Landmark cases that shaped the Constitution"--book jacket.

JOUR.

KF4550 .F73 1984.

733. DeHart, Paul R., 1975-

Uncovering the constitution's moral design / Paul R. DeHart. Columbia [Mo.] : University of Missouri Press, c2007.

Constitutional law -- Moral and ethical aspects -- United States.

Constitutional law -- Philosophy.

Constitutional law -- Methodology.

x, 298 p. ; 24 cm.

"DeHart examines our constitution's normative framework and moral meaning. He challenges the logical coherency of modern moral philosophy, normative positivism, and other theories that the constitution has been argued to embody and offers groundbreaking methodology that can be applied to uncovering the normative framework of other constitutions as well"--Provided by publisher.

Constitutional presuppositions -- Inferring moral assumptions -- The constitution's theory of sovereignty -- The constitution and the common good -- The constitution's theory of natural law -- The constitution's theory of natural rights -- Is the constitution any good?

Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-285) and index.

JOUR.

KF4552 .D44 2007.

734. Kurland, Philip B.

Watergate and the Constitution / Philip B. Kurland. Chicago : University of Chicago Press, c1978.

Separation of powers -- United States.

Constitutional law -- United States.

Watergate Affair, 1972-1974.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

KF4565 .K87.

735. Hall, Kermit.

The Supreme Court and judicial review in American history / Kermit L. Hall ; with a foreword by Herman Belz. Washington, D.C. : American Historical Association, c1985.

United States. Supreme Court -- History.

Judicial review -- United States -- History.

Constitutional history -- United States.

vii, 60 p. ; 22 cm.

"A contribution to Project '87."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 55-60).

JOUR.

KF4575 .H35 1985.

736. The essential Bill of Rights : original arguments and fundamental documents / edited by Gordon Lloyd, Margie Lloyd. Lanham : University Press of America, c1998.

United States. Constitution. 1st-10th Amendments -- Sources.

Civil rights -- United States -- History -- Sources.

Constitutional history -- United States -- Sources.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [359]-364) and index.

JOUR.

KF4744 1998.

737. Crucible of liberty : 200 years of the Bill of Rights / edited by Raymond Arsenault. New York : Free Press ; Toronto : Maxwell Macmillan Canada ; New York : Maxwell Macmillan International, c1991.

United States. Constitution. 1st-10th Amendments -- History.

Civil rights -- United States -- History.

Constitutional amendments -- United States.

The crucible of liberty / Raymond Arsenault -- The Bill of Rights, liberty, and original intent / Kermit L. Hall -- African-Americans and the Bill of Rights in the slave era / John Hope Franklin -- The growth of civil liberties, 1900-1945 / Samuel Walker -- Civil liberties and the culture of the cold war, 1945-1965 / Stephen J. Whitfield -- Equal justice under law : the Supreme Court and rights of the accused, 1932-1991 / David J. Bodenhamer -- Balancing acts : the Supreme Court and the Bill of Rights, 1965-1991 / Paul L. Murphy -- "A republic, if you can keep it" : liberty and public life in the age of glasnost / James W. Carey -
- Appendix 1: The Constitution of the United States of America -- Appendix 2: Chronology : the Bill of Rights and American law.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 185-202) and index.

JOUR.

KF4749.A2 C78 1991.

738. Levy, Leonard W. (Leonard Williams), 1923-2006.

Jefferson & civil liberties : the darker side / Leonard W. Levy. Chicago : I.R. Dee, 1989, c1963.

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.

Civil rights -- United States -- History.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1789-1815.

The Jefferson image -- In times that tried men's souls : the American Revolution -- A few wholesome prosecutions : the problem of a free press -- A dictatorship in extreme cases : the Burr conspiracy -- Passive resistance enforced by bayonets : the embargo, I -- Any means to an end : the embargo, II -- On guard against political heresies : of Hume and the University of Virginia -- Jefferson as a libertarian : conclusions on the darker side.

Reprint. Originally published: Cambridge : Harvard University Press, 1963.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179-186) and index.

JOUR.

KF4749 .L484 1989.

739. Levy, Leonard Williams, 1923-
Origins of the Bill of Rights / Leonard W. Levy. New Haven [Conn.] : Yale University Press, c1999.
United States. Constitution. 1st-10th Amendments -- History.
Civil rights -- United States -- History.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 297-298) and index.

JOUR.

KF4749 .L488 1999.

740. Alderman, Ellen.
In our defense : the Bill of Rights in action / Ellen Alderman, Caroline Kennedy. New York : W. Morrow, c1991.

Civil rights -- United States -- Popular works.

United States. Constitution. 1st-10th Amendments -- Popular works.

Civil rights -- United States -- Cases.

430 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 413-416) and index.

JOUR.

KF4750 .A43 1991.

741. Fraenkel, Osmond Kessler, 1888-
The rights we have [by] Osmond K. Fraenkel. New York, Crowell [1971].
Civil rights -- United States -- Popular works.
Pub. in 1972 under title: The rights you have.

JOUR.

KF4750 .F69 1971.

742. Hoff, Joan, 1937-
Law, gender, and injustice : a legal history of U.S. women / Joan Hoff. New York : New York University Press, c1991.

Sex discrimination against women -- Law and legislation -- United States -- History.

Women -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- United States -- History.

Includes bibliographical references (489-507) and index.

JOUR.

KF4758 .H64 1991.

743. Free speech and association : the Supreme Court and the first amendment / edited by Philip B. Kurland. Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1975.

Freedom of speech -- United States.

Freedom of association -- United States.

The first amendment is an absolute / Alexander Meiklejohn -- Constitutional rights of association / David Fellman -- The New York Times case : a note on "the central meaning of the first amendment" / Harry Kalven, Jr. -- The concept of the public forum : Cox v. Louisiana / Harry Kalven, Jr. -- Elfbbrandt v.

Russell : the demise of the oath? / Jerold H. Israel -- The reasonable man and the first amendment : Hill, Butts, and Walker / Harry Kalven, Jr. -- Free speech and symbolic conduct : the draft-card burning case / Dean Alfange, Jr. -- Fifty years of "clear and present danger" : from Schenck to Brandenburg--and beyond / Frank R. Strong -- Fora Americana : speech in public places / Geoffrey R. Stone -- Civility and the restriction of speech : rediscovering the defamation of groups / Hadley Arkes.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

KF4770.A75 F7.

744. Cohen, Jeremy, 1949-
Congress shall make no law : Oliver Wendell Holmes, the First Amendment, and judicial decision making / Jeremy Cohen. Ames : Iowa State University Press, 1989.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935.
United States. Supreme Court.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Judicial process -- United States.
JOUR.
KF4770 .C64 1989.

745. Cohen, Jeremy, 1949-
Congress shall make no law : Oliver Wendell Holmes, the First Amendment, and judicial decision making / Jeremy Cohen. Ames : Iowa State University Press, 1989.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935.
United States. Supreme Court.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Judicial process -- United States.
JOUR.
KF4770 .C64 1989.

746. Leahy, James E., 1919-
The First Amendment, 1791-1991 : two hundred years of freedom / by James E. Leahy. Jefferson, N.C. : McFarland, c1991.
United States. Constitution. 1st Amendment -- History.
Freedom of religion -- United States -- History.
Freedom of speech -- United States -- History.
Assembly, Right of -- United States -- History.
Freedom of association -- United States -- History.
Freedom of the press -- United States -- History.
Constitutional amendments -- United States.
JOUR.
KF4770 .L4 1991.

747. Chafee, Zechariah, 1885-1957.
Free speech in the United States, by Zechariah Chafee, Jr. New York, Atheneum, 1969 [c1941].
Freedom of speech -- United States.
JOUR.
KF4772 .C47 1969.

748. Downs, Donald Alexander.
Nazis in Skokie : freedom, community, and the First Amendment / Donald Alexander Downs.
Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, c1985.
National Socialist Party of America.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- Illinois -- Skokie.
Jews -- Illinois -- Skokie.
Demonstrations -- Illinois -- Skokie.
xii, 227 p. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 171-216.
Includes index.
Anisfield-Wolf Book Award in Race Relations, 1986.
JOUR.
KF4772 .D69 1985.

749. Emerson, Thomas I. (Thomas Irwin), 1907-1991.
Toward a general theory of the first amendment / [by] Thomas I. Emerson.
New York, Random House [1966].
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States -- Cases.
Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

KF4772 .E45 1966.

750. Freeing the First Amendment : critical perspectives on freedom of expression /
edited by David S. Allen and Robert Jensen.
New York : New York University Press, c1995.
Freedom of speech -- United States.

JOUR.

KF4772 .F744 1995.

751. Haiman, Franklyn Saul.
Speech and law in a free society / Franklyn S. Haiman.
Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1981.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
x, 499 p. ; 24 cm.
Communication about other people -- Communication to other people --
Communication and social order -- Government involvement in the communication
marketplace.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

KF4772 .H345 1981.

752. MacKinnon, Catharine A.
Only words / Catharine A. MacKinnon.
Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard University Press, 1993.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Equality before the law -- United States.
Libel and slander -- United States.
Racism in language.
Sexism in language -- United States.
v, 152 p. ; 20 cm.
MacKinnon states that the current interpretation of "free speech" in the First
Amendment promotes the inequalities the Fourteenth Amendment is supposed to end.
She focuses on pornography, sexual harassment, and hate speech.
"Originally presented as the Christian Gauss memorial lectures in criticism in
April 1992"--P. v.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 113-146) and index.

JOUR.

KF4772 .M33 1993.

753. Collins, Ronald K. L.
The death of discourse / Ronald K.L. Collins & David M. Skover.
Boulder, Colo. : Westview Press, 1996.
Freedom of speech -- Social aspects.
Mass media -- United States -- Language.
Popular culture -- United States -- Language.
xxv, 294 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 255-276) and index.
Discography: p. 277.

JOUR.

KF4772.Z9 C65 1996.

754. The First Amendment reconsidered : new perspectives on the meaning of freedom of speech and press / edited by Bill F. Chamberlin and Charlene J. Brown.
New York : Longman, 1982.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
xx, 218 p. ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
KF4774.A75 F57 1982.

755. Justice Hugo Black and the first amendment : "'no law' means no law" / edited by Everette E. Dennis, Donald M. Gillmor, David L. Grey.
Ames : Iowa State University Press, 1978.
Black, Hugo LaFayette, 1886-1971.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
204 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 171-172.
Includes index.
JOUR.
KF4774.A75 J8.

756. Freedom of the press from Hamilton to the Warren Court / edited by Harold L. Nelson.
Indianapolis : Bobbs-Merrill c1967.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
lxviii, 420 p. ; 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. lv-lxv.
Includes index.
JOUR.
KF4774.A75 N44 1967.

757. Ashmore, Harry S.
Fear in the air; broadcasting and the first amendment: the anatomy of a constitutional crisis, by Harry S. Ashmore.
New York, Norton [1973].
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Television -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Radio -- Law and legislation -- United States.
180 p. 21 cm.
New challenge to an old ideal -- The dimensions of the controversy -- The adversary role -- The right of access - The public network -- The political atmosphere -- The alternative to regulation -- The only solid basis...
JOUR.
KF4774 .A98 1973.

758. Barron, Jerome A.
Freedom of the press for whom? the right of access to mass media [by] Jerome A. Barron.
Bloomington, Indiana University Press [1973].
Freedom of information -- United States.
xv, 368 p. 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
KF4774 .B36 1973.

759. Bollinger, Lee C., 1946-
Images of a free press / Lee C. Bollinger.
Chicago : University of Chicago Press, c1991.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
xii, 209 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

KF4774 .B65 1991.

760. Cullen, Maurice R.
Mass media & the First Amendment : an introduction to the issues, problems, and
practices / Maurice R. Cullen, Jr.
Dubuque, Iowa : W.C. Brown Co., c1981.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
xix, 452 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.

JOUR.

KF4774 .C84 1981.

761. The First Amendment handbook / the Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press
; editor, Jane E. Kirtley ; managing editor, Rick Swagler, associate editor,
Rebecca Daugherty.
Washington, D.C. : Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, c1992.
Press law -- United States -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
United States. Constitution. 1st Amendment.
76 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

KF4774 .F57 1992.

762. Freeing the presses : the First Amendment in action / edited by Timothy E. Cook.
Baton Rouge : Louisiana State University Press, c2005.
United States. Constitution. 1st Amendment.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
Mass media policy -- United States.
viii, 187 p. ; 24 cm.
Freeing the presses : an introductory essay / Timothy E. Cook -- Introduction /
Craig M. Freeman -- The press the founders knew / Charles E. Clark -- On the
relationship between press law and press content / Frederick Schauer --
Introduction / Jack M. Weiss -- Why democracies need an unlovable press /
Michael Schudson -- Daily news and First Amendment ideals / Regina G. Lawrence -
- Introduction / Ralph Izzard -- The twilight of mass media news : markets,
citizenship, technology, and the future of journalism / W. Lance Bennett -- "New
media" and contemporary interpretations of freedom of the press / Diana Owen --
Afterword / Emily Erickson.

"Published in cooperation with the Kevin P. Reilly Center for Media and Public
Affairs."

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

KF4774 .F745 2005.

763. Garry, Patrick M.
Scrambling for protection: the new media and the First Amendment / Patrick M. Garry.
Pittsburgh, Pa. : University of Pittsburgh Press, 1996, c1994.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
vi, 198 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 173-195) and index.
JOUR.
KF4774 .G372 1996.

764. Gleason, Timothy W.
The watchdog concept : the press and the courts in nineteenth-century America / Timothy W. Gleason.
Ames : Iowa State University Press, 1990.
Freedom of the press -- United States -- History.
Press and politics -- United States -- History.
JOUR.
KF4774 .G57 1990.

765. Hachten, William A.
The Supreme Court on freedom of the press : decisions and dissents / William A. Hachten.
Ames, Iowa : Iowa State University Press, c1968.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
xxi, 316 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-311) and index.
JOUR.
KF4774 .H3 1968.

766. Levy, Leonard Williams, 1923-
Emergence of a free press / Leonard W. Levy.
New York ; Oxford : Oxford University Press, 1985.
Freedom of the press -- United States -- History.
Freedom of speech -- United States -- History.
xxii, 383 p. ; 25 cm.
Seditious Libel versus Freedom of Expression -- The American Colonial Experience -- A Free Press in the Controversy with Britain -- Early English Theory: From Milton to "Cato" -- The Free Press Theory of the Zenger Generation -- On the Eve of the American Revolution -- From the Revolution to the First Amendment -- From the First Amendment to the Sedition Act -- The Gestation of an American Libertarian Theory -- The Emergence of an American Libertarian Theory.
Rev. ed. of: Legacy of suppression. 1960.
JOUR.
KF4774 .L48 1985.

767. Media and the first amendment in a free society. Foreword by Osmond K. Fraenkel.
Introd. by Sam Ervin, Reuven Frank & Walter Cronkite.
Amherst, University of Massachusetts Press, 1973.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Television -- Law and legislation -- United States.
"Tripartite article which originally appeared in the March 1972 issue of the Georgetown law journal."
JOUR.
KF4774 .M4 1973.

768. Middleton, Kent.
The law of public communication / Kent R. Middleton and Bill F. Chamberlin.
White Plains, N.Y. : Longman, c1988.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
xiii, 669 p. : maps ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
KF4774 .M53 1988.

769. Powe, L. A. Scot.
American broadcasting and the First Amendment / Lucas A. Powe, Jr.
Berkeley : University of California Press, c1987.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States.
x, 295 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 257-282.
JOUR.
KF4774 .P68 1987.

770. Powe, L. A. Scot.
The fourth estate and the constitution : freedom of the press in America / Lucas A. Powe, Jr.
Berkeley : University of California Press, c1991.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
xii, 357 p. ; 24 cm.
The framers and the First -- Freedom of the press in times of crisis -- Freedom of the press from Times to Times -- Libel -- Prior restraints -- Access to sources and information -- Antitrust -- The right to know -- The Fourth Estate.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 299-343) and index.
JOUR.
KF4774 .P69 1991.

771. Schmidt, Benno C., 1942-
Freedom of the press vs. public access / Benno C. Schmidt, Jr. ; sponsored by the Aspen Institute Program on Communications and Society and the National News Council.
New York : Praeger, c1976.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
Broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States.
xiii, 296 p. ; 23 cm.
"Praeger special studies."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF4774 .S28 1976.

772. Twentieth Century Fund. Task Force on the Government and the Press.
Press freedoms under pressure; report. Background paper by Fred P. Graham.
New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1972.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
vi, 193 p. 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
KF4774 .T9 1972.

773. Wiggins, James Russell, 1903-2000.
On freedom of the press / James Russell Wiggins.
Iowa City, Iowa : Iowa Center for Communication Study, School of Journalism and
Mass Communication, University of Iowa, c1990.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
19 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill ; 23 cm.
Published also in the Occasional paper series of the Iowa Center for
Communication Study.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-19).
JOUR.
KF4774 .W54 1990.

774. Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Special Committee on Radio,
Television, and the Administration of Justice.
Freedom of the press and fair trial; final report with recommendations. Harold
R. Medina, chairman.
New York, Columbia University Press, 1967.
Crime and the press.
Press law -- United States.
xiv, 99 p. 23 cm.
JOUR.
KF4774.Z9 A8 1967.

775. McClellan, Grant S.
Censorship in the United States. Edited by Grant S. McClellan.
New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1967.
Censorship -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
JOUR.
KF4775.A75 M3 1967.

776. Norwick, Kenneth P.
Lobbying for freedom : a citizen's guide to fighting censorship at the state
level / by Kenneth P. Norwick.
New York : St. Martin's Press, [1975].
Censorship -- United States.
Lobbying -- United States.
xi, 158 p. ; 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 156-158.
JOUR.
KF4775.Z95 N67 1975.

777. Kutler, Stanley I.
The American inquisition : justice and injustice in the Cold War / Stanley I.
Kutler.
New York : Hill and Wang, 1982.
Internal security -- United States.
Trials (Political crimes and offenses) -- United States.
Communist trials -- United States.
Loyalty oaths -- United States.
xiv, 285 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF4850 .K87 1982.

778. Berger, Raoul, 1901-2000.
Impeachment: the constitutional problems. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1973.
Impeachments -- United States.
Impeachments -- Great Britain.
xii, 345 p. 25 cm.

The parliamentary power to declare retrospective treasons -- "High crimes and misdemeanors" -- Judicial review -- Exclusivity of impeachment and judicial "Good behavior" tenure -- Insanity-disability-senility -- Is removal limited to misconduct in office? -- Exemption of legislators from impeachment -- The impeachment of Justice Samuel Chase -- The impeachment of President Andrew Johnson -- Conclusion -- Appendix A. Theodore Dwight's indictability citations -
- Appendix B. Luther Martin's indictability citations -- Appendix C. Early English bribery statutes -- Appendix D. Congressman David Stone on "Good behavior" and impeachment (1802).
Bibliography: p. 313-322.

JOUR.

KF4960 .B46 1973.

779. The Fettered Presidency : legal constraints on the executive branch / L. Gordon Crovitz and Jeremy A. Rabkin, editors ; with a foreword by Robert H. Bork. Washington, D.C. : American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1989.

Executive power -- United States.

xx, 335 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

KF5050.A75 F47 1989.

780. Report to the President-elect 2000 : dialogues on presidential leadership : selected remarks from annual awards dinner and spring symposium : Washington, D.C., March 9-11, 2000.

Washington, D.C. : Center for the Study of the Presidency, 2000.

Presidents -- United States -- Congresses.

Political leadership -- United States -- Congresses.

89 p. : ill ; 28 cm.

JOUR.

KF5051.A2 R47 2000.

781. Corwin, Edward Samuel, 1878-1963.

Presidential power and the Constitution : essays / by Edward S. Corwin ; edited with an introd. by Richard Loss.

Ithaca : Cornell University Press, 1976.

Executive power -- United States.

185 p. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

KF5053 .C6 1977.

782. Irons, Peter H., 1940-

The New Deal lawyers / by Peter H. Irons. Princeton, N.J. : Princeton University Press, c1982.

United States. National Recovery Administration.

United States. Agricultural Adjustment Administration.

United States. National Labor Relations Board.

Government attorneys -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.

New Deal, 1933-1939.

JOUR.

KF6020 .I7 1982.

783. Irons, Peter H., 1940-
Justice at war / Peter Irons.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1983.
Japanese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
Japanese Americans -- Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945.
xiii, 407 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF7224.5 .I76 1983.

784. The Oxford companion to the Supreme Court of the United States / editor in chief,
Kermit L. Hall ; editors, James W. Ely, Jr., Joel B. Grossman, William M.
Wiecek.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1992.
United States. Supreme Court -- Encyclopedias.
xx, 1032 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
KF8742.A35 O93 1992.

785. Newman, Roger K.
Hugo Black : a biography / Roger K. Newman.
New York : Pantheon Books, c1994.
Black, Hugo LaFayette, 1886-1971.
Judges -- United States -- Biography.
xiv, 741 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
Prologue : The funeral -- 1. The early years -- 2. The Senate years -- 3. To the
Supreme Court -- 4. The court years, 1937-1949 -- 5. The court years, 1949-1962
-- 6. The court years, 1962-1971 -- Epilogue : Of Hugo and me.
"A Cornelia & Michael Bessie book."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 643-647) and index.
JOUR.
KF8745.B55 N49 1994.

786. Parrish, Michael E.
Felix Frankfurter and his times / Michael E. Parrish.
New York : Free Press ; London : Collier Macmillan, c1982-
Frankfurter, Felix, 1882-1965.
Judges -- United States -- Biography.
v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
v. 1. The reform years.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF8745.F7 P37 1982.

787. Franklin, Marc A.
The biography of a legal dispute : an introduction to American civil procedure /
by Marc A. Franklin.
Mineola, N.Y. : Foundation Press, 1968.
Civil procedure -- United States.
Libel and slander -- United States.
viii, 196 p. ; 26 cm.
"Reprinted from Franklin--Dynamics of American Law"--Verso t.p.
"Authors' biographies": p. 193.
Bibliography: p. 194-196.
JOUR.
KF8839 .F7 1968.

788. Covering criminal justice : a resource guide / presented by The Center on Crime, Communities & Culture and the Columbia Journalism Review.
New York, NY : Center on Crime, Communities & Culture, and Columbia Journalism Review, [1997?].
Criminal law -- United States -- Information resources.
Journalism, Legal.
Criminal justice, Administration of -- United States -- Information resources.
40 p. ; 26 cm.
Cover title.
JOUR.
KF9223.5 .C684 1997.

789. Lofton, John.
Justice and the press.
Boston, Beacon Press [1966].
Crime and the press -- United States.
xiv, 462 p. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. [433]-447.
Includes index.
JOUR.
KF9223.5 .L6 1966.

790. Twentieth Century Fund. Task Force on Justice, Publicity, and the First Amendment.
Rights in conflict : report of the Twentieth Century Fund Task Force on Justice, Publicity, and the First Amendment / background paper by Alan Barth.
New York : McGraw-Hill, c1976.
Crime and the press -- United States.
Newspaper court reporting -- United States.
ix, 112 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
KF9223.5 .T8 1976.

791. Walker, Samuel, 1942-
Hate speech : the history of an American controversy / Samuel Walker.
Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, c1994.
Hate speech -- United States -- History.
Hate crimes -- United States -- History.
Freedom of speech -- United States -- History.
217 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [169]-205) and index.
JOUR.
KF9345 .W35 1994.

792. Censorship and freedom of expression; essays on obscenity and the law, by Jerome Frank [and others] Edited by Harry M. Clor.
Chicago, Rand McNally [1971].
Censorship -- United States.
Obscenity (Law) -- United States.
Essays prepared for a conference held under the auspices of the Public Affairs Conference Center of Kenyon College.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
KF9444.A75 C4 1971.

793. Clor, Harry M., 1929-
Obscenity and public morality; censorship in a liberal society [by] Harry M. Clor. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1969].
Obscenity (Law) -- United States.
Censorship -- United States.
JOUR.
KF9444 .C53.

794. Lewis, Felice Flanery.
Literature, obscenity, & law / by Felice Flanery Lewis. Carbondale : Southern Illinois University Press, c1976.
Obscenity (Law) -- United States.
Censorship -- United States -- History.
Erotic literature -- Censorship.
JOUR.
KF9444 .L48.

795. Radelet, Michael L.
In spite of innocence : erroneous convictions in capital cases / Michael L. Radelet, Hugo Adam Bedau, Constance E. Putnam. Boston : Northeastern University Press, c1992.
Judicial error -- United States.
Homicide -- United States.
Capital punishment -- United States.
xi, 399 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [361]-384) and index.
JOUR.
KF9756 .R33 1992.

796. Wolferman, Kristie C., 1948-
The indomitable Mary Easton Sibley : pioneer of women's education in Missouri / Kristie C. Wolferman. Columbia, MO : University of Missouri Press, c2008.
Sibley, Mary Easton, 1800-1878.
Women educators -- Missouri -- Biography.
Women -- Education -- Missouri -- History -- 19th century.
xi, 160 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
"Drawing on Mary and George Sibley's journals and letters, Wolferman brings to life one of Missouri's most remarkable women educators, the founder of Lindenwood University. Sibley's views regarding women's social and political roles, slavery, temperance, religion, and other topics reflect educational and social developments on the frontier and nationwide"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
LA2317.S584 W65 2008.

797. Media and symbols : the forms of expression, communication, and education / edited by David R. Olson. Chicago : National Society for the Study of Education : distributed by the University of Chicago Press, 1974.
Educational technology.
Communication in education.
Mass media.
xvii, 508, viii p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
LB5 .N25 73rd no.1 1974.

798. Messaris, Paul.
Visual "literacy" : image, mind, and reality / Paul Messaris.
Boulder : Westview Press, 1994.
Visual literacy -- United States -- Psychological aspects.
Visual communication -- United States -- Psychological aspects.
xii, 208 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 185-199) and index.

JOUR.

LB1068 .M47 1994.

799. Patterson, Thomas E.
The Internet and the threat it poses to local media : lessons from News in the Schools / prepared by Thomas E. Patterson.
Cambridge, Mass. : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 2007.
Local mass media -- United States.
Current events -- United States.
Journalism -- Study and teaching -- United States.
20 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Introduction -- The rise of the Internet in America's schools -- Local vs. national and international: the transforming effect of the Internet -- The great disconnect: what is happening in America's classrooms is not what local newspapers think is happening -- The challenge ahead: strengthening local media -- Appendix.
"January 2007."
"Carnegie-Knight Task Force on the Future of Journalism Education."
"Task Force members: Geoffrey Cowan, Alex S. Jones, John Lavine, Nicholas Lemann, Orville Schell."
Also available online via the Internet.

JOUR.

LB1583.5 .P38 2007.

800. Barzun, Jacques, 1907-
The modern researcher / Jacques Barzun, Henry F. Graff. Fort Worth : Harcourt Brace Jovanovich College Pub., c1992.
Report writing.
Research.
Historiography.

JOUR.

LB2369 .B28 1992b.

801. Foss, Sonja K.
Destination dissertation : a traveler's guide to a done dissertation / Sonja K. Foss and William Waters.
Lanham : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c2007.
Dissertations, Academic -- Authorship -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Academic writing -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

JOUR.

LB2369 .F59 2007.

802. Rivers, William L.
Finding facts : research writing across the curriculum. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, c1988.
Report writing.
Interdisciplinary approach in education.
Research.

JOUR.

LB2369 .R56 1988.

803. Schrecker, Ellen.

No ivory tower : McCarthyism and the universities / Ellen W. Schrecker.

New York : Oxford University Press, 1986.

Academic freedom -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

College teachers -- United States -- Political activity -- History -- 20th century.

Anti-communist movements -- United States -- History.

Subversive activities -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Communism -- United States.

viii, 437 p. ; 25 cm.

"An excellent advertisement for the institution" : the development of academic freedom, 1886-1919 -- "In the camp of the people" : academic Communists in the 1930s and 1940s -- "Conduct unbecoming" : the political repression of academic radicals, 1932-1942 -- "A matter of ethical hygiene" : the exclusion of communists from academic life after World War II -- "Drawing the line" : the academy's early response to congressional investigations and right-wind attacks -- "A very fertile field for investigation" : congressional committees, unfriendly witnesses, and the academic community -- "Frankly and freely" : investigating committees and the academic witnesses in the spring of 1953 -- "The slow treatment" : academic committees and their unfriendly witnesses -- "A source of friction" : the quieter dismissals of left-wing teachers -- "A very difficult time of it" : the academic blacklist -- "Without guidance" : the academic profession responds to McCarthyism.

Includes index.

JOUR.

LC72.2 .S37 1986.

804. Beals, Melba.

Warriors don't cry : a searing memoir of the battle to integrate Little Rock's Central High / Melba Pattillo Beals.

New York : Pocket Books, c1994.

Beals, Melba.

Central High School (Little Rock, Ark.) -- History.

School integration -- Arkansas -- Little Rock -- History -- 20th century.

African American students -- Arkansas -- Little Rock -- Biography.

Biography.

JOUR.

LC214.23.L56 B43 1994.

805. Patterson, Thomas E.

Mandatory testing and news in the schools : implications for civic education / prepared by Thomas E.

Patterson. Cambridge, Mass. : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, [2007].

Civics -- Study and teaching -- United States.

Current events.

Educational tests and measurements -- United States.

"January 2007."

"John S. and James L. Knight Foundation"--Cover.

"A report from the Carnegie-Knight Task Force on the Future of Journalism Education"--Cover.

"Task Force members: Geoffrey Cowan, Alex S. Jones, John Lavine, Nicholas Lemann, Orville Schell."

Includes bibliographical references.

Also available online via the Internet. Address as of 9/24/07: <http://www.ksg.harvard.edu/presspol/carnegie%5Fknight/news%5Fin%5Fschoo%5Fweb.pdf>.

JOUR.

LC1091 .P388 2007.

806. Anderson, Eric, 1949-

Dangerous donations : northern philanthropy and southern Black education, 1902- 1930 / Eric Anderson and Alfred A. Moss, Jr. ; with a foreword by Louis R. Harlan. Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, 1999.

African Americans -- Education -- Southern States -- Finance -- History.

Endowments -- Southern States -- History.

JOUR.

LC2707 .A53 1999.

807. Albom, Mitch, 1958-

Tuesdays with Morrie : an old man, a young man, and life's greatest lesson / Mitch Albom.

New York : Doubleday, c1997.

Schwartz, Morris S.

Brandeis University -- Faculty -- Biography.

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis -- Patients -- United States -- Biography.

Teacher-student relationships -- United States -- Case studies.

Death -- Psychological aspects -- Case studies.

From the Publisher: Maybe it was a grandparent, or a teacher. Someone older who understood you when you were young and searching, who helped you see the world as a more profound place, and gave you advice to help you make your way through it. For Mitch Albom, that person was Morrie Schwartz, his college professor from nearly twenty years ago. Maybe, like Mitch, you lost track of your mentor as you made your way, and the insights faded, and the world seemed colder. Wouldn't you like to see that person again, ask the bigger questions that still haunt you?

Mitch Albom had that second chance. He rediscovered Morrie in the last months of the older man's life. Knowing he was dying, Morrie visited with Mitch in his study every Tuesday, just as they used to back in college. Tuesdays With Morrie is a magical chronicle of their time together, through which Mitch shares Morrie's lasting gift to the world.

From the Publisher: Maybe it was a grandparent, or a teacher. Someone older who understood you when you were young and searching, who helped you see the world as a more profound place, and gave you advice to help you make your way through it. For Mitch Albom, that person was Morrie Schwartz, his college professor from nearly twenty years ago. Maybe, like Mitch, you lost track of your mentor as you made your way, and the insights faded, and the world seemed colder. Wouldn't you like to see that person again, ask the bigger questions that still haunt you?

Mitch Albom had that second chance. He rediscovered Morrie in the last months of the older man's life. Knowing he was dying, Morrie visited with Mitch in his study every Tuesday, just as they used to back in college. Tuesdays With Morrie is a magical chronicle of their time together, through which Mitch shares Morrie's lasting gift to the world.

Acknowledgments -- Curriculum -- Syllabus -- Student -- Audiovisual --

Orientation -- Classroom -- Taking attendance -- First Tuesday: We talk about

the world -- Second Tuesday: We talk about feeling sorry for yourself -- Third

Tuesday: We talk about regrets -- Audiovisual, part two -- Professor -- Fourth

Tuesday: We talk about death -- Fifth Tuesday: We talk about family -- Sixth

Tuesday: We talk about emotions -- Professor, part two -- Seventh Tuesday: We

talk about the fear of aging -- Eight Tuesday: We talk about money -- Ninth

Tuesday: We talk about how love goes on -- Tenth Tuesday: We talk about

marriage -- Eleventh Tuesday: We talk about our culture -- Audiovisual, part

three -- Twelfth Tuesday: We talk about forgiveness -- Thirteenth Tuesday: We

talk about the perfect day -- Fourteenth Tuesday: We say good-bye -- Graduation

-- Conclusion.

JOUR.

LD571.B418 S383 1997.

808. Olson, James C.
Serving the University of Missouri : a memoir of campus and system
administration / James C. Olson.
Columbia ; London : University of Missouri Press, 1993.
Olson, James C.
University of Missouri -- Presidents -- Biography.
University of Missouri -- History.
University of Missouri (System) -- History.
Education, Higher -- Missouri -- History.
xii, 214 p. : ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 205-206) and index.
JOUR.
LD3465.O46 A3 1993.

809. Michener, James A. (James Albert), 1907-1997.
Kent State : what happened and why / [by] James A. Michener.
New York : Random House, [1971].
Kent State University -- Riot, May 4, 1970.
xii, 559 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 25 cm.
"A Reader's Digest Press book."
JOUR.
LD4191.O72 M48 1971.

810. Sanders, Jane, 1940-
Cold war on the campus : academic freedom at the University of Washington, 1946-
64 / Jane Sanders.
Seattle : University of Washington Press, c1979.
University of Washington.
Academic freedom.
Internal security -- Washington (State).
xii, 243 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 224-233.
JOUR.
LD5753 .S26 1979.

811. Conway, Jill K., 1934-
The road from Coorain / Jill Ker Conway.
New York : Vintage Books, c1989.
Conway, Jill K., 1934-
Women scholars -- Australia -- Biography.
Smith College -- Presidents -- Biography.
Country life -- Australia.
238 p. ; 20 cm.
Reprint. Originally published: New York : Knopf, 1989.
JOUR.
LD7152.7.C66 A3 1989.

812. Horn, Miriam.
Rebels in white gloves : coming of age with Hillary's class--Wellesley '69 /
Miriam Horn.
New York : Times Books, c1999.
Wellesley College. Class of 1969 -- Biography.
Wellesley College -- History -- 20th century.
JOUR.
LD7212.6 1969 .H69 1999.

813. "The Whorehouse bells were ringing" and other songs cowboys sing / collected and edited by Guy Logsdon. Urbana : University of Illinois Press, c1989.
Cowboys -- West (U.S.) -- Songs and music.
Bawdy songs -- West (U.S.).
Folk music -- West (U.S.) -- History.
xxii, 388 p. : ill., music, ports. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [355]-376.
Includes index.

JOUR.

M1629 .W59 1989.

814. Songs of the workers : to fan the flames of discontent. Chicago, Ill. : Industrial Workers of the World, 1973 (1980 printing).

Industrial Workers of the World -- Songs and music.

Labor unions -- Songs and music.

Working class -- Songs and music.

64 p. : music ; 14 cm.

JOUR.

M1664.L3 I5 1973.

815. Women in music : an anthology of source readings from the Middle Ages to the present / edited by Carol Neuls-Bates. New York : Harper & Row, c1982.

Women musicians.

Women composers.

xvi, 351 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. [333]-338.

JOUR.

ML82 .W65 1982.

816. Rock and popular music : politics, policies, institutions / edited by Tony Bennett ... [et al.]. London ; New York : Routledge, 1993.

Rock music -- Political aspects.

Rock music -- Social aspects.

Popular music -- Political aspects.

Popular music -- Social aspects.

Music -- Social aspects.

xiv, 306 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

ML3534 .R612 1993.

817. Krythe, Maymie Richardson.

Sampler of American songs [by] Maymie R. Krythe. New York : Harper & Row, [1969].

National songs -- United States -- History and criticism.

245 p. : music ; 22 cm.

Yankee Doodle -- The Star-Spangled Banner -- Home, Sweet Home -- America -- Old

Folks at Home -- Dixie -- The Battle Hymn of the Republic -- The Bonnie Blue

Flag -- Maryland, My Maryland -- Tenting on the Old Camp Ground -- Carry Me Back

to Old Virginny -- America, the Beautiful -- The Lord's Prayer -- God Bless

America -- Ballad of the Green Berets and others -- Some American Christmas

songs.

Unaccompanied melody with words at end of most of the chapters.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

ML3551 .K93 1969.

818. Stokes, Geoffrey, 1940-
Star-making machinery : inside the business of rock and roll / Geoffrey Stokes.
New York : Vintage Books, 1977, c1976.
Sound recording industry.
Rock musicians.
ix, 234 p. ; 21 cm.
Original ed. has subtitle: The odyssey of an album.
Includes index.
JOUR.
ML3795 .S856 1977.

819. Meyer, Leonard B.
Emotion and meaning in music.
[Chicago] : University of Chicago Press, [1956].
Music -- Philosophy and aesthetics.
Music -- Psychological aspects.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
ML3800 .M63 1956.

820. Gombrich, E. H. (Ernst Hans), 1909-2001.
Art and illusion : a study in the psychology of pictorial representation / [by]
E. H. Gombrich.
[Princeton, N.J.] : Princeton University Press, [1969].
Art -- Psychology.
Second edition, revised, 1961.
Includes bibliographical references.
UMKC:Forms part of the Corky Pfeiffer Art Reference Collection.
JOUR.
N70 .G615 1969.

821. Lago, Mary.
Christiana Herringham and the Edwardian art scene / Mary Lago.
London : Lund Humphries, 1996.
Herringham, Christiana Jane Powell, Lady, d. 1929.
Herringham, Christiana Jane Powell, Lady, d. 1929 -- Friends and associates.
Art patrons -- England -- Biography.
Introduction to an artist -- Christiana Jane Herringham -- Making a place for
herself -- Making a place for art -- 'Venus' ascending -- Ajanta I -- Ajanta II
-- Marley's Ghost.
"Christiana Herringham (1852-1929), an expert copyist of the Italian Old Masters,
was an extraordinary and accomplished woman. Her achievements required a
delicate balance, for she had to negotiate old Victorian restrictions in order
'to find and fortify a place for herself' in a male-dominated spheres of fine-
art administration and public service...A distinguished Edwardian scholar, Mary
Lago has used her knowledge of the cultural history of the period to bring
significant insight into the personal and professional conflicts Lady Herringham
faced during a time of limited opportunities for women. Lago also discusses the
issue of nationalism in art and the role of colonial imperialism in defining and
preserving art. As a postscript, she presents the fascinating possibility that
Christian Herringham's experience may have inspired the character of Mrs Moore
in E.M. Forester's 'A Passage to India' " -- Jacket.
Includes bibliography and index.
JOUR.
N5247.H46 L34 1996b.

822. Ways of seeing / a book made by John Berger ... [et al.]. London : British Broadcasting Corporation ; London, England ; New York, N.Y. : Penguin Books, c1972.

Visual perception.

Art -- Technique.

166 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

"Penguin art and architecture+"--P. [4] of cover.

"Based on the BBC television series with John Berger."

JOUR.

N7430.5 .W39 1972.

823. Parker, Rozsika.

Old mistresses : women, art, and ideology / Rozsika Parker, Griselda Pollock. New York : Pantheon Books, c1981.

Women artists.

Feminism and art.

xxi, 184 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.

Originally published: London : Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981.

JOUR.

N8354 .P37 1981.

824. Presidential doodles : two centuries of scribbles, scratches, squiggles & scrawls from the Oval Office / from the creators of Cabinet magazine ; text and introduction by David Greenberg ; foreword by Paul Collins. New York, NY : Basic Books, c2006.

Doodles -- History.

Presidents -- United States.

Drawing ability.

223 p. : ill ; 21 cm.

Presents doodles and drawings of each president of the United States, providing insight into their preoccupations, their leisure-time activities, and their sense of humor.

JOUR.

NC915.D6 G74 2006.

825. Block, Herbert, 1909-2001.

Herblock : a cartoonist's life / Herbert Block. New York : Macmillan Pub. ; Toronto : Maxwell Macmillan Canada ; New York : Maxwell Macmillan International, c1993.

Block, Herbert, 1909-2001.

Cartoonists -- United States -- Biography.

x, 372 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

NC1429.B625 A2 1993.

826. Horsey, Dave, 1951-

One man show : editorial cartoons / by David Horsey.

Seattle, WA : Seattle Post-Intelligencer, c1999.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1981-1989 -- Caricatures and cartoons.

Washington (State) -- Politics and government -- 1951- -- Caricatures and cartoons.

American wit and humor, Pictorial.

Comic books, strips, etc.

MU: Journalism Library's copy signed by author.

JOUR.

NC1429.H78 O54 1999.

827. Philippe, Robert.
Linguaggio della grafica politica. English.
Political graphics : art as a weapon / by Robert Philippe.
New York : Abbeville Press, 1982.
Political cartoons -- History.
334 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Translation of Linguaggio della grafica politica.
Includes index.
JOUR.
NC1763.P66 P513 1982.

828. Boime, Albert.
Revelation of modernism : responses to cultural crises in fin-de-siècle painting
/ Albert Boime.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 2008.
Painting, European -- 19th century.
Art and society -- Europe -- History -- 19th century.
Social problems in art.
xiv, 250 p. : ill.(some col.) ; 24 cm.
"Examines the work of postimpressionist painters - Van Gogh, Seurat, Cézanne,
and Gauguin - and how they responded to cultural and spiritual crisis in the
avant-garde world. Boime reconsiders familiar masterpieces and draws analogies
with literary sources and social, personal, and political strategies to produce
revelations that have eluded most art historians"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
ND457 .B65 2008.

829. Ivins, William Mills, 1881-1961.
Prints and visual communication.
New York, Da Capo Press, 1969.
Prints -- History.
Photomechanical processes.
xxv, 190 p. illus. 24 cm.
Reprint of the 1953 ed.
JOUR.
NE430 .I85 1969.

830. Lang, Gladys Engel.
Etched in memory : the building and survival of artistic reputation / Gladys
Engel Lang and Kurt Lang.
Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c1990.
Etching, British.
Etching -- 19th century -- Great Britain.
Etching -- 20th century -- Great Britain.
Artists and patrons -- Great Britain.
Etching, American.
Etching -- 19th century -- United States.
Etching -- 20th century -- United States.
Artists and patrons -- United States.
Art and society -- Great Britain.
Women artists -- Great Britain.
Art and society -- United States.
Women artists -- United States.
JOUR.
NE2043.25 .L36 1990.

831. Anscombe, Isabelle.

A woman's touch : women in design from 1860 to the present day / Isabelle Anscombe. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England : Penguin Books, 1985, c1984.

Women designers.

Design -- History -- 19th century.

Design -- History -- 20th century.

216 p., 8 p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.

"Elisabeth Sifton books."

Bibliography: p. 207-210.

Includes index.

JOUR.

NK1174 .A57 1985.

832. Mitchell, W. J. T. (William John Thomas), 1942-

Picture theory : essays on verbal and visual representation / W.J.T. Mitchell. Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1994.

Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics).

Arts, Modern.

Postmodernism.

pt.1. Picture theory: The pictorial turn -- Metapictures -- Beyond comparison:

picture, text, and method -- pt.2. Textual pictures: Visible language: Blake's art of writing -- Ekphrasis and the other -- Narrative, memory, and slavery --

pt.3. Pictorial texts: Ut pictura theoria: abstract painting and language --

Word, image, and object: wall labels for Robert Morris -- The photographic essay

: four case studies -- pt.4. Pictures and power: Illusion: looking at animals

looking -- Realism, irrealism, and ideology: after Nelson Goodman -- pt.5.

Pictures and the public sphere: The violence of public art: do the right thing -

- From CNN to JFK -- Conclusion: Some pictures of representation.

JOUR.

NX170 .M58 1994.

833. Dubin, Steven C.

Arresting images : impolitic art and uncivil actions / Steven C. Dubin. London ; New York : Routledge, 1992.

Arts -- United States -- Censorship.

Art patronage -- United States.

Art and state -- United States.

JOUR.

NX735 .D79 1992.

834. Global news after the Cold War. New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1993.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

Foreign news -- Political aspects.

xx, 187 p. : ill ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 178-183).

Media studies journal.

New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.

Mass media -- Periodicals.

Communication -- Periodicals.

3 no. a year, <spring/summer 1998>-summer 2001.

Quarterly, 1991-

Vol. 5, no. 4 (fall 1991)-v. 15, no. 1 (summer 2001).

JOUR.

P87 .G36 v.7, no.4.

835. The Presidency in the new media age. New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1994.
Presidents -- United States -- Elections.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Media studies journal.
New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.

JOUR.

P87 .G36 v.8, no.2.

836. Media and public life : a retrospective / Freedom Forum Media Studies Center. New York : The Center, 1995.

Mass media -- Influence.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Mass media and minorities -- United States.
Women in journalism -- United States.

JOUR.

P87 .G36 v.9, no.1.

837. Covering the 1996 presidential campaign. New York, N.Y. : Media Studies Center, c1997.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1996.

Press and politics -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
xii, 116 p. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 115-116).

Media studies journal.

New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.

Mass media -- Periodicals.

Communication -- Periodicals.

JOUR.

P87 .G36 v.11, no.1.

838. Covering the courts. New York, N.Y. : Media Studies Center, c1998.

Free press and fair trial -- United States.
Conduct of court proceedings -- United States.
Newspaper court reporting -- United States.
Mass media and criminal justice -- United States.

Media studies journal.

New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.

Mass media -- Periodicals.

Communication -- Periodicals.

JOUR.

P87 .G36 v.12, no.1.

839. What's fair?. New York : Media Studies Center, c1998.

Journalistic ethics.

Mass media -- Objectivity.

Mass media -- Moral and ethical aspects.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 149).

Media studies journal.

New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.

Mass media -- Periodicals.

Communication -- Periodicals.

JOUR.

P87 .G36 v.12, no.2.

840. 1968.
New York, N.Y. : Freedom Forum, Media Studies Center, c1998.
Nineteen sixty-eight, A.D.
Mass media and history.
United States -- History -- 1961-1969.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1960-1980.
Protest movements.
xii, 173 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
The turning point that wasn't / Daniel Hallin -- Image: an instant that lingers
Also available via the World Wide Web.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 172-173).
Media studies journal.
New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.12, no.3.

841. Covering China / Seymour Topping ... [et al.]. New York, N.Y. : Freedom Forum, Media Studies Center, c1999.
China -- History -- 20th century.
xiv, 149 p. : ill., map ; 26 cm.
"Media studies journal, volume 13, number 1, winter 1999"--P. [ii].
Title from cover.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 144-145).
Media studies journal.
New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.13, no.1.

842. What's next?. New York : Media Studies Center, c1999.
Journalism -- United States.
News agencies -- United States.
Mass media -- United States.
Includes bibliographic references (p. 130-131).
Media studies journal.
New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.13, no.2.

843. After the fall / Anna Husarska ... [et al.]. New York, N.Y. : Media Studies Center, c1999.
Europe, Eastern -- History -- 1949-
Mass media -- Europe, Eastern -- History -- 20th century.
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 202-204).
Media studies journal.
New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.13, no.3.

844. Campaign 2000 / Nadine Strossen ... [et al.] ; Media Studies Center. New York, N.Y. : Media Studies Center, funded by the Freedom Forum, c2000.
Press and politics -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Elections -- United States -- 2000.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 142-144).
Media studies journal.
New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.14, no.1.

845. Courage / Bernard L. Stein ... [et al.] ; Media Studies Center. New York, N.Y. : Media Studies Center, funded by the Freedom Forum, c2000.
Courage.
Fortitude.
Conduct of life.
Heroes.
Press and politics -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 152-153).
Media studies journal.
New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.14, no.2.

846. Front lines and deadlines : perspectives on war reporting / [Harold M. Evans ...et al.]. New York : Media Studies Center, c2001.
Journalists.
War correspondents.
xii, 126 p. : ill ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
Media studies journal.
New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1991-c2001.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.15 no.1.

847. International Symposium on Communication Theory and Research (2nd : 1966 : Excelsior Springs, Mo.). Communication : concepts and perspectives / edited by Lee Thayer. Washington : Spartan Books, [1967].
Communication -- Congresses.
vii, 439 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Sponsored by University of Missouri at Kansas City and the National Society for the Study of Communication.
Chiefly papers and discussions from the meeting held in Excelsior Springs, Mo., in March, 1966.
JOUR.
P87 .I55 1966.

848. Rivers, William L.

Aspen handbook on the media : research, publications, organizations, foundation support, government review, international communication agencies / edited by William L. Rivers and William T. Slater.

Palo Alto, Calif. : Aspen Institute Program on Communications and Society, 1975.
Mass media -- Directories.

JOUR.

P88.8 .R44 1975.

849. Rivers, William L.

Aspen handbook on the media : a selective guide to research, organizations and publications in communications / William L. Rivers, Wallace Thompson, Michael J. Nyhan.

New York : Praeger, 1977.

Mass media -- Directories.

"Published with the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies."

Includes bibliographical references (p. [372]-396) and index.

JOUR.

P88.8 .R44 1977.

850. Ailes, Roger.

You are the message / Roger Ailes with Jon Kraushar.

New York, N.Y. : Doubleday, c1995.

Oral communication.

xvi, 232 p. ; 21 cm.

The first seven seconds -- Television changed the rules -- You are the message -
- Instincts and rules -- Poor reception -- The four essentials of a great
communicator -- The magic bullet -- The double-edged sword -- Beyond charisma:
control of the atmosphere -- An ounce of energy is worth a pound of technique --
Lighten up, you're wearing everybody out -- Okay, Ailes, fix me: the Ailes
method/course -- Even heroes get scared -- "Making it" in grandma's eyes --
Media tactics: scoring on defense.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]) and index.

"A Currency book."--T.p. verso.

Originally published 1989. Reprinted 1995 with new preface and user's guide.

JOUR.

P90 .A384 1995.

851. Biagi, Shirley.

Media/impact : an introduction to mass media / Shirley Biagi.

Belmont, CA : Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1999.

Mass media.

JOUR.

P90 .B489 1999.

852. Blum, Eleanor.

Mass media bibliography : an annotated guide to books and journals for research
and reference / Eleanor Blum and Frances Goins Wilhoit.

Urbana : University of Illinois Press, c1990.

Mass media -- Bibliography.

viii, 344 p. ; 29 cm.

Rev. ed. of: Basic books in the mass media. 2nd ed. 1980.

JOUR.

P90 .B58 1990.

853. Branston, Gill.
The media student's book / Gill Branston and Roy Stafford.
London ; New York : Routledge, 1999.
Mass media.
xii, 468 p. : ill ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 452-460) and index.

JOUR.

P90 .B6764 1999.

854. Communication in history : technology, culture, society / [edited by] David Crowley, Paul Heyer.
New York, N.Y. : Longman, c1991.
Communication -- History.
Mass media -- History.
xiv, 290 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P90 .C62945 1991.

855. Communication in history : technology, culture, society / [edited by] David Crowley & Paul Heyer.
White Plains, N.Y. : Longman Publishers USA, c1995.
Communication -- History.
Mass media -- History.
xvi, 368 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 359-362) and index.

JOUR.

P90 .C62945 1995.

856. Foundations for communication studies / John Soloski, editor ; with an introd. by James W. Carey.
[Iowa City] : Center for Communication Study, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Iowa, 1981.
Communication.
v, 95 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

JOUR.

P90 .F68 1981.

857. Gontijo, Silvana.
O mundo em comunicação / Silvana Gontijo.
Rio de Janeiro : Aeroplano, c2002.
Communication -- History.
Communication -- Brazil -- History.

JOUR.

P90 .G5285 2002.

858. Jeffres, Leo W.
Mass media : processes and effects / Leo W. Jeffres with Richard M. Perloff.
Prospect Heights, Ill. : Waveland Press, c1986.
Mass media.
xi, 442 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 367-415.
Includes index.

JOUR.

P90 .J345 1986.

859. Lowenstein, Ralph Lynn, 1930-
Macromedia : mission, message, and morality / Ralph L. Lowenstein, John C. Merrill.
New York : Longman, c1990.
Mass media.
x, 309 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
P90 .L69 1990.

860. McLuhan, Marshall, 1911-1980.
Understanding media : the extensions of man / by Marshall McLuhan.
[New York] : New American Library, [c1964].
Communication.
Communication and traffic.
Technology and civilization.
xi, 318 p. ; 18 cm.
The medium is the message -- Media hot and cold -- Reversal of the overheated medium -- The gadget lover : Narcissus as narcosis -- Hybrid energy : Les liaisons dangereuses -- Media as translators -- Challenge and collapse : the nemesis of creativity -- The spoken word : flower of evil? -- The written word : an eye for an ear -- Roads and paper routes -- Number : profile of the crowd -- Clothing : our extended skin -- Housing : new look and new outlook -- Money : the poor man's credit card -- Clocks : the scent of time -- The print : how to dig it -- Comics : Mad vestibule to TV -- The printed word : architect of nationalism -- Wheel, bicycle, and airplane -- The photograph : the brothel-without-walls -- Press : government by news leak -- Motorcar : the mechanical bride -- Ads : keeping upset with the Joneses -- Games : the extensions of man -
- Telegraph : the social hormone -- The typewriter : into the age of the iron whim -- The telephone : sounding brass or tinkling symbol? -- The phonograph : the toy that shrank the national chest -- Movies : the reel world -- Radio : the tribal drum -- Television : the timid giant -- Weapons : war of the icons --
Automation : learning a living.
Bibliography: p. 315-318.
JOUR.
P90 .M26 1964.

861. Mattelart, Armand.
Histoire des théories de la communication. English.
Theories of communication : a short introduction / Armand Mattelart and Michèle Mattelart ; translated by Susan Gruenheck Taponier and James A. Cohen.
London ; Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Sage Publications, 1998.
Communication.
vi, 186 p. ; 21 cm.
Translation of: Histoire des théories de la communication.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [157]-173) and index.
JOUR.
P90 .M346813 1998.

862. McQuail, Denis.
Media performance : mass communication and the public interest / Denis McQuail.
London ; Newbury Park, Calif. : Sage Publications, 1992.
Mass media.
xvii, 350 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [317]-345) and index.
JOUR.
P90 .M36 1992.

863. Mortensen, C. David.

Basic readings in communication theory / [compiled by] C. David Mortensen. New York : Harper & Row, [1973].

Communication.

vii, 358 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Barnlund, D. C. Communication: the context of change.--Schramm, W. How communication works.--Watzlawick, P., Beavin, J., and Jackson D. Some tentative axioms of communication.--Condon, J. C., Jr. When people talk with people.--Goffman, E. Facial engagements.--Mehrabian, A. Communication without words.--Argyle, M. Eye-contact.--Frank, L. K. Tactile communication.--McLuhan, M. The medium is the message.--Clevenger, T., Jr. and Matthews, J. Feedback 153.--Katz, E. On reopening the question of selectivity in exposure to mass communications.--Katz, D. and Khan, R. L. Communication: the flow of information.--Klapper, J. T. The social effects of mass communication.--Hamachek, D. E. Encounters with the self.--Argyle, M. Self-image and self-esteem.--Kinch, J. W. A formalized theory of the self-concept.--Benn, D. J. The cognitive foundations of beliefs.--Argyle, M. The meeting of personalities.--Hastorf, A. H., Schneider, D. J., and Polefka, J. The perception of people.--Berscheid, E. and Walster, E. H. Rewards others provide: propinquity.--Zimbardo, P. and Ebbesen, E. B. The influence of source credibility on communication effectiveness.--Gibb, J. R. Defensive communication.--Hall, E. T. and Whyte, W. F. Intercultural communication.--Hall, E. T. Proxemics in a cross-cultural context: Germans, English, and French. Adumbration as a feature of intercultural communication.--Farson, R. E. The reverse transmission of culture.

JOUR.

P90 .M64 1973.

864. Rogers, Everett M.

A history of communication study : a biographical approach / Everett M. Rogers. New York : Free Press, c1997.

Communication -- History -- 19th century.

Communication -- History -- 20th century.

Chapter 1. Wilbur Schramm and the founding of communication study -- Part I. European beginnings of communication study . Chapter 2. Charles Darwin and evolutionary theory ; Chapter 3. Sigmund Freud and psychoanalytic theory ; Chapter 4. Karl Marx and the critical school -- Part II. The growth of communication study in America. Chapter 5. The Chicago school ; Chapter 6. Harold Lasswell and propaganda analysis ; Chapter 7. Paul F. Lazarsfeld and mass communication effects ; Chapter 8. Kurt Lewin and group dynamics ; Chapter 9. Carl Hovland and persuasion research ; Chapter 10. Norbert Wiener and cybernetics ; 11. Claude E. Shannon's information theory -- Part III. Establishment of the communication field. Chapter 12. Wilbur Schramm and the establishment of communication study.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 503-557) and indexes.

"With a new introduction."

"First paperback edition 1997."--T.p. verso.

JOUR.

P90 .R613 1997.

865. Tan, Alexis S.

Mass communication theories and research / by Alexis S. Tan. Columbus, Ohio : Grid Pub., c1981.

Mass media.

Communication.

JOUR.

P90 .T347 1981.

866. Berger, Arthur Asa, 1933-

Popular culture genres : theories and texts / Arthur Asa Berger.

Newbury Park, Calif. : Sage Publications, c1992.

Mass media.

Popular culture.

Literary form.

xix, 171 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

"Popular Culture Genres is distinctive because it begins a fresh, elaborate discussion of a cultural phenomenon--the genre--in a concise and readable style.

While much of the current scholarship surrounding popular culture is highly theoretical and largely abstract, Arthur Asa Berger offers a witty, accessible study of genres and genre criticism, which, based on the methods and examples he provides, empowers readers to make their own analyses. Part I deals with genres from a critical perspective, asking such questions as: how do the conventions of different genres affect the creation and production of texts and the audiences of these texts? Do certain genres have significant social and political implications? How do genres evolve? And why do some genres (such as the Western) die out? Part II takes a look at five "classic" popular texts (in both their novel and film versions): The Maltese Falcon (tough-guy detective), Murder on the Orient Express (classic detective), Dr. No (spy story), War of the Worlds (science fiction), and Frankenstein (horror). Viewing these works in the context of their respective genres is not only instructive but fascinating reading as well."--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 160-162) and indexes.

JOUR.

P91 .B445 1992.

867. An Integrated approach to communication theory and research / edited by Michael

B. Salwen, Don W. Stacks.

Mahwah, N.J. : Lawrence Erlbaum, 1996.

Communication -- Methodology.

Mass media -- Methodology.

xiii, 600 p. ; 26 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

P91 .I558 1996.

868. Lacy, Dan Mabry, 1914-

Freedom and communications [by] Dan Lacy.

Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1965.

Communication -- United States.

Communication -- Social aspects -- United States.

Freedom of information -- United States.

viii, 108 p. 21 cm.

Reprint of the 1961 ed.

JOUR.

P91 .L3 1965.

869. Peterson, Theodore, 1918-

The mass media and modern society [by] Theodore Peterson, Jay W. Jensen [and] William L. Rivers.

New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1965].

Mass media -- Social aspects.

Includes bibliographies.

JOUR.

P91 .P55 1965.

870. Research methods in mass communication / edited by Guido H. Stempel III & Bruce H. Westley. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, c1981.

Communication -- Methodology.

Mass media -- Methodology.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

P91 .R43 1981.

871. Research methods in mass communication / edited by Guido H. Stempel, III, Bruce H. Westley. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice Hall, c1989.

Communication -- Research -- Methodology.

Mass media -- Research -- Methodology.

JOUR.

P91 .R43 1989.

872. Startt, James D., 1932-

Historical methods in mass communication / James D. Startt, Wm. David Sloan. Hillsdale, N.J. : L. Erlbaum Associates, 1989.

Mass media -- Methodology.

Mass media -- Historiography.

xiv, 210 p. ; 25 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 183-194) and indexes.

JOUR.

P91 .S72 1989.

873. Ward, Jean (Jean W.).

Search strategies in mass communication / Jean Ward, Kathleen A. Hansen.

New York : Longman, c1987.

Mass media -- Methodology.

xiii, 274 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographies and indexes.

JOUR.

P91 .W29 1987.

874. Quick guide to the internet for mass communication / Allyn and Bacon.

Boston ; London : Allyn and Bacon,

Mass media -- Computer network resources -- Periodicals.

Internet -- Periodicals.

v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Annual.

Description based on: 2000 ed.

JOUR.

P91.28 .Q53.

875. Frey, Lawrence R.

Investigating communication : an introduction to research methods / Lawrence R.

Frey, Carl H. Botan, Gary L. Kreps.

Boston : Allyn and Bacon, c2000.

Communication -- Research -- Methodology.

xiv, 514 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Rev. ed. of: Investigating communication / Lawrence R. Frey ... [et al.].

Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice Hall, c1991.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 444-498) and indexes.

JOUR.

P91.3 .F74 2000.

876. Query, Jim L.

Instructor's resource manual for Frey, Botan, and Kreps Investigating communication : an introduction [sic] to research methods, second edition / Prepared by Jim L. Query, Jr.

Boston : Allyn and Bacon, c2000.

Communication -- Research -- Methodology -- Study and teaching.

Communication -- Research -- Methodology -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

236 p. ; 28 cm.

Instructor's companion guide to the 2nd edition of Frey, Botan, and Kreps' Investigating communication: an introduction to research methods. Includes sample syllabi, test questions, and guides to each chapter.

JOUR.

P91.3 .F742 2000.

877. A Handbook of qualitative methodologies for mass communication research / ed. by Klaus Bruhn Jensen and Nicholas W. Jankowski.

London ; New York : Routledge, 1991.

Mass media -- Research -- Methodology.

Humanities -- Methodology.

Social sciences -- Methodology.

Introd.: the qualitative turn / Klaus Bruhn Jensen -- Humanistic scholarship as qualitative science : contributions to mass communication research / Klaus Bruhn Jensen -- The qualitative tradition in social science inquiry : contributions to mass communication research / Nicholas W. Jankowski and Fred Wester -- Qualitative methods in the study of news / Gaye Tuchman -- The creation of television drama / Horace M. Newcomb -- The interdisciplinary study of news as discourse / Teun A. van Dijk -- Textual analysis of fictional media content / Peter Larsen -- Reception analysis : mass communication as the social production of meaning / Klaus Bruhn Jensen -- Communication and context : ethnographic perspectives on the media audience / David Morley and Roger Silverstone. Qualitative research and community media / Nicholas W. Jankowski -- Historical approaches to communication studies / Michael Schudson -- Studying events in their natural settings / Kurt Lang and Gladys Engel Lang -- Media, education, and communities / Michael Green.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [232]-259) and indexes.

JOUR.

P91.3 .H35 1991.

878. Wimmer, Roger D.

Mass media research : an introduction / Roger D. Wimmer, Joseph R. Dominick. Belmont, Calif. : Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1987.

Mass media -- Research.

Mass media -- Methodology.

xiv, 514 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. + 1 instructor's manual (58 p. ; 22 cm.).

Includes bibliographies and indexes.

Instructor's manual prepared by Margaret Porter.

JOUR.

P91.3 .W47 1987.

879. Wimmer, Roger D.

Mass media research : an introduction / Roger D. Wimmer, Joseph R. Dominick. Belmont, Calif. : Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1994.

Mass media -- Research.

xiv, 497 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

P91.3 .W47 1994.

880. Faculty women in journalism and mass communications : problems and progress / Nancy W. Sharp ... [et al.].

Syracuse, N.Y. : [N.W. Sharp] ; Columbia, S.C. : Copies from Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communications, College of Journalism, University of South Carolina, 1985.

Mass media -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States.

Women in the mass media industry -- United States.

Women in education -- United States.

v, 66 p. : ill., port. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

P91.5.U5 F3 1985.

881. Gao, Ge.

Communicating effectively with the Chinese / Ge Gao, Stella Ting-Toomey. Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Sage Publications, c1998.

Communication -- China.

Intercultural communication -- China.

Interpersonal communication -- China.

Communication and culture -- China.

Intercultural communication -- North America.

ix, 109 p. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 95-102) and index.

JOUR.

P92.C5 K36 1998.

882. The media in Britain : current debates and developments / edited by Jane Stokes and Anna Reading. New York : St. Martin's Press, 1999.

Mass media -- Great Britain.

Mass media policy -- Great Britain.

Popular culture -- Great Britain.

JOUR.

P92.G7 M43 1999.

883. American media : the Wilson quarterly reader / edited by Philip S. Cook, Douglas Gomery, Lawrence W. Lichty. Washington, DC : Wilson Center Press, c1989.

Mass media -- United States.

Popular culture -- United States.

JOUR.

P92.U5 A49 1989.

884. Bagdikian, Ben H.

The information machines : their impact on men and the media / [by] Ben H.

Bagdikian. New York : Harper & Row, [1971].

Mass media -- United States -- Influence.

Communication -- Social aspects.

Information machines and political man -- How good is fast? -- The audience for news -- Some peculiarities of American news -- The printed news system --

Printed news as a corporate enterprise -- The broadcast news system -- Broadcast

news as a corporate enterprise -- Is print dying? -- Who pays for the news? --

Public policy, private profit, and the training of audiences.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P92.U5 B3 1971.

885. Bagdikian, Ben H.
The media monopoly / Ben H. Bagdikian. Boston : Beacon Press, c1983.
Mass media -- United States.
Monopolies -- United States.
Press -- United States.
Press monopolies -- United States.
xix, 282 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
P92.U5 B33 1983.

886. Baughman, James L., 1952-
The republic of mass culture : journalism, filmmaking, and broadcasting in America since 1941 / James L. Baughman. Baltimore : Johns Hopkins University Press, c1992.
Mass media -- United States -- History.
xvii, 257 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
P92.U5 B345 1992.

887. Bogart, Leo.
The American media system and its commercial culture / Leo Bogart. New York, N.Y. : Gannett Foundation Media Center, Columbia University, [1991].
Mass media -- United States.
17 p. ; 28 cm.
"March 1991."
JOUR.
P92.U5 B6 1991.

888. Cirino, Robert.
Don't blame the people. New York, Vintage Books [1972, c1971].
Mass media -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
JOUR.
P92.U5 C5 1972.

889. Contemporary media issues / editors, Wm. David Sloan, Emily Erickson Hoff. Northport, Ala. : Vision Press, 1998.
Mass media -- United States.
JOUR.
P92.U5 C64 1998.

890. Davis, Glyn.
Different strokes : public broadcasting in America and Australia / by Glyn Davis. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center, Press, Politics, Public Policy, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, [1991].
Public broadcasting -- United States.
Public broadcasting -- Australia.
Broadcasting policy -- United States.
Broadcasting policy -- Australia.
"July 1991."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 19-20).
JOUR.
P92.U5 D29 1991.

891. DeFleur, Melvin L. (Melvin Lawrence), 1923-
Understanding mass communication / Melvin L. DeFleur, Everette E. Dennis.
Boston : Houghton Mifflin, c1981.

Mass media -- United States.

viii, 516 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P92.U5 D42 1981.

892. Dennis, Everette E.

Media debates : issues in mass communication / Everette E. Dennis, John C.
Merrill.

New York : Longman, c1991.

Mass media -- United States.

Journalism -- United States.

xi, 228 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P92.U5 D445 1991.

893. Dennis, Everette E.

Reshaping the media : mass communication in an information age / Everette E.
Dennis.

Newbury Park, Calif. : Sage, c1989.

Mass media -- United States.

205 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P92.U5 D45 1989.

894. Ephron, Nora.

Scribble scribble : notes on the media / Nora Ephron.

New York : Knopf, 1978.

Mass media -- United States.

viii, 157 p. ; 22 cm.

JOUR.

P92.U5 E6 1978.

895. Folkerts, Jean.

Voices of a nation : a history of mass media in the United States / Jean
Folkerts, Dwight L. Teeter, Jr. ; with chapter biographies by Keith Kincaid.

Boston : Allyn and Bacon, c2002.

Mass media -- United States -- History.

I. MEDIA IN EARLY AMERICA -- 1. Crossing the Atlantic -- 2. Resistance and
Liberty -- 3. Forming a New Nation -- 4. Diversity in the Early Republic -- 5.
Penny Papers in the Metropolis -- II. MEDIA IN AN EXPANDING NATION -- 6.
Expansion Unifies and Divides -- 7. Communication Issues in the Anti-Slavery
Movement and the Civil War -- 8. Modernization and Printed Products -- 9. Mass
Markets and Mass Culture -- 10. Reform Is My Religion -- III. MEDIA IN A MODERN
WORLD -- 11. Progressivism and World War I -- 12. Media and Consumer Culture --
13. Depression and Disillusion -- 14. Images of War -- IV. CORPORATE POWER AND
GLOBALIZATION -- 15. Electronic Images in a Cold War -- 16. Affluence and
Activism -- 17. News as corporate enterprise -- 18. New technologies and
globalization.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P92.U5 F58 2002.

896. Hulteng, John L., 1921-
The fourth estate : an informal appraisal of the news and opinion media / by
John L. Hulteng and Roy Paul Nelson.
New York : Harper & Row, [1971].
Mass media -- United States.
Press -- United States.
xii, 356 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
P92.U5 H8 1971.

897. Mass media issues : analysis and debate / [compiled by] George Rodman.
[Chicago : Science Research Associates], c1984.
Mass media -- United States.
xi, 441 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.
P92.U5 M29 1984.

898. Media voices : an historical perspective : an anthology / edited by Jean
Folkerts.
New York : Macmillan ; Toronto : Maxwell Macmillan Canada, c1992.
Mass media -- United States -- History.
xviii, 468 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
P92.U5 M454 1992.

899. Miller, Mark Crispin.
Boxed in : the culture of TV / Mark Crispin Miller.
Evanston, Ill. : Northwestern University Press, c1988.
Mass media -- United States.
349 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.
P92.U5 M55 1988.

900. Pember, Don R., 1939-
Mass media in America / Don R. Pember.
Chicago : Science Research Associates, c1983.
Mass media -- United States.
441 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.
P92.U5 P4 1983.

901. Pember, Don R., 1939-
Instructor's guide [to] Mass media in America / Don R. Pember.
Chicago : SRA, c1981.
Mass media -- United States.
38 p. ; 28 cm.
"Audio-visual list": p. 37-38.
JOUR.
P92.U5 P42 1981.

902. Rucker, Bryce Wilson.
The first freedom / [by] Bryce W. Rucker. Foreword by Howard Rusk Long. Introd.by Morris L. Ernst.
Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press [1968].
Mass media -- United States.
xvii, 322 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. [251]-299).

JOUR.

P92.U5 R8 1968.

903. Schiller, Herbert I., 1919-
Mass communications and American empire / Herbert I. Schiller. Boston [Mass.] : Beacon Books, [1971].
Communication -- Research.
Broadcasting -- United States.
x, 170 p. ; 20 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P92.U5 S29 1971.

904. Sobel, Robert, 1931 Feb. 19-1999.
The manipulators : America in the media age / Robert Sobel. Garden City, N.Y. : Anchor Press, 1976.
Mass media -- United States -- History.
Universities and colleges -- United States.
Popular culture -- United States.
xxii, 458 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 417-446.

JOUR.

P92.U5 S62 1976.

905. Sterling, Christopher H., 1943-
The mass media : Aspen Institute guide to communication industry trends / Christopher H. Sterling,
Timothy R. Haight. New York : Praeger, c1978.
Mass media -- United States.
xl, 457 p. ; 26 cm.
"Published with the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies."
Includes bibliographies and index.

JOUR.

P92.U5 S68 1978.

906. Budd, Richard W.
Content analysis of communications / [by] Richard W. Budd, Robert K. Thorp [and] Lewis Donohew.
New York : Macmillan, [1967].
Content analysis (Communication).
x, 147 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 100-147.

JOUR.

P93 .B78 1971.

907. Krippendorff, Klaus.
Content analysis : an introduction to its methodology / Klaus Krippendorff. Beverly Hills : Sage
Publications, c1980.
Content analysis (Communication).
191 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 181-189.

JOUR.

P93 .K74 1980.

908. IIG International Symposium (3rd : 1987 : Paris, France).
Proceedings of the IIG International Symposium, held May 15, 16, 17, 1987 in Paris : media, power, and democracy / International Institute of Geopolitics.
Paris : IIG, [1987].
Mass media -- Influence -- Congresses.
Mass media policy -- Congresses.
Power (Social sciences) -- Congresses.
Democracy -- Congresses.
188 p. ; 22 cm.
Cover title: Media, power, and democracy.
JOUR.
P94 .I38 1987.

909. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.
The interplay of influence : news, advertising, politics, and the mass media / Kathleen Hall Jamieson, Karlyn Kohrs Campbell. Belmont, Calif. : Wadsworth Pub., c1992.
Mass media -- Influence.
Mass media -- Audiences.
Mass media -- United States.
xvi, 304 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
P94 .J34 1992.

910. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.
The interplay of influence : news, advertising, politics, and the mass media / Kathleen Hall Jamieson, Karlyn Kohrs Campbell. Australia, Belmont, CA : Wadsworth, c2001.
Mass media -- Influence.
Mass media -- Audiences.
Advertising.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Mass media -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
P94 .J34 2001.

911. Media ethics : issues and cases / [edited by] Philip Patterson, Lee Wilkins.
Dubuque, IA : Wm. C. Brown, c1991. Mass media -- Moral and ethical aspects.
xviii, 238 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 231-234) and index.
MU: SPEC-MU copy signed by author.
JOUR.
P94 .M36 1991.

912. Quiroga, Jorge, 1950-
Hispanic voices, is the press listening? / by Jorge Quiroga. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center, Press, Politics, Public Policy, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, c1995.
Hispanic Americans -- Press coverage.
Mass media and minorities -- United States.
Mass media and race relations -- United States.
Latin Americans -- United States.
Cover title.
"January 1995".
Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-21).
JOUR.
P94.5.H58 Q56 1995.

913. Guide to research on race and news / produced by the Missouri School of Journalism, University of Missouri-Columbia ; supported by the Ford Foundation.[Columbia, Mo.] : Missouri School of Journalism, c2000.

Race relations in mass media.

Race relations in mass media -- Bibliography.

Mass media and ethnic relations.

Mass media and minorities.

ii, 142 p. ; 23 cm.

Chiefly bibliographies.

"Project team: Dean Mills, Dean; Esther Thorson, Associate Dean; Ronald Kelley, Project Director"--P. [2] of cover.

JOUR.

P94.5.M55 G85 2000.

914. Biagi, Shirley.

Facing difference : race, gender, and mass media / Shirley Biagi, Marilyn Kern-Foxworth.

Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Pine Forge Press, c1997. Mass media and minorities -- United States.

xxi, 285 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Facing ourselves; how the media reflect who we are -- Facing the language; words as weapons -- Facing the news; what do you see? -- Facing the boss; power at work -- Facing the audience; discovering new markets -- Facing the future; important issues for the 21st century.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P94.5.M552 U626 1997.

915. Zoonen, Liesbet van, 1959-

Feminist media studies / Liesbet van Zoonen. London : Sage, 1994.

Women in mass media.

Communication -- Sex differences.

Feminism.

vi, 173 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Introduction --- 'New' Themes --- A 'New' Paradigm? --- Media Production and the Encoding of Gender --- Media Texts and Gender --- Spectatorship and the Gaze --- Gender and Media Reception --- Research Methods --- Conclusion.

"Feminists have long recognized the significance of the media as a site for the expression of - or challenges to - existing constructions of gender. In this broad-ranging analysis, Liesbet van Zoonen explores the ways in which feminist theory and research contribute to the fuller understanding of the multiple roles of the media in the construction of gender in contemporary societies. The text initially outlines some major themes in feminist media studies and the ways in which they offer specific models for understanding the media. The author goes on to examine the key questions posed by a gendered approach within communication and cultural studies. Issues explored include: theories of transmission, representation, construction and discourse; the structures of media organization and production; the analysis of media representations through content analysis and semiotics; the contradictions of the gendered image as spectacle; new approaches to understanding the audience and the politics of media reception; and the potential of feminist and interpretive research strategies." -- Back cover.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [156]-167) and index.

JOUR.

P94.5.W65 Z6 1994.

916. Douglas, Susan J. (Susan Jeanne), 1950-
Where the girls are : growing up female with the mass media / Susan J. Douglas. New York : Times Books, c1995.

Mass media and women -- United States.

Popular culture -- United States.

348 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 21 cm.

Fractured fairy tales -- Mama said -- Sex and the single teenager -- Why the Shirelles mattered -- She's got the devil in her heart -- Genies and witches -- Throwing out our bras -- I am woman, hear me roar -- The rise of the bionic bimbo -- The ERA as catfight -- Narcissism as liberation -- I'm not a feminist, but--

Originally published in a slightly different form: New York : Times Books, c1994.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [321]-333).

Includes index.

JOUR.

P94.5.W652 U634 1995.

917. Aldrich, Leigh Stephens.

Covering the community : a diversity handbook for media / Leigh Stephens Aldrich. Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Pine Forge Press, c1999.

Mass media and culture -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Cultural pluralism -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 159-167) and index.

JOUR.

P94.6 .A43 1999.

918. Culture first! : promoting standards in the new media age / edited by Kenneth Dyson and Walter Homolka. London ; New York, NY : Cassell, 1996.

Mass media and culture.

Mass media -- Moral and ethical aspects.

Mass media -- Technological innovations.

Aesthetics.

Revisiting Culture and anarchy : media studies, the cultural industries and the issue of quality / Kenneth Dyson -- Defending ourselves against the seductions of eloquence / Neil Postman -- On the threshold of a new era in media history : what follows the period of technological innovation? / Gerhard Schulze -- The ethics of media use : media consumption as a moral challenge / Hermann Lübbe -- Coping with plenty : psychological aspects of television and information overload / Peter Winterhoff-Spurk -- Regulating for cultural standards : a legal perspective / Wolfgang Hoffmann-Riem -- Nothing can replace reading / Walter Homolka -- On being passionate about standards : promoting the voice of aesthetics in broadcasting and multimedia / Kenneth Dyson.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P94.6 .C854 1996.

919. Alger, Dean.

The media and politics / Dean E. Alger. Belmont : Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1996.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Press and politics -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1981-1989.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-

JOUR.

P95.8 .A44 1996.

920. Alger, Dean.

The media and politics / Dean E. Alger. Belmont : Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1996.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Press and politics -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1981-1989.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-

xii, 532 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.

Presents a fascinating, insightful analysis of the mass media's critical role in politics.

Modern democracy and the role of mass media -- Foundations: public opinion,

political socialization, and information processing -- Thinking about

communication: symbolics and persuasion -- The nature of the beast:

characteristics and conceptions of the mass media -- Whose media; media for

whom? : ownership of the media, regulation, law, and the access issue -- What's

news? : the news process and its political impacts -- News from elsewhere : the

media and foreign affairs -- Capital coverage and communications I : news

coverage of government institutions and officials -- Capital coverage and

communications II : modes, instruments, and strategies of officials'

communications -- The media in elections I : electoral systems and methods of

study -- The media in elections II : news coverage of candidates and campaigns -

- The media in elections III : candidates' communications -- The media in

elections IV : impact on the public/the public's response to campaign

communications -- Comparisons : the media and politics in other nations -- The

media and the dialogue of democracy.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 449-519) and index.

JOUR.

P95.8 .A44 1996.

921. A communications cornucopia : Markle Foundation essays on information policy / Roger G. Noll, Monroe E. Price, editors. Washington, D.C. : Brookings Institution Press, c1998.

Communication policy.

xvi, 637 p. ; 24 cm.

Festschrift in honor of Lloyd Morrisett, president of the John and Mary R.

Markle Foundation from 1969 through 1997.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P95.8 .C59 1998.

922. Oates, Sarah.

Introduction to media and politics / Sarah Oates. London ; Thousand Oaks, Calif. : SAGE, 2008.

Mass media policy.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

ix, 230 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P95.8 .O28 2008.

923. O'Neill, Michael J., 1922-

The roar of the crowd : how television and people power are changing the world / Michael J. O'Neill. New York : Time Books, c1993.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

Democracy.

JOUR.

P95.8 .O54 1993.

924. The politics of news : the news of politics / edited by Doris Graber, Denis McQuail, Pippa Norris. Washington, D.C. : CQ Press, c1998.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

Press and politics.

xii, 268 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

P95.8 .P655 1998.

925. The politics of news : the news of politics / edited by Doris Graber, Denis McQuail, Pippa Norris. Washington, D.C. : CQ Press, c1998.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

Press and politics.

JOUR.

P95.8 .P655 1998.

926. Wheeler, Mark C.

Politics and the mass media / Mark Wheeler. Oxford, UK ; Cambridge, Mass. : Blackwell, 1997.

Mass media -- Political aspects.

Mass media -- Technological innovations.

JOUR.

P95.8 .W5 1997.

927. New media politics : comparative perspectives in western Europe / edited for the Euromedia Research Group by Denis McQuail and Karen Siune. London ; Beverly Hills : Sage Publications, 1986.

Mass media policy -- Europe.

JOUR.

P95.82.E9 N49 1986.

928. Do the media govern? : politicians, voters, and reporters in America / Shanto Iyengar, Richard Reeves, editors. Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Sage, c1997.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Press and politics -- United States.

Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.

xx, 463 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

P95.82.U6 D64 1997.

929. Edward R. Murrow Symposium (1980 : Washington State University). Mass media and the political process : reshaping American democracy? : the 1980 Edward R. Murrow symposium, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington, February 27-29, 1980 / edited by Thomas H. Heuterman.

Pullman, Wash. : The University, [1980].

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States -- Congresses.

Communication in politics -- United States -- Congresses.

70 p. ; 23 cm.

A comparison of agenda setting in the United States by the mass media and political parties / Hampden H. Smith III -- The media and American democracy /

William Prochnau -- The political party : functions in the age of television --

Political candidates : are the media molders? -- The press and the polls / Dan

Nimmo -- Mass media and the political process : the reshaping of American democracy.

"The 1980 Edward R. Murrow symposium ; vol. 3."

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

P95.82.U6 E43 1980.

930. In "media" res : readings in mass media and American politics / edited by Jan P. Vermeer.
New York : McGraw-Hill, c1995.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Government and the press -- United States.

Communication in politics -- United States.

Public opinion -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.

JOUR.

P95.82.U6 I5 1995.

931. Lanouette, William.

Tritium and the times : how the nuclear weapons-production scandal became a national story / by William Lanouette. Cambridge, Mass. : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 1990.

Nuclear industry -- Press coverage -- United States.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Press and politics -- United States.

"May 1990."

JOUR.

P95.82.U6 L36 1990.

932. McChesney, Robert Waterman, 1952-

Rich media, poor democracy : communication politics in dubious times / Robert W. McChesney ; with a new preface by the author. New York : New Press : Distributed by W.W. Norton, 2000.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.

Democracy -- United States.

JOUR.

P95.82.U6 M38 2000.

933. Page, Benjamin I.

Who deliberates? : mass media in modern democracy / Benjamin I. Page. Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1996.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Communication in politics -- United States.

Mass media -- Objectivity.

Democracy.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.

JOUR.

P95.82.U6 P34 1996.

934. Parenti, Michael, 1933-

Inventing reality : the politics of the mass media / Michael Parenti. New York : St. Martin's Press, c1986.

Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.

Public opinion -- United States.

JOUR.

P95.82.U6 P37 1986.

935. Politics and the media / [edited by] Richard Davis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice Hall, c1994.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1981-1989.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-

JOUR.

P95.82.U6 P66 1994.

936. Woodward, Gary C.
Perspectives on American political media / Gary C. Woodward. Boston : Allyn and Bacon, c1997.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-
JOUR.
P95.82.U6 W66 1997.

937. Livingston, Steven.
Clarifying the CNN effect : an examination of media effects according to type of military intervention / by Steven Livingston. Cambridge, Mass. : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, c1997.
Intervention (International law) -- Press coverage.
Armed Forces and mass media.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
18 p. : charts ; 28 cm.
"June 1997."
JOUR.
P96.A75 L588 1997.

938. Hartley, John, 1948-
The politics of pictures : the creation of the public in the age of popular media / John Hartley.
London ; New York : Routledge, 1992.
Mass media -- Audiences.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Mass media -- Influence.
Pictures.
JOUR.
P96.A83 H37 1992.

939. Kessler, Lauren.
Mastering the message : media writing with substance and style / Lauren Kessler, Duncan McDonald.
Belmont, Calif. : Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1989.
Mass media -- Authorship.
xvi, 319 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
P96.A86 K47 1989.

940. And that's the way it is(n't) : a reference guide to media bias / edited by L. Brent Bozell, III, and Brent H. Baker.
Alexandria, Va. : Media Research Center, c1990.
Mass media criticism -- United States.
Mass media -- Objectivity.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Mass media -- United States -- Objectivity.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1981-1989.
xvii, 339 p. ; 23 cm.
Forward by Jeane Kirkpatrick.
Errata slip inserted.
JOUR.
P96.C76 A6 1990.

941. Who owns the media? : concentration of ownership in the mass communications industry / [edited by] Benjamin M. Compaine, with Christopher H. Sterling, Thomas Guback, J. Kendrick Noble, Jr.
New York : Harmony Books, c1979.
Mass media -- Economic aspects -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Mass media -- United States -- Ownership.
ix, 369 p. ; 24 cm.
"A Knowledge Industry Publications, Inc. book."
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 341-354.
JOUR.
P96.E252 U68 1979.

942. Edward R. Murrow Symposium (1979 : Washington State University).
The international rights of media news flow : the Edward R. Murrow Symposium 1979, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington, March 15, 16, and 17, 1979 / edited by B.A. Nugent, Thomas H. Heuterman, and Val E. Limburg.
[S.l. : s.n., 1979?].
Edward R. Murrow Symposium (1979 : Washington State University).
160 p. ; 23 cm.
This program was supported in part by CBS, Inc., and the Washington Commission for the Humanities, a State Program of the National Endowment for the Humanities.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 157-160).
JOUR.
P96.I5 M87 1979.

943. Broughton, Irv.
The art of interviewing for television, radio, and film / by Irv Broughton.
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. : Tab Books, c1981.
Interviewing in mass media.
266 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
P96.I54 B7 1981.

944. Gender, race, and class in media : a text-reader / edited by Gail Dines & Jean M. Humez.
Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Sage, c1995.
Sex in mass media.
Mass media and sex -- United States.
Mass media and race relations -- United States.
African Americans in mass media.
Social classes in mass media.
Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.
Popular culture -- United States.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1980-
xxi, 648 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Pt. 1. A cultural studies approach to gender, race, and class in the media --
pt. 2. Advertising -- pt. 3. Modes of sexual representation 1 : romance novels and slasher films -- pt. 4. Modes of sexual representation 2 : pornography --
pt. 5. TV by day -- Pt. 6. TV by night -- Pt. 7. Music videos and rap music :
cultural conflict and control in the age of the image.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 576-620) and indexes.
JOUR.
P96.S452 U64 1995.

945. McLuhan, Marshall, 1911-1980.
The global village : transformations in world life and media in the 21st century / Marshall McLuhan and Bruce R. Powers.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1989.
Mass media -- Technological innovations.
Mass media -- Social aspects.
Technology -- Social aspects.
JOUR.
P96.T42 M38 1989.

946. Baker, Robert K.
Violence and the media : a staff report to the National Commission on the causes and prevention of violence / Robert K. Baker and Sandra J. Ball.
[Washington] : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1969.
Violence in mass media.
Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.
Mass media -- United States.
JOUR.
P96.V5 L262 1969.

947. Ricœur, Paul.
The greatness and fragility of political language / by Paul Ricoeur ; [translated by David Pellauer].
Fulton, Mo. : Westminster College, [1987].
Language and languages -- Political aspects.
12 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
"The forty-second John Findley Green Foundation lecture at Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri. Delivered on May 7, 1987."
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 11).
JOUR.
P119.3 .R53 1987.

948. Berger, Arthur Asa, 1933-
Narratives in popular culture, media, and everyday life / Arthur Asa Berger.
Thousand Oaks : Sage Publications, c1997.
Discourse analysis, Narrative.
Narration (Rhetoric).
Mass media and language.
xiii, 200 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 186-188) and indexes.
JOUR.
P302.7 .B43 1997.

949. Benoit, William L.
Accounts, excuses, and apologies : a theory of image restoration strategies / William L. Benoit.
Albany : State University of New York Press, c1995.
Discourse analysis.
Verbal self-defense.
Rhetorical criticism.
x, 197 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 169-190) and indexes.
JOUR.
P302.87 .B46 1995.

950. Beard, Henry.
Latin for all occasions / by Henry Beard = Lingua Latina occasionibus omnibus / Henricus Barbatus scripsit.
New York : Villard Books, c1990.
Latin language -- Conversation and phrase books -- English.
Latin language -- Humor.
xviii, 91 p. : ill ; 21 cm.
"A John Boswell Associates book."
JOUR.
PA2107 .B4 1990.

951. Heilman, Robert Bechtold, 1906-2004.
The professor and the profession / Robert Bechtold Heilman.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1999.
English philology -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States.
American literature -- 20th century -- History and criticism.
English literature -- History and criticism.
viii, 358 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PE68.U5 H45 1999.

952. Gordon, Karen Elizabeth.
The transitive vampire : a handbook of grammar for the innocent, the eager, and the doomed / Karen Elizabeth Gordon.
New York, N.Y. : Times Books, c1984.
English language -- Grammar -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
x, 149 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PE1112 .G58 1984.

953. Hodges, John Cunyus, 1892-1967.
Harbrace college handbook / John C. Hodges and Mary E. Whitten.
New York : Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1982.
English language -- Grammar.
English language -- Rhetoric.
xxii, 586 p. ; 19 cm.
Spine title: Hodge's Harbrace college handbook.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PE1112 .H6 1982.

954. Bremner, John B., 1920-
Words on words : a dictionary for writers and others who care about words / John B. Bremner.
New York : Columbia University Press, 1980.
English language -- Usage -- Dictionaries.
Journalism -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
xii, 405 p. ; 24 cm.
Lists words and terms, useful to journalists and students of the English language, including etymology, usage, and interesting facts.
Bibliography: p. ix-xii.
JOUR.
PE1116.J6 B7 1980.

955. Perrin, Porter Gale, 1896-1962.
Index to English.
Writer's guide and index to English.
Chicago, Scott, Foresman [1959].
English language -- Rhetoric.
816 p. 22 cm.
First published in 1939 under title: An index to English.

JOUR.

PE1411 .P4 1959.

956. A Community of voices : reading and writing in the disciplines / general editors, Toby Fulwiler and Arthur W. Biddle ; [writers] Carl G. Herndl ... [et al.].
New York : Macmillan, c1992.
College readers.
English language -- Rhetoric.
Academic writing.
xxv, 974 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

PE1417 .C6376 1992.

957. Truss, Lynne.
Eats, shoots & leaves : the zero tolerance approach to punctuation / Lynne Truss.
New York : Gotham Books, 2004.
English language -- Punctuation.
xxvii, 209 p. ; 19 cm.
Introduction - the seventh sense -- The tractable apostrophe -- That'll do, comma -- Airs and graces -- Cutting a dash -- A little used punctuation mark -- Merely conventional signs.
Originally published in Great Britain in 2003 by Profile Books.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 205-209).

JOUR.

PE1450 .T75 2004.

958. Kilpatrick, James Jackson, 1920-2010.
The art of the craft / by James J. Kilpatrick ; introduction by Robert Schmuhl.
Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame, Dept. of American ... Studies, 1985.
Smith, Red, 1905-1982.
Journalism.
8 p. ; 28 cm.
"August 1985."
Includes the "discussion period."

JOUR.

PE1460 .K54 1985.

959. Flexner, Stuart Berg.
Listening to America : an illustrated history of words and phrases from our lively and splendid past / by Stuart Berg Flexner.
New York : Simon and Schuster, c1982.
Americanisms.
English language -- Etymology.
English language -- United States -- History.
591 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Includes index.

JOUR.

PE2831 .F58 1982.

960. Lodge, David, 1935-
After Bakhtin : essays on fiction and criticism / David Lodge. London ; New York : Routledge, 1990.
Bakhtin, M. M. (Mikhail Mikhailovich), 1895-1975 -- Influence.
English fiction -- 19th century -- History and criticism.
English fiction -- 20th century -- History and criticism.
Fiction -- 20th century -- History and criticism.
Criticism -- History -- 20th century.

JOUR.

PG2947.B3 L63 1990.

961. Yevtushenko, Yevgeny Aleksandrovich, 1933-
Poems. English. Selections. Last attempt / by Yevgeny Yevtushenko ; translated by Albert C. Todd.
[New York?] : Art D'Lugoff's Village Gate, c1988.
Yevtushenko, Yevgeny Aleksandrovich, 1933- -- Translations into English.
[24] p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

A biography -- Afghanistan ant -- Farewell -- The last attempt -- Siberian
wooing -- Stalin's funeral -- Russian tanks in Prague -- In life -- Monuments
still not built -- Ice -- The peak of shame -- To incomprehensible poets --
Trumpet -- Damn it : you know I'm a pro -- Oh god, how I suffer.
Translation from Russian.

JOUR.

PG3476.E96 A2 1988.

962. Varma, Mahadevi, 1907-1987.
Atita ke cala-citra. English. Sketches from my past : encounters with India's oppressed / a translation of
Mahadevi Varma's Ateet ke Chalchitra by Neera Kuckreja Sohoni. Boston : Northeastern University Press,
c1994.

Varma, Mahadevi, 1907-1987.
Women -- India -- Social conditions.
Poor -- India.
India -- Social conditions-1947-

JOUR.

PK2098.V3 A913 1994.

963. Liu, Binyan, 1925-2005.
People or monsters? : and other stories and reportage from China after Mao / Liu Binyan ; edited by Perry
Link. Bloomington : Indiana University Press, 1983.
xvii, 140 p. ; 25 cm.

"The title piece of this collection was an immediate sensation when it was
published in China in September 1979. an outstanding example of 'reportage', or
fictionalized social analysis, 'People or Monsters?' is a story of the
corruption of an entire commune in a small county of the remote Heilongjiang
Province of northeastern China. There female candre by the name of Wang
Shouxin gained control of the commune and ran it for her personal benefit.
While many in China were scandalized by Liu's expose, many more saw in it a
microcosm of Chinese society." --P. [4] of cover.

Introduction / Leo Ou-fan Lee -- Listen carefully to the voice of the people /
translated by Kyna Rubin and Perry Link -- People or monsters? / translated by
James V. Feinerman, with Perry Link -- Warning / translated by Madelyn Ross,
with Perry Link -- The fifth man in the overcoat / translated by John S.
Rohsenow, with Perry Link -- Sound is better than silence / translated by
Michael S. Duke.

JOUR.

PL2879.P5 A26 1983.

964. `Akatsadamkœng Raphiphat, M. C., 1905-1932.
Lakh{u031C}on hæng chiwit. English.
The circus of life : [a Thai novel] / Arkartdamkeung Rapheephat ; translated
from the Thai by Phongdeit Jiangphattanarkit ; edited & introduced by Marcel
Barang.
Bangkok : Thai Modern Classics, 1995, c1994.
Fiction.
254 p. ; 21 cm.
JOUR.
PL4209.A37 L3513 1994.

965. Guide to the microfilm edition of the Oregon Province archives of the Society of
Jesus Indian language collection : the Pacific Northwest tribes / Eleanor
Carriker ... [et al.].
Spokane, Wash. : Gonzaga University, 1976.
Jesuits -- Northwest, Pacific -- Biography.
Jesuits. Oregon Province.
Indians of North America -- Northwest, Pacific -- Languages -- Manuscripts --
Microform catalogs.
Manuscripts, American -- Washington (State) -- Spokane -- Microform catalogs.
43 p. : ill ; 23 cm.
JOUR.
PM471 .C377 1976.

966. Carriker, Robert C., 1940-
Guide to the microfilm edition of the Oregon Province archives of the Society of
Jesus Indian language collection. The Alaska native languages / Robert C.
Carriker, Clifford A. Carroll, W. L. Larsen.
Spokane, Wash. : Gonzaga University, 1976.
Jesuits -- Alaska -- Biography.
Jesuits. Oregon Province.
Alaska Natives -- Languages -- Manuscripts -- Catalogs.
Manuscripts -- Washington (State) -- Spokane -- Microform catalogs.
49 p. : ill ; 23 cm.
Description of extent and nature of Alaskan native language materials collected
by Jesuit missionaries : includes brief biographies of individuals.
JOUR.
PM501.A4 C377 1976.

967. Stallybrass, Peter.
The politics and poetics of transgression / Peter Stallybrass and Allon White.
Ithaca, N.Y. : Cornell University Press, 1986.
Literature and society.
Hierarchies.
Social psychology.
xi, 228 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
The fair, the pig, authorship -- The grotesque body and the Smithfield muse:
authorship in the eighteenth century -- The city: the sewer, the gaze and the
contaminating touch -- Below stairs: the maid and the family romance --
Bourgeois hysteria and the carnivalesque.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 203-224.
JOUR.
PN51 .S666 1986.

968. Eagleton, Terry, 1943-
Literary theory : an introduction / Terry Eagleton.
Minneapolis, MN : University of Minnesota Press, 1996.
Criticism -- History -- 20th century.
Literature -- History and criticism -- Theory, etc.
x, 234 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [217]-223) and index.
JOUR.
PN94 .E2 1996.

969. Pool, Gail, 1946-
Faint praise : the plight of book reviewing in America / Gail Pool.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2007.
Book reviewing -- United States.
vii, 170 p. ; 23 cm.
"Pool's behind-the-scenes look at the institution of book reviewing analyzes how it works and why it often fails, describes how editors choose books for review and assign them to reviewers, examines the additional roles played by publishers, authors, and readers and contrasts traditional reviewing with newer, alternative book coverage"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 149-162) and index.
JOUR.
PN98.B7 P66 2007.

970. Graham, Betsy P.
Magazine article writing : substance and style / Betsy P. Graham.
New York : Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, c1980.
Journalism -- Authorship.
Feature writing.
xi, 226 p. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 213-217.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN145 .G67 1980.

971. Rivers, William L.
Finding facts : interviewing, observing, using reference sources / William L. Rivers.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, [1975].
Authorship -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Research -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
xi, 226 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PN146 .R58 1975.

972. Land, Myrick, 1922-
Writing for magazines / Myrick E. Land.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, c1987.
Authorship.
xiii, 203 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN147 .L32 1987.

973. Rivers, William L.
Free-lancer and staff writer : newspaper features and magazine articles.
Belmont, Calif. : Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1986.
Authorship.
Feature writing.
x, 386 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN147 .R59 1986.

974. Schoenfeld, Clay, 1918-1996.
Effective feature writing / A. Clay Schoenfeld, Karen S. DiegmueLLer.
New York : Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, c1982.
Feature writing.
vii, 310 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.
PN147 .S27 1982.

975. Appelbaum, Judith.
How to get happily published : a complete and candid guide / Judith Appelbaum
and Nancy Evans.
New York : New American Library, c1982.
Publishers and publishing.
xiv, 271 p. ; 20 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 203-265.
JOUR.
PN155 .A67 1982.

976. Rivers, William L.
Writing, craft and art / William L. Rivers.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, c1975.
Authorship.
x, 214 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN187 .R5 1975.

977. Foley, John Miles.
How to read an oral poem / John Miles Foley.
Urbana : University of Illinois Press, c2002.
Folk poetry.
xviii, 256 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [227]-241) and index.
JOUR.
PN1341 .F65 2002.

978. Brown, Les, 1928-
Encyclopedia of television.
Les Brown's Encyclopedia of television.
New York : New York Zoetrope, 1982.
Television broadcasting -- Encyclopedias.
Expanded ed. of: New York times encyclopedia of television. 1977.
Bibliography: p. [485]-486.
JOUR.
PN1992.18 .B7 1982.

979. Watching television : a Pantheon guide to popular culture / Todd Gitlin, editor.
New York : Pantheon Books, c1986.
Television programs -- United States.
vi, 248 p. ; 21 cm.
"Notes": p. [229]-246.

JOUR.

PN1992.3.U5 W38 1986.

980. Fiske, John.
Reading television / John Fiske and John Hartley.
London : Methuen, 1978.
Television criticism.
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects.
Books and reading.
223 p. ; 20 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [201]-217.

JOUR.

PN1992.55 .F5 1978.

981. Goethals, Gregor T., 1926-
The TV ritual : worship at the video altar / Gregor T. Goethals.
Boston : Beacon Press, c1981.
Television -- Psychological aspects.
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects -- United States.
xi, 164 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN1992.6 .G6 1981.

982. McKibben, Bill.
The age of missing information / Bill McKibben.
New York : Plume, c1992.
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects -- United States.
Popular culture -- United States.
Nature.
Philosophy of nature.
viii, 261 p. ; 21 cm.
Originally published: New York : Random House, c1992.
Includes index.

JOUR.

PN1992.6 .M38 1992b.

983. Stephens, Mitchell.
The rise of the image, the fall of the word / Mitchell Stephens.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1998.
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects.
Television -- Philosophy.
Motion pictures -- Philosophy.
Visual communication.
xii, 259 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [246]-253) and index.

JOUR.

PN1992.6 .S73 1998.

984. Television as a social force : new approaches to TV criticism / Douglass Cater, editor ; Richard Adler, project editor ; sponsored by the Aspen Institute on Communications and Society.

New York : Praeger, c1975.

Television criticism.

Television broadcasting -- Social aspects -- United States.

171 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN1992.8.C7 A6 1975.

985. Bok, Sissela.

TV violence, children, and the press : eight rationales inhibiting public policy debates / by Sissela Bok.

[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center on the Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, c1994.

Violence on television -- United States.

Violence -- Press coverage -- United States.

Children and violence -- United States.

Mass media policy -- United States.

21 p. ; 28 cm.

Cover title.

"April 1994."

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

PN1992.8.V55 B65 1994.

986. Brown, William Richard, 1929-

Imagemaker : Will Rogers and the American dream / [by] William R. Brown.

[Columbia] : University of Missouri Press, [1970].

Rogers, Will, 1879-1935.

Bibliography: p. 289-297.

Includes index.

JOUR.

PN2287.R74 B76.

987. Fetzer, Ronald C.

Designing messages : a guide for creative speakers / Ronald C. Fetzer, Robert A. Vogel.

Chicago : Science Research Associates, c1982.

Public speaking.

xv, 266 p. : ill ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographies and index.

JOUR.

PN4121 .F5174 1982.

988. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.

Eloquence in an electronic age : the transformation of political speechmaking / Kathleen Hall Jamieson.

New York : Oxford University Press, 1990, c1988.

Public speaking.

Eloquence.

"First issued as an Oxford University Press paperback, 1990."

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

PN4121 .J327 1990.

989. Hart, Roderick P.
The sound of leadership : presidential communication in the modern age / Roderick P. Hart. Chicago :
University of Chicago Press, 1987.
Political oratory -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Language.

JOUR.

PN4193.P6 H37 1987.

990. Ward, Stephen.
Pragmatic news objectivity : objectivity with a human face / by Stephen Ward. Cambridge, MA : Joan
Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government,
Harvard University, c1999.

Journalism -- Objectivity.

Objectivity.

Cover title.

"May 1999."

JOUR.

PN4484.O24 W38 1999.

991. Shoemaker, Pamela J.
Building a theory of news content : a synthesis of current approaches / Pamela J. Shoemaker with
Elizabeth Kay Mayfield. Columbia, S.C. : Association for Education in Journalism and Mass
Communication,
c1987.

Journalism -- Research.

Mass media -- Research.

JOUR.

PN4722 .J6 103.

992. Barnhurst, Kevin G., 1951-
News as art / Kevin G. Barnhurst.
Columbia, SC : Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication,
1991.

Newspaper layout and typography.

Graphic arts.

Visual communication.

39 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 36-38).

JOUR.

PN4722 .J6 130.

993. He, Zhou.
The "Voice of America" and China : zeroing in on Tiananmen Square / Zhou He and
Jianhua Zhu.

Columbia, SC : Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication,
c1994.

Voice of America (Organization).

Radio in propaganda.

Press and politics -- China.

International broadcasting -- China.

Freedom of information -- China.

China -- History -- Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989.

45 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 39-45).

JOUR.

PN4722 .J6 143.

994. Towers, Wayne M.
World series coverage in New York City in the 1920's / Wayne M. Towers. Lexington, Ky. : Association for Education in Journalism, 1981.
World Series (Baseball) -- History.
Sports journalism.
Radio and baseball.
Baseball -- New York (State) -- New York -- History.
JOUR.
PN4722 .J6 73.

995. The Pulitzer Prizes.
New York, NY : Simon & Schuster, c1987-
Journalism -- United States.
Pulitzer Prizes.
Reportage literature, American.
Annual.
Vol. 1 (1987)-
"Touchstone book."
JOUR.
PN4722 .P84.

996. The Pulitzer Prizes.
New York, NY : Simon & Schuster, c1987-
Journalism -- United States.
Pulitzer Prizes.
Reportage literature, American.
Annual.
Vol. 1 (1987)-
"Touchstone book."
JOUR.
PN4722 .P84.

997. America's best newspaper writing : a collection of ASNE prizewinners / [compiled by] Roy Peter Clark, Christopher Scanlan. Boston : Bedford/St. Martin's, c2006.
Journalism -- United States.
A selection of award winners from the last 25 years.
Includes journalism web resources (p. [iii] of cover).
JOUR.
PN4726 .A485 2006.

998. Pulitzer prize editorials : America's best editorial writing, 1917-1979 / [compiled by] W. David Sloan. Ames : Iowa State University Press, 1980.
Editorials.
Pulitzer Prizes.
JOUR.
PN4726 .P8.

999. Pulitzer prize editorials : America's best editorial writing, 1917-1979 / [compiled by] W. David Sloan. Ames : Iowa State University Press, 1980.
Editorials.
Pulitzer Prizes.
JOUR.
PN4726 .P8 1980.

1000. Altschull, J. Herbert.
Agents of power : the role of the news media in human affairs / J. Herbert
Altschull. New York : Longman, c1984.
Journalism -- Social aspects.
Press -- United States.

JOUR.
PN4731 .A388 1984.

1001. Doig, Ivan.
News, a consumer's guide / [by] Ivan and Carol Doig. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, [1972].
Journalism.

JOUR.
PN4731 .D5 1972.

1002. Hartley, John, 1948-
Popular reality : journalism, modernity, popular culture / John Hartley. London, England ; New York :
Arnold ; New York : Distributed exclusively ... St. Martin's Press, 1996.
Journalism.

Popular culture.
JOUR.
PN4731 .H337 1996.

1003. Merrill, John Calhoun, 1924-
The dialectic in journalism : toward a responsible use of press freedom / John C. Merrill. Baton Rouge :
Louisiana State University Press, c1989.
Journalism -- Philosophy.

Dialectic.
Freedom of the press -- United States -- 20th century.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
MU: Copy signed by the author.

JOUR.
PN4731 .M429 1989.

1004. Schudson, Michael.
What time means in a news story / Michael Schudson. New York, N.Y. : Gannett Center for Media
Studies, [1986].

Journalism.
Current events.
[12] p. : port. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"August 1986."
Bibliography: p. [12].

JOUR.
PN4731 .S38 1986.

1005. Shoemaker, Pamela J.
News around the world : content, practitioners, and the public / Pamela J.
Shoemaker and Akiba A. Cohen.
New York : Routledge, 2006.

Journalism.
Reporters and reporting.
x, 409 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 377-381) and index.

JOUR.
PN4731 .S48 2006.

1006. Shoemaker, Pamela J.
News around the world : content, practitioners, and the public / Pamela J. Shoemaker and Akiba A. Cohen.
New York : Routledge, 2006.
Journalism.
Reporters and reporting.
x, 409 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 377-381) and index.
JOUR.
PN4731 .S48 2006.

1007. Siebert, Fred S. (Fred Seaton), 1902?-1982.
Four theories of the press; the authoritarian, libertarian, social responsibility, and Soviet communist concepts of what the press should be and do [by] Fred S. Siebert, Theodore Peterson [and] Wilbur Schramm.
Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1963.
Press.
Journalism.
Communication.
153 p. 22 cm.
"Illini book."
Originally published in a clothbound edition, 1956.
Bibliography: p. [147]-153.
JOUR.
PN4731 .S49 1963.

1008. Strentz, Herbert.
News reporters and news sources : accomplices in shaping and mis-shaping the news / Herbert Strentz.
Ames : Iowa State University Press, 1989.
Press -- United States -- Influence.
Reporters and reporting -- United States -- History.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Journalism -- Social aspects -- United States.
Journalistic ethics -- United States.
viii, 181 p. ; ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PN4731 .S75 1989.

1009. Lyness, Richard Mark.
The role of La Sentinelle (Woonsocket, R.I., 1924-29) in the sentinelle movement and Catholic church politics / by Richard Mark Lyness. 1997.
Catholic Church -- New England.
Sentinelle (Woonsocket, R.I.).
Daignault, Elphège J., 1879-
Hickey, William A. (William Augustine), 1869-1933.
French-Canadian newspapers -- New England.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- New England.
Dissertations, Academic -- University of Missouri--Columbia -- Journalism.
iv, 219 leaves ; 29 cm.
Typescript.
Thesis (M.A.)--University of Missouri-Columbia, 1997.
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 212-218).
MU: Journalism copy (with barcode 010-509281947) inscribed "To Betty Winfield, Gratefully and with warmest regards" by the author.
JOUR.
PN4731.X1997 L964.

1010. Geary, Mark.
Credentialed to embedded : an analysis of broadcast journalists' stories about two Persian Gulf Wars / by Mark Geary. 2004.
Persian Gulf War, 1991 -- Mass media and the war.
Persian Gulf War, 1991 -- Press coverage -- United States.
Iraq War, 2003 -- Mass media and the war.
Iraq War, 2003 -- Press coverage -- United States.
Television broadcasting of news -- United States.
National security -- United States.
Dissertations, Academic -- University of Missouri--Columbia -- Journalism.
Thesis (M.A.)--University of Missouri-Columbia, 2004.
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 115-122).
Also available on the Internet.

JOUR.

PN4731.X2004 G43.

1011. LeRoy, David J., 1935-
Mass news: practices, controversies, and alternatives. [Edited by] David J. LeRoy [and] Christopher H. Sterling.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall [1973].
Journalism.

JOUR.

PN4733 .L46 1973.

1012. Blanchard, Margaret A.
Exporting the First Amendment : the press-government crusade of 1945-1952 / Margaret A. Blanchard.
New York : Longman, c1986.
Freedom of the press.
Government and the press.
Government and the press -- United States.
United States -- Relations.

JOUR.

PN4735 .B53 1986.

1013. Commission on Freedom of the Press.
A free and responsible press; a general report on mass communication: newspapers, radio, motion pictures, magazines, and books / by the Commission on Freedom of the Press. Chicago, The University of Chicago Press [1974, c1947].

Press -- United States.

Radio -- United States.

Motion pictures.

Freedom of the press -- United States.

On cover: "Edited by Robert D. Leigh."

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

PN4735 .C6 1974.

1014. Democracy and the mass media : a collection of essays / edited by Judith Lichtenberg. Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge University Press, 1990.

Freedom of the press.

Government and the press.

Journalism -- Political aspects.

xi, 410 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN4735 .D46 1990.

1015. Hohenberg, John.
Free press/free people: the best cause.
New York, Free Press [1973].
Freedom of the press.
Reprint of the 1971 ed. published by Columbia University Press; with new
epilogue.
JOUR.
PN4735 .H6 1973.

1016. Hughes, Frank L., 1908-
Prejudice and the press : a restatement of the principle of freedom of the press
with specific reference to the Hutchins-Luce Commission.
New York : Devin-Adair, 1950.
Commission on Freedom of the Press.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
JOUR.
PN4735 .H84 1950.

1017. Ingelhart, Louis E. (Louis Edward).
Press freedoms : a descriptive calendar of concepts, interpretations, events,
and court actions, from 4000 BC to the present / Louis Edward Ingelhart.
New York : Greenwood Press, c1987.
Freedom of the press -- Chronology.
xix, 430 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [391]-401.
JOUR.
PN4735 .I56 1987.

1018. American University (Washington, D.C.). Dept. of Communications.
The press covers government : the Nixon years from 1969 to Watergate : a study
by the Department of Communication, the American University, Washington, D. C.,
for the National Press Club / Lewis W. Wolfson, study director; with conclusions
and recommendations by the Professional Relations Committee of the National
Press Club, James McCartney, chairman.
[Washington, D. C. : American University, 1973].
Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994.
Government and the press -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1969-1974.
40 p. ; 28 cm.
Bibliography: p. 37-38.
JOUR.
PN4738 .A46 1973.

1019. Blanchard, Robert O. (Robert Okie), 1934-
Congress and the news media, edited, with commentaries and contributions by
Robert O. Blanchard.
New York, Hastings House [1974].
United States. Congress.
Government and the press -- United States.
xiv, 506 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [488]-491.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN4738 .B5 1974.

1020. Brasch, Walter M., 1945-
The press and the state : sociohistorical and contemporary studies / Walter M. Brasch, Dana R. Ulloth.
Lanham, MD : University Press of America, c1986.
Government and the press -- United States.
Government and the press.
xiii, 811 p. ; 24 cm.
Cover has subtitle: Sociohistorical and contemporary interpretations.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.
PN4738 .B73 1986.

1021. Cook, Timothy E., 1954-
Governing with the news : the news media as a political institution / Timothy E. Cook. Chicago : University
of Chicago Press, c1998.
Government and the press -- United States -- History.
Press and politics -- United States -- History.
xi, 289 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 193-266) and index.
JOUR.
PN4738 .C66 1998.

1022. Cook, Timothy E., 1954-
Governing with the news : the news media as a political institution / Timothy E. Cook. Chicago : University
of Chicago Press, 2005.
Government and the press -- United States -- History.
Press and politics -- United States -- History.
xi, 313 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-290) and index.
JOUR.
PN4738 .C66 2005.

1023. Hale, William G. (William Green), b. 1881.
The law of the press : text, statutes, cases / by William G. Hale. St. Paul : West Pub. Co., 1948.
Press law -- United States.
xiii, 691 p. 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN4738 .H3 1948.

1024. Nimmo, Dan D.
Newsgathering in Washington; a study in political communication. New York, Atherton Press [1964].
Government and the press -- United States.
Government publicity -- United States.
Public relations and politics.
xiii, 282 p. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. [261]-270.
JOUR.
PN4738 .N5 1964.

1025. Rivers, William L.
The other government : power & the Washington media / William L. Rivers. New York : Universe Books,
1982.
Government and the press -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
JOUR.
PN4738 .R53 1982.

1026. Sigal, Leon V.
Reporters and officials: the organization and politics of newsmaking / [by] Leon V. Sigal. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath, [1973].
Government and the press -- United States.
JOUR.
PN4738 .S5 1973.

1027. Drechsel, Robert E. (Robert Edward).
News making in the trial courts / Robert E. Drechsel. New York, N.Y. : Longman, c1983.
Newspaper court reporting -- United States.
Newspaper court reporting -- Minnesota.
Courts of first instance -- Minnesota.
JOUR.
PN4745 .D7 1983.

1028. Linsky, Martin.
Impact : how the press affects federal policymaking / Martin Linsky. New York : W.W. Norton, 1986.
Government and the press -- United States.
"Based on three years of research, Mr. Linsky's account reveals the strategies, conflicts, cooperation between reporters and officials and the consequences for all of us of their dealings with one another. Moving beyond current debate about whether the press is liberal or conservative, adversarial or friendly, 'Impact' offers persuasive evidence that policy makers are effective only when they learn how to manage the press." --Jacket.
"Based on three years of research, Mr. Linsky's account reveals the strategies, conflicts, cooperation between reporters and officials and the consequences for all of us of their dealings with one another. Moving beyond current debate about whether the press is liberal or conservative, adversarial or friendly, 'Impact' offers persuasive evidence that policy makers are effective only when they learn how to manage the press." --Jacket.
Introduction / Jonathan Moore -- Thinking about the press and government / Gary R. Orren -- The press-government relationship today -- Moving away from the era of cooperation -- Consequences of a pervasive press -- Significant impacts of the press -- The conditions for big press impact -- How policymakers deal with the press -- Dispelling the leak mystique -- Toward better policymaking -- Epilogue -- Appendix A: Designing and conducting the survey / Wendy O'Donnell -- Appendix B: The interviews -- Appendix C: Questionnaire: How the press affects federal policymaking.
JOUR.
PN4745 .L5 1986.

1029. McEnteer, James, 1945-
Changing lanes on the inside track : the career shuttle between journalism, politics and government / by James McEnteer.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center [on the] Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, [1991].
Government and the press -- United States.
ii, 13 p. ; 28 cm.
"May 1991."
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 11-12).
JOUR.
PN4745 .M34 1991.

1030. Copeland, David A., 1951-
The idea of a free press : the Enlightenment and its unruly legacy / David A. Copeland ; foreword by Daniel Schorr.
Evanston, Ill. : Northwestern University Press, 2006.
Freedom of the press -- Great Britain -- History.
Freedom of the press -- United States -- History.
Freedom of speech -- Great Britain -- History.
Freedom of speech -- United States -- History.
Government and the press -- Great Britain -- History.
Government and the press -- United States -- History.
xxiv, 285 p. ; 21 cm.
Introd. -- English origins: liberty of conscience -- English origins: news --
The marketplace of ideas and its polemicists -- American origins: the
seventeenth century -- Turning points for expression -- Debate and the public
sphere -- Concl.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-276) and index.

JOUR.

PN4748.G7 C59 2006.

1031. Negbi, Moshe.
The enemy within : the effect of "private censorship" on press freedom and how
to confront it : an Israeli perspective / by Moshe Negbi.
Cambridge, MA : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public
Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, c1998.
Freedom of the press -- Israel.
Censorship -- Israel.
Journalistic ethics -- Israel.
Newspapers -- Ownership -- Israel.
National security -- Israel.
25 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"November 1998."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 22-25).

JOUR.

PN4748.I75 N447 1998.

1032. Buchanan, Brian (Brian J.).
Cries for freedom : the struggle for independent media in the Soviet Union and
East Europe / written by Brian J. Buchanan ; photography by Kathleen Barry.
Arlington, Va. : Freedom Forum, [1991?].
Mass media -- Soviet Union.
Mass media -- Europe, Eastern.
Freedom of the press -- Soviet Union.
Freedom of the press -- Europe, Eastern.
28 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

JOUR.

PN4748.S68 B82 1991.

1033. Social meanings of news : a text-reader / [edited by] Dan Berkowitz.
Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Sage Publications, c1997.
Journalism -- Social aspects.
xiv, 535 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

JOUR.

PN4749 .S64 1997.

1034. Stocking, S. Holly.
How do journalists think? : a proposal for the study of cognitive bias in newsmaking / S. Holly Stocking, Paget H. Gross. Bloomington, IN : ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, Smith Research Center, Indiana University, 1989.
Journalists -- Psychology.
Selectivity (Psychology).
Journalism -- Psychological aspects.
Cognition.
Journalism -- Decision making.
Journalism -- Social aspects.
x, 118 p. ; 23 cm.
Media bias, cognitive bias? -- Cognitive processes in journalism: an overview -- Categorization -- Theory generation -- Theory testing -- Selection of information -- Integration of information -- Interactions and perseverance of biases and errors -- Implications for the study of newswork -- Summary and conclusions.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 95-110).

JOUR.
PN4749 .S86 1989.

1035. Attacks on the press in ... / Committee to Protect Journalists. New York, N.Y. : The Committee, 1986-
Journalists -- Crimes against -- Periodicals.
Freedom of the press -- Periodicals.
Censorship -- Periodicals.
Press and politics -- Periodicals.
Government and the press -- Periodicals.
v. ; 28 cm.
Annual.
1985-
Description based on: 1993.
Also available via the World Wide Web.
Contains compilations of case studies that appeared in: Backgrounder, 1988- and: CPJ update, 1986-

JOUR.
PN4751 .A8.

1036. Keane, John, 1949-
The media and democracy / John Keane. Cambridge, UK ; Cambridge, MA : Polity Press, 1991.
Press and politics.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Freedom of the press.
xiii, 202 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.
PN4751 .K43 1991.

1037. Assessing public journalism / Edmund B. Lambeth, Philip E. Meyer, and Esther Thorson, editors. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1998.
Journalistic ethics.
Journalism -- Objectivity.
x, 292 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-284) and index.
MU: SPEC-MU copy: Signed by Ed Lambeth.

JOUR.
PN4756 .A85 1998.

1038. Hulteng, John L., 1921-
The messenger's motives ... : ethical problems of the news media / John L. Hulteng.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, c1976.
Journalistic ethics.
ix, 262 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 247-251.
JOUR.
PN4756 .H8 1976.

1039. Kovach, Bill.
The elements of journalism : what newspeople should know and the public should expect / Bill Kovach & Tom Rosenstiel.
New York : Crown Publishers, c2001.
Journalistic ethics.
Journalism -- United States.
205 p. ; 22 cm.
"In July 1997, twenty-five of America's most influential journalists sat down to try and discover what had happened to their profession in the years between Watergate and Whitewater. What they knew was that the public no longer trusted the press as it once had. They were keenly aware of the pressures that advertisers and new technologies were putting on newsrooms around the country. But, more than anything, they were aware that readers, listeners, and viewers - the people who use the news - were turning away from it in droves." "The Elements of Journalism is already igniting a national dialogue on issues vital to us all. This book will be the starting point for discussions by journalists and members of the public about the nature of journalism and the access that we all enjoy to information for years to come."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PN4756 .K67 2001.

1040. Lambeth, Edmund B.
Committed journalism : an ethic for the profession / Edmund B. Lambeth.
Bloomington : Indiana University Press, c1986.
Journalistic ethics.
xi, 208 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes indexes.
Bibliography: p. 180-202.
JOUR.
PN4756 .L33 1986.

1041. Schiller, Dan, 1951-
Objectivity and the news : the public and the rise of commercial journalism / Dan Schiller.
Philadelphia : University of Pennsylvania Press, 1981.
Journalism -- Objectivity.
xiv, 222 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 198-214.
JOUR.
PN4756 .S3 1981.

1042. Tuchman, Gaye.
Making news : a study in the construction of reality / Gaye Tuchman.
New York : Free Press, c1978.
Journalism -- Objectivity.
xi, 244 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
1. News as a frame -- 2. Space and the news net -- 3. Time and typifications --
4. Flexibility and professionalism -- 5. The web of facticity -- 6.
Representation and the news narrative -- 7. The topic of the women's movement --
8. Facts, freedom of speech, and ideology -- 9. News as a constructed reality --
10. News as knowledge.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 218-230.
JOUR.
PN4756 .T8 1978.

1043. Chancellor, John, 1927-1996.
The news business / John Chancellor, Walter R. Mears.
New York, N.Y. : New American Library, 1984.
Journalism.
223 p. ; 18 cm.
"A Mentor Book."
JOUR.
PN4775 .C48 1984.

1044. Hart, Jack, 1946-
A writer's coach : an editor's guide to words that work / Jack Hart.
New York : Pantheon Books, c2006.
Journalism -- Authorship.
Authorship.
xi, 283 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-265) and index.
JOUR.
PN4775 .H324 2006.

1045. Improving newswriting : the best of the Bulletin of the American Society of
Newspapers Editors / edited by Loren Ghiglione ; [illustrations by Richard
Mayer].
Washington, D.C. : American Society of Newspapers Editors Foundation, c1982.
Journalism -- Authorship.
Reporters and reporting.
Journalism -- Editing.
138 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.
PN4775 .I48 1982.

1046. Knudson, Jerry W.
In the news : American journalists view their craft / Jerry W. Knudson.
Wilmington, Del. : Scholarly Resources, 2000.
Journalism.
Journalism -- United States -- History.
Journalists -- United States.
xi, 291 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PN4775 .K54 2000.

1047. Alexander, Louis, 1917-
Beyond the facts : a guide to the art of feature writing / Louis Alexander.
Houston, Tex. : Gulf Pub. Co., Book Pub. Division, c1975.
Journalism -- Authorship.
Reporters and reporting.
viii, 263 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN4781 .A5 1975.

1048. Burrows, William E., 1937-
On reporting the news / William E. Burrows.
New York : New York University Press, 1977.
Reporters and reporting.
xiii, 345 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 339-340.
JOUR.
PN4781 .B78 1977.

1049. Chung, Connie, 1946-
The business of getting "the get" : nailing an exclusive interview in prime time
/ by Connie Chung.
Cambridge, Mass. : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public
Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, c1998.
Television broadcasting of news -- United States.
Reporters and reporting -- United States.
Journalism -- United States.
24 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"April 1998."
JOUR.
PN4781 .B87 1998.

1050. Izard, Ralph S.
Fundamentals of news reporting [by] Ralph S. Izard, Hugh M. Culbertson [and]
Donald A. Lambert. With foreword by Wes Gallagher.
Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co. [1973].
Reporters and reporting.
xiii, 277 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
PN4781 .I95 1973.

1051. Kessler, Lauren.
Uncovering the news : a journalist's search for information / Lauren Kessler,
Duncan McDonald.
Belmont, Calif. : Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1987.
Reporters and reporting.
Research.
xi, 243 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PN4781 .K47 1987.

1052. Kuralt, Charles, 1934-1997.

The view from the road / by Charles Kuralt ; introduction by Robert Schmuhl.
Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame, Dept. of American Studies, 1986.
Smith, Red, 1905-1982.

Journalism.

12 p. ; 28 cm.

"August 1986."

JOUR.

PN4781 .K87 1986.

1053. MacDougall, Curtis Daniel, 1903-

Interpretative reporting / Curtis D. MacDougall.

New York : Macmillan ; London : Collier Macmillan, c1982.

Reporters and reporting.

xviii, 588 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

PN4781 .M153 1982.

1054. Metzler, Ken.

Newsgathering / Ken Metzler.

Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, c1979.

Reporters and reporting.

xviii, 375 p. : ill ; 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 357-362.

Includes index.

JOUR.

PN4781 .M45 1979.

1055. Strentz, Herbert.

News reporters and news sources : what happens before the story is written /
Herbert Strentz.

Ames : Iowa State University Press, 1978.

Reporters and reporting.

v, 102 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN4781 .S78 1978.

1056. Times talk.

The working press; special to the New York times. Edited, with an introd. and
notes, by Ruth Adler. Foreword by Theodore M. Bernstein.

[New York] Bantam Books [1970].

Reporters and reporting.

xxi, 264 p ; 18 cm.

Articles originally published in Times talk.

JOUR.

PN4781 .W7 1970.

1057. Barzun, Jacques, 1907-

The press and the prose / Jacques Barzun.

New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, Columbia University, c1992.

Journalism -- Technique.

10 p. : port. ; 28 cm.

JOUR.

PN4783 .B375 1992.

1058. Cappon, René J. (René Jacques), 1924-
The Associated Press guide to good writing / Rene J. Cappon. Reading, Mass. : Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1982.

Journalism -- Authorship.
Journalism -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Reporters and reporting -- United States.

JOUR.

PN4783 .C28 1982.

1059. Bliss, Edward, 1912-
Now the news : the story of broadcast journalism / Edward Bliss, Jr. New York : Columbia University Press, c1991.

Broadcast journalism -- United States -- History.
Broadcasting -- United States -- History.
Radio broadcasting -- United States.
Television broadcasting -- United States.
Cable television -- United States.
Electronic news gathering -- United States.

JOUR.

PN4784.B75 B54 1991.

1060. The Edward R. Murrow heritage : challenge for the future / [edited by] Betty Houchin Winfield and Lois B. DeFleur. Ames, Iowa : Iowa State University Press, 1986.

Murrow, Edward R. -- Congresses.
Broadcast journalism -- Congresses.
x, 113 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Papers presented at a symposium held in 1983 at the Washington State University, Pullman, Wash.

JOUR.

PN4784.B75 E38 1986.

1061. Edward R. Murrow Symposium (1978 : Washington State University).
The first amendment and broadcasting : press freedoms and broadcast journalism / transcribed and edited by Hugh A. Rundall and Thomas H. Heuterman. Pullman, Wash. : Washington State University, 1978.

United States. Constitution. 1st Amendment.
Freedom of the press.
Broadcast journalism.

JOUR.

PN4784.B75 E39 1978.

1062. Edward R. Murrow Symposium (1985 : Pullman, Washington and Seattle, Washington).
Deregulation and the future of broadcast news : proceedings of the 1985 Edward R. Murrow Symposium : Pullman, Washington, April 2, 1985, Washington State University, Seattle, Washington, April 3, 1985, Cityclub / Val E. Limburg,

editor ; [sponsored by the Dept. of Communications, Washington State University].

[Pullman? : Dept. of Communications, Washington State University?, 1987].

Television broadcasting of news -- United States -- Congresses.
Television -- Law and legislation -- United States -- Congresses.
17 p. ; 23 cm.

Val E. Limburg, moderator; Daniel Schorr, Erwin G. Krasnow, and Vincent Mosco.
Cover-title.

"January 1987"--P. [18].

JOUR.

PN4784.B75 E39 1985.

1063. Brooks, Terri.

Words' worth : a handbook on writing and selling nonfiction / Terri Brooks. New York : St. Martin's Press, c1989.

Feature writing.

JOUR.

PN4784.F37 B76 1989.

1064. Horvát, János.

The crucial facts : misleading cues in the news of Central and Eastern Europe during Communism's collapse / János Horvát with András Szántó. New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, Columbia University, c1993.

Foreign news -- United States -- Public opinion.

Europe, Eastern -- History -- 1989-

Europe, Eastern -- Politics and government -- 1989-

Europe, Eastern -- Foreign public opinion, American.

Europe, Central -- Foreign public opinion, American.

Journalism -- Social aspects.

Journalism -- Political aspects.

Communication, International.

JOUR.

PN4784.F6 H67 1993.

1065. Friend, Cecilia, 1948-

Online journalism ethics : traditions and transitions / Cecilia Friend and Jane B. Singer. Armonk, N.Y. : M.E. Sharpe, c2007.

Online journalism.

Journalistic ethics.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN4784.O62 F75 2007.

1066. Stevens, John D.

Sensationalism and the New York press / by John D. Stevens with remarks by Thomas Bender. New York : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, Columbia University, c 1991.

Stevens, John D. Sensationalism and the New York press.

Sensationalism in journalism -- United States.

American newspapers -- New York (State) -- New York -- Political aspects.

Press and politics -- New York (State) -- New York -- History.

JOUR.

PN4784.S4 S7 1991.

1067. Global news : perspectives on the information age / edited by Tony Silvia. Ames : Iowa State University Press, 2001.

Television broadcasting of news.

Radio journalism.

Electronic journals.

Journalism.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN4784.T4 G54 2001.

1068. Rowse, Arthur E. (Arthur Edward).
Drive-by journalism : the assault on your need to know / Arthur E. Rowse. Monroe, ME : Common
Courage Press, c2000.

Television broadcasting of news -- United States.

United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.

Television advertising -- United States.

"Drive-By Journalism raises a question whose answer may well determine the shape
of American democracy in the 21st century. Has the Internet created a new form
of corporate media with unparalleled political power? Veteran journalist Arthur
E. Rowse provides a stellar argument that the forces propelling their ascendance
were at work long before the advent of the Internet." "In a step-by-step
dissection of key takeovers of the media by corporate interests, Rowse reveals
how the search for profit has obliterated any pretense to the search for truth
in the news."--BOOK JACKET.

JOUR.

PN4784.T4 R69 2000.

1069. Journalism and terrorism : how the war on terrorism has changed American journalism.

[Nashville, TN] : First Amendment Center, 2002.

Terrorism and mass media -- United States -- Congresses.

Freedom of the press.

War on Terrorism, 2001-2009.

"Free-press research by the Missouri School of Journalism that raises important
questions and suggests surprising answers, presented in partnership with the
First Amendment Center, October 7-8, 2002."

"Publication No. 02-F05"--T.p. verso.

Digitally scanned version available on the Freedom Forum web site.

JOUR.

PN4784.T45 J68 2002.

1070. Terrorism, war, and the press / Nancy Palmer, editor. [Cambridge, MA] : Joan Shorenstein Center
on the Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University ;
Hollis, NH : Hollis, c2003.

Terrorism -- Press coverage.

War -- Press coverage.

Terrorism and mass media.

September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN4784.T45 T47 2003.

1071. Dunsmore, Barrie.

The next war : live? / by Barrie Dunsmore.

[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public
Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, [1996].

War -- Press coverage.

Broadcast journalism.

Television broadcasting of news.

33 p. ; 28 cm.

Cover title.

"March 1996."

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

PN4784.W37 D86 1996.

1072. Sweeney, Michael S.

The military and the press : an uneasy truce / Michael S. Sweeney ; foreword by Roy Gutman. Evanston, Ill. : Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University Press, 2006.

War correspondents -- United States.

War -- Press coverage -- United States.

Censorship -- United States.

xxiii, 297 p. ; 21 cm.

On the shoulders of giants : war correspondents before World War I -- Words as weapons : World War I propaganda and censorship -- A free and patriotic press : journalists and the home front in World War II -- On the team : reporting, and supporting, World War II -- The great divorce : Korea and Vietnam -- See no evil : controlling access in the 1980s and 1990s -- The velvet glove : press-military accommodation in the twenty-first century -- The future : the quest for more light.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-279) and index.

JOUR.

PN4784.W37 S94 2006.

1073. Friedman, Barbara G., 1963-

From the battlefield to the bridal suite : media coverage of British war brides, 1942-1946 / Barbara G. Friedman. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 2007.

War brides -- Press coverage -- United States.

War brides -- Press coverage -- Great Britain.

World War, 1939-1945 -- Women -- Press coverage.

World War, 1939-1945 -- Social aspects -- United States.

World War, 1939-1945 -- Social aspects -- Great Britain.

x, 154 p. ; 23 cm.

"Friedman reexamines the stories surrounding the influx of British war brides brought back to the United States by American GIs after WWII with a focus on media representations of sexuality and marriage in wartime, showing how mass media interpretations turned from public suspicion of war brides to popular acceptance"--Provided by publisher.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN4784.W38 F75 2007.

1074. Journalism education, the First Amendment imperative, and the changing media marketplace. Murfreesboro, Tenn. : Seigenthaler Chair in Excellence in First Amendment Studies, College of Mass Communication, Middle Tennessee State University, [1996].

Journalism -- Study and teaching -- United States.

Journalism -- United States.

47 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

Cover title.

"Papers from a conference sponsored by the Seigenthaler Chair of Excellence in First Amendment Studies, College of Mass Communication, Middle Tennessee State University, April 12-13, 1996."

JOUR.

PN4788 .J6348 1996.

1075. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-

American journalism history : an outline / by William H. Taft. Columbia, Mo. : Lucas Bros. Publishers, c1975.

Journalism -- United States -- History -- Outlines, syllabi, etc.

114 p. ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 110-[112]).

JOUR.

PN4788 .T3 1975.

1076. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-
American journalism history : an outline / by William H. Taft. Columbia, Mo. : Lucas Bros. Publishers,
[1977], c1975.

Journalism -- United States -- History -- Outlines, syllabi, etc.

JOUR.

PN4788 .T3 1977.

1077. Missouri School of Journalism Centennial/Reynolds Journalism Institute Dedication : J
Centennial/Dedication program, Sept. 10-12, 2008. [Columbia, Mo.] : University of Missouri, [2008].

University of Missouri--Columbia. School of Journalism -- History.

University of Missouri. School of Journalism -- History.

Donald W. Reynolds Journalism Institute.

Event information -- Tours -- Reunions and group gatherings -- Museum exhibits -

- Displays -- Wednesday, Sept. 10 -- Thursday, Sept. 11 -- Friday, Sept. 12 --

Reynolds Journalism Institute supplement.

Title from cover.

Cursive "J" in subtitle and preceding the added title-page title.

JOUR.

PN4791.U55 M57 2008.

1078. Teel, Leonard Ray.

Into the newsroom : an introduction to journalism / Leonard Ray Teel, Ron Taylor. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. :

Prentice-Hall, c1983.

Journalism -- Vocational guidance.

"A Spectrum book."

Includes index.

JOUR.

PN4797 .T43 1983.

1079. Harris, Roy J., 1946-

Pulitzer's gold : behind the prize for public service journalism / Roy J. Harris Jr. Columbia : University of
Missouri Press, c2007.

Journalism -- Awards -- United States.

Pulitzer Prizes -- History.

"Examines the ninety-year history of the Pulitzer Prize for Public Service
awarded to newspapers. Harris recalls many stories including the New York Time's
Pentagon Papers exclusive, the Watergate scandal that was uncovered by the
Washington Post and coverage of Hurricane Katrina by the Times-Picayune of New
Orleans and the Sun Herald of Biloxi, Mississippi"--Provided by publisher.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN4798 .H37 2007.

1080. The Missouri honor medal : featuring Missouri newspapers, editors, publishers, and journalism
educators who have been presented the Distinguished Service in Journalism Medal ; plus a list of winners,
1930-2005 / comp. by William H. Taft, Kent M. Ford. Marceline, MO : Heritage House, c2005.

Journalism -- Awards -- Missouri.

Introduction -- Missouri newspaper honored -- Missouri editors & publishers --

Missouri non-editors or publishers -- Missouri educators -- Complete list of

Award Winners -- Index: Missouri winners -- Non-Missouri periodicals -- Foreign

publications -- Organizations, foundations, etc. -- Non-Missouri individuals

winners -- Postlude. Includes bibliographical references (p. 114). Illus. of the medal on the book cover.

MU: Both JOUR copies signed by compilers.

JOUR.

PN4798 .M577 2005.

1081. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-
They don't write like this any more / compiled by William H. Taft ; illustrations by Dennis Murphy.
Marceline, MO : Heritage House Publishing, 2009.
American newspapers.
Journalism -- United States.
136 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
What passed for humor -- Females inspired writers -- Matrimonial reflections:
love and conflict -- Animals can highlight news -- Religion can be news, too --
Departed this life -- Early interest in medicine -- Murders: opinions with
details -- Politics: an explosive subject -- Accidents do happen -- Legal
affairs interesting -- Routine news can be made lively -- News as seen by
editors: beware of typos -- More wit and wisdom -- Appendix: Those early presses,
hand-set type and the National Newspaper Association.
Selections from American newspapers, from the late 18th century to the early
20th century.
JOUR.
PN4853 .T34 2009.

1082. Emery, Michael C.
The press and America : an interpretive history of the mass media / Michael Emery, Edwin Emery.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice Hall, c1992.
Press -- United States -- History.
Journalism -- United States -- History.
Mass media -- United States -- History.
American newspapers -- History.
xiv, 715 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 631-695) and index.
JOUR.
PN4855 .E6 1992.

1083. Vanden Heuvel, Jon.
Untapped sources : America's newspaper archives and histories / prepared for the American Society of
Newspaper Editors' Newspaper History Task Force by the Gannett Foundation Media Center at Columbia
University in the City of New York ; written by Jon Vanden Heuvel ; edited by Craig LaMay and Martha
FitzSimon. [New York] : Gannett Foundation Media Center, c1991.
American newspapers -- History.
American newspapers -- History -- Bibliography.
Newspapers -- Library resources -- United States.
xii, 101 p. ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
PN4855 .V35 1991.

1084. Vanden Heuvel, Jon.
Untapped sources : America's newspaper archives and histories / prepared for the American Society of
Newspaper Editors' Newspaper History Task Force by the Gannett Foundation Media Center at Columbia
University in the City of New York ; written by Jon Vanden Heuvel ; edited by Craig LaMay and Martha
FitzSimon. [New York] : Gannett Foundation Media Center, c1991.
American newspapers -- History.
American newspapers -- History -- Bibliography.
Newspapers -- Library resources -- United States.
xii, 101 p. ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
PN4855 .V35 1991.

1085. Mott, Frank Luther, 1886-1964.

A free press : the story of the American newspaper / by Frank Luther Mott.

[Washington : Distributed by the U. S. Information Service, 1958].

Journalism -- United States.

American newspapers.

36 p. ; 23 cm.

JOUR.

PN4857 .M6 1958.

1086. Campbell, W. Joseph, Ph. D.

The year that defined American journalism : 1897 and the clash of paradigms / W.

Joseph Campbell.

New York : Routledge, c2006.

Journalism -- United States -- History -- 19th century.

xxi, 317 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 291-301) and index.

JOUR.

PN4864 .C36 2006.

1087. Bagdikian, Ben H.

The effete conspiracy, and other crimes by the press [by] Ben H. Bagdikian.

New York, Harper & Row [1974, c1972].

Press -- United States.

Government and the press -- United States.

xiv, 159 p ; 21 cm.

Harper Colophon books/CN 343.

JOUR.

PN4867 .B23 1974.

1088. The Best of Rolling Stone : 25 years of journalism on the edge / edited by

Robert Love.

New York : Doubleday, 1993.

Rolling stone (New York, N.Y.).

Rock music -- Periodicals -- History.

Popular culture -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Journalism -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

xvii, 509 p. ; 24 cm.

JOUR.

PN4867 .B44 1993.

1089. Brucker, Herbert, 1898-

Communication is power; unchanging values in a changing journalism.

New York, Oxford University Press, 1973.

Journalism -- United States.

xii, 385 p. 22 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

PN4867 .B68 1973.

1090. Epstein, Edward Jay, 1935-

Between fact and fiction : the problem of journalism / Edward J. Epstein.

New York : Vintage Books, 1975.

Journalism -- United States.

xii, 232 p. ; 19 cm.

JOUR.

PN4867 .E67 1975.

1091. Isaacs, Norman E., 1908-
Untended gates : the mismanaged press / Norman E. Isaacs.
New York : Columbia University Press, c1986.
Press -- United States.

258 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. [227]-243.

JOUR.

PN4867 .I8 1986.

1092. MacDougall, A. Kent (Allan Kent).

The press; a critical look from the inside, edited by A. Kent MacDougall.

Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books [1972].

Press -- United States.

172 p. 21 cm.

New York daily news, by A. K. MacDougall.--Washington post, by S. N. Sesser.--

Chicago tribune, by A. K. MacDougall.--E. J. Van Nostrand: easygoing editor, by

D. Rottenberg.--William Loeb: irascible publisher, by A. R. Hunt.--Pravada: the

Kremlin's voice, by R. Vicker.--Time and Newsweek, by A. K. MacDougall.--

Reader's digest, by A. K. MacDougall.--Free lance writers, by A. K. MacDougall.--

-Art Buchwald: non-court jester, by R. G. Shafer.--Clive Barnes: man on the

aisle, by F. Kessler.--Wire services: AP and UPI, by A. K. MacDougall.--

Obituaries: telling it like it was, by A. K. MacDougall.--Variety: Bible of

Broadway, by A. K. MacDougall.--Trade journals: biased and bland, by A. K.

MacDougall.--Penal press: a behind-bars view, by A. K. MacDougall.--Unethical

newspaper practices, a Wall Street journal news roundup.--Naming names: some

papers don't, by S. N. Sesser.--"New journalism": believe it or not, by W. S.

Pinkerton, Jr.--Reporter activism: a debate, by F. L. Zimmerman and A. K.

MacDougall.

On cover: From the editors of the Wall Street journal.

JOUR.

PN4867 .M313 1972.

1093. The magic writing machine : student probes of the new journalism / edited by
Everette E. Dennis.

Eugene : School of Journalism, University of Oregon, 1971.

Journalism -- United States.

vi, 88 p. 29 cm.

Bibliography: p. 76-86.

JOUR.

PN4867 .M317 1971.

1094. McGill, Larry.

Headlines and sound bites : is that the way it is? / by the Research Group of
the Freedom Forum Media Studies Center ; written by Larry McGill and András
Szántó.

[New York] : Freedom Forum Media Studies Center, c1995.

Television broadcasting of news -- United States.

57 p. : ill ; 28 cm.

Expansion of the discussion begun by Walter Cronkite in his television special,

Headlines & sound bites: is that the way it is? The program aired on the

Discovery Channel on March 22, 1995.--Cf. Executive summary.

Introd. by Walter Cronkite.

JOUR.

PN4867 .M38 1995.

1095. The new new journalism : conversations with America's best nonfiction writers on their craft / Robert S. Boynton.

New York : Vintage Books, 2005.

Journalism -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Nonfiction novel -- History and criticism.

Journalists -- United States -- Interviews.

xxxiv, 456 p. ; 21 cm.

"A Vintage original"--Cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

PN4867 .N38 2005.

1096. Of the press, by the press, for the press, and others, too : a critical study of the inside workings of the news business : from the news pages, editorials, columns, and internal staff memos of the Washington post / edited by Laura Longley Babb, Washington Post Writers Group.

Atlanta : Houghton Mifflin, 1976.

Journalism -- United States.

vi, 246 p. : ill., facsim. ; 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. 244-246.

JOUR.

PN4867 .O4 1976.

1097. What's news : the media in American society / Elie Abel, editor ; [contributors] Robert L. Bartley ... [et al].

San Francisco, CA : Institute for Contemporary Studies, c1981.

Press -- United States.

Mass media -- United States.

x, 296 p. ; 21 cm.

The first word / Elie Abel -- Mass media and their environments : a journey into the past / Theodore Peterson -- Mass media : the economic setting / James N. Rosse -- The first amendment and the press / Benno C. Schmidt, Jr. -- The new technologies : promise of abundant channels at lower cost / Ithiel de Sola Pool -- The media baronies : bigger, fewer, more powerful / William E. Porter -- The selection of reality / Edward Jay Epstein -- News as entertainment : the search for dramatic unity / William A. Henry III -- A statesman is a dead politician : candidate images on network news / Michael Jay Robinson -- The news business and business news / Robert L. Bartley -- Holding the media accountable / John L. Hulteng -- Social and cultural impact of mass media / George Comstock -- The last word / Elie Abel..

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 275-277.

JOUR.

PN4867 .W49 1981.

1098. Behrens, John C.

The typewriter guerrillas : closeups of 20 top investigative reporters / John C. Behrens.

Chicago : Nelson-Hall, c1977.

Journalists -- United States -- Biography.

xxvii, 254 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 245-248.

JOUR.

PN4871 .B35 1977.

1099. Voices of change : Southern Pulitzer winners / [compiled by] Maurine Hoffman Beasley, Richard R. Harlow.
[Washington, D.C.] : University Press of America, c1979.
Journalists -- Southern States.

Pulitzer Prizes.

ix, 145 p. ; 23 cm.

Voices of change -- W. Horace Carter : Tabor City (N.C.) Tribune -- Caro Brown : Alice (Tex.) Echo -- Buford Boone : Tuscaloosa (Ala.) News -- Ira B. Harkey, Jr. : Pascagoula (Miss.) Chronicle -- Hazel Brannon Smith : Lexington (Miss.) Advertiser -- John R. Harrison : Gainesville (Fla.) Sun -- Horance C. David : Gainesville (Fla.) Sun -- Southern Pulitzer winners.

Bibliography: p. 137-140.

Includes index.

JOUR.

PN4871 .V64.

1100. McLendon, Winzola.

Don't quote me; Washington newswomen and the power society/ by Winzola McLendon and Scottie Smith.

New York, Dutton, 1970.

Women journalists -- Washington (D.C.).

Journalism -- Washington (D.C.).

246 p. ports. 22 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

PN4872 .M3 1970.

1101. Daniloff, Nicholas, 1934-

Of spies and spokesmen : my life as a Cold War correspondent / Nicholas Daniloff.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2008.

Daniloff, Nicholas, 1934-

Journalists -- United States -- Biography.

Foreign correspondents -- United States -- Biography.

xiii, 436 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

"A riveting look at Cold War journalism behind the Iron Curtain by a Russian-American reporter who was later falsely accused of spying and thrown into a Russian prison. Daniloff sheds light on such prominent figures as Nikita Khrushchev, Henry Kissinger, and suspected spies Frederick Barghoorn, John Downey, and Sam Jaffe"--Provided by publisher.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN4874.D353 A3 2008.

1102. Donaldson, Sam, 1934-

Hold on, Mr. President-- / Sam Donaldson.

New York : Random House, c1987.

Donaldson, Sam, 1934-

Journalists -- United States -- Biography.

Television broadcasting of news -- United States.

Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

ix, 260 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

PN4874.D66 A3 1987.

1103. Wieten, Jan.
Howard and Northcliffe : two press lords on the warpath / by Jan Wieten .Bloomington : Roy W. Howard Project, School of Journalism, Indiana University, c1990.
Howard, Roy Wilson, 1883-1964.
Northcliffe, Alfred Harmsworth, Viscount, 1865-1922.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
Journalists -- Great Britain -- Biography.
44 p. ; 23 cm.
"April 23, 1990."
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 41-44).
JOUR.
PN4874.H685 W5 1990.

1104. Lueders, Bill.
An enemy of the state : the life of Erwin Knoll / Bill Lueders. Monroe, Me. : Common Courage Press, c1996.
Knoll, Erwin.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
War -- Press coverage -- United States.
v, 297 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 279-288) and index.
JOUR.
PN4874.K62 L84 1996.

1105. McCord, Richard, 1941-
The chain gang : one newspaper versus the Gannett empire / Richard McCord. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1996.
McCord, Richard, 1941-
Green Bay news-chronicle.
Gannett Company.
Journalists -- United States -- 20th century -- Biography.
xi, 290 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN4874.M3717 A3 1996.

1106. Mott, Frank Luther, 1886-1964.
Time enough; essays in autobiography. Chapel Hill University of North Carolina Press [1962].
Journalists -- Biography.
248 p. 23 cm.
MU: SPEC-MU copy signed by author.
JOUR.
PN4874.M59 A3 1962.

1107. Persico, Joseph E.
Edward R. Murrow : an American original / Joseph E. Persico.
New York : Dell, 1990, c1988. Murrow, Edward R.
Radio journalists -- United States -- Biography.
Television journalists -- United States -- Biography.
xiii, 562 p., [16] p. of plates : ill ; 21 cm.
"A Laurel trade paperback."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 539-545) and index.
JOUR.
PN4874.M89 P47 1990.

1108. Sperber, A. M. (Ann M.), 1935-
Murrow, his life and times / Ann M. Sperber.
New York : Freundlich Books, 1986.
Murrow, Edward R.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
xx, 795 p., 32 p. of plates : ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 763-767.
JOUR.
PN4874.M89 S6 1986.

1109. Sperber, A. M. (Ann M.), 1935-
Murrow, his life and times / A.M. Sperber.
New York : Fordham University Press, 1998.
Murrow, Edward R.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
xxvi, 795 p., [32] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm.
"Murrow is the biography of America's foremost broadcast journalist, Edward R. Murrow. At twenty-nine, he was the prototype of a species new to communications - an eyewitness to history with power to reach millions. His wartime radio reports from London rooftops brought the world into American homes for the first time. His legendary television documentary See It Now exposed us to the scandals and injustices within our own country. Friend of Presidents, conscience of the people, Murrow remained an enigma - idealistic, creative, self-destructive. In this portrait, based on twelve years of research, A. M. Sperber reveals the complexity and achievements of a man whose voice, intelligence, and honesty inspired a nation during its most profound and vulnerable times."--BOOK JACKET.
Originally published: New York : Freundlich Books, c1986. With new introd.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 763-767) and index.
JOUR.
PN4874.M89 S6 1998.

1110. Pierpoint, Robert.
At the White House : assignment to six Presidents / Robert Pierpoint.
New York : Putnam, c1981.
Pierpoint, Robert.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents -- United States.
Government and the press -- United States.
237 p., [4] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
PN4874.P49 A33 1981.

1111. Schoenstein, Ralph, 1933-
Citizen Paul : a story of father & son / Ralph Schoenstein.
New York : Farrar Straus Giroux, 1978.
Schoenstein, Paul.
Schoenstein, Ralph, 1933-
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
156 p., [6] leaves of plates : ill. ; 21 cm.
JOUR.
PN4874.S333 S3 1978.

1112. "Rang shi jie liao jie Zhongguo--Sinuo bai nian ji nian" guo ji xue shu yan taohui (2005 : Beijing da xue).

Bai nian Sinuo / Gong Wenxiang zhu bian.

Beijing Shi : Beijing da xue chu ban she, 2006.

Snow, Edgar, 1905-1972 -- Congresses.

Journalists -- United States -- Congresses.

3, 3, 434 p. ; 23 cm.

"2005 nian 7 yue 19 ri, 'Rang shi jie liao jie Zhongguo--Sinuo bai nian ji nian'

guo ji xue shu yan tao hui zai Beijing da xue long zhong ju xing"--p. [12].

Includes bibliographical references.

Some articles in English.

JOUR.

PN4874.S5715 R36 2005.

1113. Steinbach, Alice.

Without reservations : the travels of an independent woman / Alice Steinbach. New York : Random House, c2000.

Steinbach, Alice -- Travel -- Europe.

Europe -- Description and travel.

Women journalists -- Biography.

Women travelers -- Biography.

Women -- Travel -- Europe.

xxi, 278 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.

"In the tradition of Anne Morrow Lindbergh's *Gift from the Sea* and Frances Mayes's *Under the Tuscan Sun*, in *Without Reservations* we take time off with Pulitzer Prize winner Alice Steinbach as she explores the world and rediscovers what it means to be a woman on her own."--BOOK JACKET.

JOUR.

PN4874.S682 A3 2000.

1114. Heckler, Cheryl, 1959-

An accidental journalist : the adventures of Edmund Stevens, 1934-1945 / Cheryl Heckler. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2007.

Stevens, Edmund.

Journalists -- United States -- Biography.

xi, 290 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.

"Stevens was the longest-serving American-born correspondent working from within the Soviet Union. In his career, which spanned half a century, he distinguished himself as a war reporter, analyst, and cultural interpreter. Heckler focuses on Stevens's work, especially his reporting for the *Christian Science Monitor*, and his life from 1934 to 1945"--Provided by publisher.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 281-283) and index.

JOUR.

PN4874.S6867 H43 2007.

1115. Shepard, Alicia C., 1953-

Woodward and Bernstein : life in the shadow of Watergate / Alicia Shepard. Hoboken, N.J. : J. Wiley, c2007.

Woodward, Bob, 1943-

Bernstein, Carl, 1944-

Washington post, times herald.

Journalists -- United States -- Biography.

Watergate Affair, 1972-1974 -- Press coverage.

JOUR

PN4874.W6937 S54 2007.

1116. Hazarika, Sanjoy, 1954-
From Bhopal to superfund : the news media and the environment / by SanjoyHazarika.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center on the Press, Politics, andPublic Policy, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Govt., c1994.
Environmental protection -- Press coverage -- United States.
Environmental health -- Reporting -- United States.
14 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"September 1994."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14).
JOUR.
PN4888.E65 H39 1994.

1117. Black, Jay.
Doing ethics in journalism : a handbook with case studies / Jay Black, Bob Steele, Ralph Barney.
Boston : Allyn and Bacon, c1999.
Journalistic ethics -- United States.
310 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
"The third edition was released in limited numbers for the 1997 SPJ national convention"--p. [v].
Includes bibliographical references (p. 290-307) and index.
JOUR.
PN4888.E8 B53 1999.

1118. Brown, Lee.
The reluctant reformation: on criticizing the press in America. New York, D. McKay [c1974].
Journalistic ethics -- United States.
Press criticism.
x, 244 p. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 235-238.
JOUR.
PN4888.E8 B7 1974.

1119. Goldstein, Tom.
The news at any cost : how journalists compromise their ethics to shape the news/ Tom Goldstein.
New York : Simon and Schuster, c1985.
Journalistic ethics -- United States.
301 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 259-290.
JOUR.
PN4888.E8 G6 1985.

1120. Weldon, Michele.
Everyman news : the changing American front page / by Michele Weldon.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2008.
Feature stories -- United States -- History -- 21st century.
American newspapers -- Sections, columns, etc. -- Front pages.
"Examines how newspapers have changed over the past few years, becoming story papers. Comparing 850 stories, story approaches, and unofficial sourcing in twenty American newspapers from 2001 and 2004, Weldon reveals a shift toward features over hard news, along with an increase in anecdotal or humanistic approaches to all stories"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PN4888.F43 W45 2007.

1121. Streitmatter, Rodger.
Mightier than the sword : how the news media have shaped American history /Rodger Streitmatter.
Boulder, Colo. : Westview Press, 1997.
Press -- United States -- Influence.
Press and politics -- United States.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
United States -- History.
xii, 287 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 271-275) and index.
JOUR.
PN4888.I53 S77 1997.

1122. Carper, Alison.
Paint-by-numbers journalism : how reader surveys and focus groups subvert a democratic press / by
Alison Carper. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center, Harvard University, John F.
Kennedy School of Government, c1995.
Journalism -- Objectivity -- United States.
Journalism -- Economic aspects -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
14 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14).
JOUR.
PN4888.O25 C37 1995.

1123. Adeyemi, Adeyinka.
The Nigerian press under the military : persecution, resilience and political crisis (1983-1993) / by
Adeyinka Adeyemi. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government,
1995.
Government and the press -- Nigeria.
Freedom of the press -- Nigeria.
Nigeria -- Politics and government -- 1984-1993.
29 p. ; 28 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 20-27).
JOUR.
PN4888.O25 C37 1995.

1124. Fallows, James M.
Breaking the news : how the media undermine American democracy / James Fallows. New York :
Pantheon Books, c1996.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Mass media -- United States -- Objectivity.
Press and politics -- United States.
296 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 274-294).
JOUR.
PN4888.O25 F35 1996.

1125. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.
The press effect : politicians, journalists, and the stories that shape the political world / Kathleen Hall
Jamieson & Paul Waldman. Oxford ; New York : Oxford University Press, 2003.
Journalism -- Objectivity -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.
JOUR.
PN4888.O25 J36 2003.

1126. Mindich, David T. Z., 1963-
Just the facts : how "objectivity" came to define american journalism / David T.Z. Mindich.
New York : New York University Press, 1998.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
x, 201 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 181-194) and index.

JOUR.

PN4888.O25 M56 1998.

1127. The first annual Theodore H. White Lecture with Walter Cronkite.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 1990.
Press and politics -- United States.

Moderator: Marvin Kalb.

Sponsored by the Joan Shorenstein Barone Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government.

JOUR.

PN4888.P6 A66 1990.

1128. The Theodore H. White lecture with E. J. Dionne, Jr.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center, Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 2006.
Press and politics -- United States.

Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.

History of the Theodore H. White lecture -- Biography of E.J. Dionne, Jr. --

Biographies of Molly Ivins and David Nyhan -- Welcoming remarks / by Alex S.

Jones -- Awarding of the David Nyhan Prize for Political Journalism to Molly

Ivins -- The 2006 Theodore H. White Lecture on Politics: "The making of democracy: how the new media and the old media could live together happily and enhance public life / by E.J. Dionne, Jr. -- The 2006 Theodore H. White Seminar on Press and Politics.

JOUR.

PN4888.P6 A66 2006.

1129. Bennett, W. Lance.

News : the politics of illusion / W. Lance Bennett. White Plains, N.Y. : Longman, 1996.

Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.

JOUR.

PN4888.P6 B46 1996.

1130. Bradlee, Benjamin C.

The Theodore H. White lecture / with Benjamin C. Bradlee. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center Press, Politics, Public Policy, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, 1991.

Press and politics -- United States.

History of the Theodore H. White Lecture -- Biography of Benjamin C. Bradlee --

Introd. of Benjamin C. Bradlee by Marvin Kalb -- "The Press and Public Policy in the Age of Manipulation" by Benjamin C. Bradlee -- The 1991 Theodore H. White Seminar on Press and Politics / Benjamin C. Bradlee, Carl Bernstein, Katherine Fanning, Leslie H. Gelb ; moderated by Marvin kalb.

Text of lecture and seminar given by Bradlee on Nov. 14-15, 1991 with panelists Carl Bernstein, Katherine Fanning, and Leslie H. Gelb; moderated by Marvin Kalb.

JOUR.

PN4888.P6 B68 1991.

1131. Broder, David S.
Behind the front page : a candid look at how the news is made / David S. Broder.
New York : Simon and Schuster, c1987.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
Reporters and reporting -- Washington (D.C.).
Government and the press -- United States.
Journalists -- United States.
393 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 371-373.
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 B7 1987.

1132. Entman, Robert M.
Democracy without citizens : media and the decay of American politics / Robert M. Entman.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1989.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Government and the press -- United States.
Political participation -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1981-1989.
xii, 232 p. ; 22 cm.
Understanding Media Influence -- The Dilemma of Journalism: Democracy Without Citizens -- Objectivity, Bias, and Slant in the News -- Straight Talk on Slanted News: "Bias" and Accountability in Reporting Carter and Reagan -- How the Media Affect What People Think--and Think They Think -- Improving Journalism -- Newspaper Competition and Free Press Ideals: Does Monopoly Matter? -- Faith and Mystification in Broadcast Deregulation -- Improving Journalism by Enhancing Citizenship -- Citizenship and Opinions: Data and Statistical Analysis -- Public Opinion Impacts: Data and Statistical Analysis -- Newspaper Competition: Data and Statistical Analysis.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 205-221.
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 E58 1989.

1133. The Richard S. Salant lecture on freedom of the press with Anthony Lewis.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center, Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 2008.
Journalism -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
27 p. : ports ; 23 cm.
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 J63 2008.

1134. Paletz, David L., 1934-
Media power politics / David L. Paletz and Robert M. Entman.
New York : Free Press ; London : Collier Macmillan, c1981.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
Government and the press -- United States.
xii, 308 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 273-299.
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 P3 1981.

1135. Sabato, Larry.
Feeding frenzy : how attack journalism has transformed American politics / Larry J. Sabato.
New York : Free Press ; Toronto : Maxwell Macmillan Canada ; New York : Maxwell Macmillan
International, c1991.
Press and politics -- United States.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
Libel and slander -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-1993.
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 S23 1991.

1136. Sabato, Larry.
When should the watchdogs bark? : media coverage of the Clinton scandals / Larry J. Sabato & S. Robert
Lichter. Washington, DC : Center for Media and Public Affairs, c1994.
Clinton, Bill, 1946- -- Relations with journalists.
Press and politics -- United States.
Journalism -- Political aspects.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1993-2001.
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 S238 1994.

1137. Shaw, Donald Lewis.
The emergence of American political issues : the agenda-setting function of the press / by Donald L.
Shaw, Maxwell E. McCombs ; in association with Lee B.
Becker ... [et al.].
St. Paul : West Pub. Co., c1977.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 S5 1977.

1138. The Theodore H. White lecture with the honorable John Lewis. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan
Shorenstein Center, Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard
University, 2008.
Press and politics -- United States.
History of the Theodore H. White Lecture -- Biography of John Lewis --
Biographies of Bob Herbert and David Nyhan -- Welcoming remarks by David Ellwood
-- Awarding of the David Nyhan Prize for Political Journalism to Bob Herbert --
2008 Theodore H. White Lecture on Press and Politics by John Lewis -- The 2008
Theodore H. White Seminar on Press and Politics (Alex S. Jones, Lawrence D. Bobo,
Alex Castellanos, John Lewis, Maralee Schwartz, Cynthia Tucker).
JOUR
PN4888.P6 T38 2008.

1139. The Theodore H. White lecture with David McCullough. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein
Center : Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, 2002.
Press and politics -- United States.
65 p. ; 23 cm.
Text of lecture and seminar given by McCullough on Oct. 29-30, 2002. Seminar
panelists included David Sanger, Ann Compton, Alexander Keyssar, and Walter
Isaacson; moderated by Alex Jones.
MU: Journalism copy contains light annotated of the text in pencil by Betty
Houchin Winfield.
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 T4335 2002.

1140. The Theodore H. White lecture with Maureen Dowd.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center, Press, Politics, and Public Policy,
John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 2007.
Press and politics -- United States.
67 p. : ports ; 23 cm.
History of the Theodore H. White Lecture -- Biography of Maureen Dowd --
Biographies of Dana Priest and David Nyhan -- Welcoming remarks by David Ellwood
-- Awarding of the David Nyhan Prize for Political Journalism to Dana Priest --
2007 Theodore H. White Lecture on Press and Politics by Maureen Dowd -- The 2007
Theodore H. White Seminar on Press and Politics -- Thomas E. Patterson, Bradlee
Professor of Government and the Press (Moderator) -- Charlie Cook, Cook
Political Report -- Tom Fiedler, Shorenstein Fellow -- Mark Halperin, Time and
ABC News -- Steve Jarding, Kennedy School of Government, -- Marion Just,
Wellesley College -- Dana Priest, The Washington Post.
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 T4345 2007.

1141. Weaver, David H. (David Hugh), 1946-
Setting political priorities : what role for the press? / by David H. Weaver.
Bloomington : Roy W. Howard Project, School of Journalism, Indiana University,
c1990.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Government and the press -- United States.
20 p. : ports. ; 23 cm.
"April 16, 1990."
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 19-20).
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 W43 1990.

1142. Goldstein, Richard, 1944-
Reporting the counterculture / Richard Goldstein.
Boston : Unwin Hyman, 1989.
Journalism -- Social aspects -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Mass media -- United States -- Influence -- History -- 20th century.
Popular culture -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1960-1980.
xxi, 173 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN4888.S6 G65 1989.

1143. Sleeper, Jim.
Should American journalism make us Americans? / by Jim Sleeper.
Cambridge, MA : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public
Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, c1999.
Journalism -- Social aspects -- United States.
Americanization.
15 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"September 1999."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 15).
JOUR.
PN4888.S6 S59 1999.

1144. Ansolabehere, Stephen.
The media game : American politics in the television age / Stephen Ansolabehere, Roy Behr, Shanto Iyengar. New York : Macmillan ; Toronto : Maxwell Macmillan Canada, c1993.
Television broadcasting of news -- Political aspects -- United States.
Television and politics -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.

JOUR.

PN4888.T4 A57 1993.

1145. Efron, Edith, 1922-
The news twisters.[New York] : Manor Books, [1972, c1971].
Television broadcasting of news.
Journalism -- Political aspects.
Journalism -- United States.

JOUR.

PN4888.T4 E3 1972.

1146. Lichter, S. Robert.
Good intentions make bad news : why Americans hate campaign journalism / S. Robert Lichter and Richard E. Noyes. Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield, c1995.
Television broadcasting of news -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1992.
Press and politics -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1991-

JOUR.

PN4888.T4 L53 1995.

1147. United States. National Archives and Records Administration.
Television interviews, 1951-1955 : a catalog of Longines Chronoscope interviews in the National Archives / compiled by Sarah L. Shamley. Washington, DC : National Archives and Records Administration, 1991.
United States. National Archives and Records Administration -- Catalogs.
Television programs -- United States -- Catalogs.
Interviews -- United States -- Catalogs.
Television broadcasting of news -- United States -- Catalogs.

JOUR.

PN4888.T4 U5 1991.

1148. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-
Missouri newspapers, 1808-1966 / by Dr. William H. Taft. [Jefferson City, Mo.] : Published by James C. Kirkpatrick, Secretary of State, [1966].
American newspapers -- Missouri -- History.
Journalism -- Missouri -- History.
Reprint from Official Manual of the State of Missouri (1965-1966).

JOUR.

PN4897.M63 T33 1966.

1149. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-
Show-me journalists : the first 200 years / by William H. Taft. Marceline, Mo. : Heritage House ; Rocheport, Mo. : Distributed by Pebble Pub., c2003.
Journalists -- Missouri -- Biography.
Journalism -- Missouri -- History.
Newspapers -- Missouri -- History.
MU: Library copies signed by author.

JOUR.

PN4897.M63 T348 2003.

1150. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-
Missouri newspapers and the Missouri Press Association : 125 years of service, 1867-1992 / by William H. Taft. Marceline, MO : Heritage House Pub., c1992.
Missouri Press Association -- History.
American newspapers -- Missouri -- History.
215 [14] p. [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
Spine title: Missouri newspapers.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 189-192) and index.
MU: JOUR copy is signed by author.
JOUR.
PN4897.M8 T33 1992.

1151. Haskell, Harry.
Boss-busters and sin hounds : Kansas City and its Star / Harry Haskell. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2007.
Kansas City star (Kansas City, Mo. : 1885) -- History.
Kansas City (Mo.) -- History.
Kansas City (Mo.) -- Newspapers.
Newspapers -- Missouri -- Kansas City -- History.
xi, 450 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
"Haskell tells the tale of the Kansas City Star's rise and decline, taking readers into the city room and executive offices of one of the most respected American newspapers. This story includes Kansas City notables as Tom Pendergast, J. C. Nichols, Frank Walsh, William Rockhill Nelson, Henry J. Haskell and Roy A. Roberts"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PN4899.K4 S74 2007.

1152. Salisbury, Harrison Evans, 1908-
Without fear or favor : the New York times and its times / Harrison E. Salisbury. New York : Times Books, c1980.
New York times.
x, 630 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 593-600.
JOUR.
PN4899.N42 T567 1980.

1153. Marbut, F. B., 1905-
News from the Capital : the story of Washington reporting / by F. B. Marbut. Foreword by Howard Rusk Long. Carbondale : Southern Illinois University Press, [1971].
Journalism -- Washington (D.C.).
Government and the press -- United States.
News in Washington : 1806 and 1969 -- Parliament and Congress : 1600-1815 --
Correspondents appear at the Capital -- Jacksonian democracy and the press --
The New York Herald : 1838-1841 -- Democrats and Whigs : 1844-1846 -- The
Telegraph -- The arrest of John Nugent -- The press as disunion neared -- The
Civil War 1 -- The Civil War 2 -- Washington correspondents and correspondence :
1865-1900 -- The press at the Capitol : 1870-1883 -- The press at the Capitol :
1884-1969 -- The press at the White House : Lincoln to Nixon -- The press in the
departments -- Enter radio, television and magazines -- The press and twentieth-
century war -- The columnists -- Washington correspondents are sociable --
Washington correspondence and correspondents at midcentury.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
PN4899.W29 M34 1971.

1154. Rivers, William L.
The opinionmakers / by William L. Rivers.
Boston : Beacon Press, c1967.
Journalism -- Washington (D.C.).
Journalism -- Political aspects.
xvi, 207 p. 20 cm.
Includes index.
"Beacon paperback no. 244."

JOUR.

PN4899.W29 R5 1967.

1155. Weinberg, Steve.
Trade secrets of Washington journalists : how to get the facts about what's
going on in Washington / by Steve Weinberg ; foreword by Walter Cronkite ;
cartoons by Auth ... [et al.].
Washington, D.C. : Acropolis Books, c1981.
Reporters and reporting -- Washington (D.C.).
Government and the press -- United States.
253 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 219-237.

JOUR.

PN4899.W29 W4 1981.

1156. Hiebert, Ray Eldon.
The press in Washington; sixteen top newsmen tell how the news is collected,
written, and communicated from the world's most important capital/ Edited by Ray
Eldon Hiebert, Introd. by J. Russell Wiggins.
New York Dodd, Mead [1966].
Journalism -- Washington (D.C.).
Government and the press -- United States.
xv, 233 p. 22 cm.

JOUR.

PN4899.W3 H5 1966.

1157. Rosten, Leo, 1908-1997.
The Washington correspondents, by Leo C. Rosten.
New York, Arno Press, 1974 [c1937].
Journalists -- Washington (D.C.).
Press -- Washington (D.C.).
Government and the press -- United States.
xx, 436 p ; 23 cm.
Reprint of the ed. published by Harcourt, Brace, New York.
Bibliography: p. 393-421.

JOUR.

PN4899.W3 R6 1974.

1158. Hess, Stephen.
The Washington reporters : newswork / Stephen Hess.
Washington, D.C. : Brookings Institution, c1981.
Reporters and reporting -- Washington (D.C.).
Journalists -- Washington (D.C.).
xii, 174 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PN4899.W3 W4 1981.

1159. Digging deeper : a Canadian reporter's research guide / Robert Cribb ... [etal.].
Don Mills, Ont. ; New York : Oxford University Press, 2011. Investigative reporting -- Canada --
Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Reporters and reporting -- Canada.

Research -- Canada -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.

JOUR.

PN4914.I58 D53 2011.

1160. Sodré, Nelson Werneck, 1911-

História da imprensa no Brasil / Nelson Werneck Sodré. Rio de Janeiro, RJ : Mauad, c1998.
Press -- Brazil -- History.

xviii, 501 p. ; 21 cm.

Conteúdo parcial: o pensamento de nelson werneck sodre sobre a imprensa e os
meios de comunicação de massa no brasil, nos ultimos anos a imprensa colonial a
imprensa da independencia o pasquim a imprensa do imperio a grande imprensa a
crise da imprensa.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 451-457) and indexes.

JOUR.

PN5022 .S63 1998.

1161. Vogeler, Martha S.

Austin Harrison and the English review / Martha S. Vogeler. Columbia : University of Missouri Press,
c2008.

Harrison, Austin, 1873-1928.

English review (London, England : 1908).

Journalists -- Great Britain -- Biography.

Periodical editors -- Great Britain -- Biography.

JOUR.

PN5123.H335 V64 2008.

1162. Poggioli, Sylvia.

The media in Europe after 1992 : a case study of La repubblica / by Sylvia

Poggioli.

[Cambridge, Mass.] : John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University,
Joan Shorenstein Barone Center, [1991].

Repubblica (Rome, Italy).

Journalism -- Italy.

Press and politics -- Italy.

Mass media -- Italy.

Cover title.

"September 1991."

JOUR.

PN5249.R6 R466 1991.

1163. Margueritte, Bernard J.

Post-communist Eastern Europe : the difficult birth of a free press / by Bernard J. Margueritte.

[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of
Government, c1995.

Journalism -- Europe, Eastern -- History -- 20th century.

Freedom of the press -- Europe, Eastern.

Title from cover.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-20).

JOUR.

PN5355.E852 M36 1995.

1164. Gamble, Adam.

A public betrayed : an inside look at Japanese media atrocities and their warnings to the West / Adam Gamble & Takesato Watanabe.

Washington, D.C. : Regnery Publishing ; Lanham, MD : Distributed to the trade by National Book Network, c2004.

Mass media -- Objectivity -- Japan.

xx, 444 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [421]-428) and index.

JOUR.

PN5417.O24 G36 2004.

1165. In stitches : a patchwork of feminist humor and satire / edited by Gloria Kaufman.

Bloomington : Indiana University Press, c1991.

Feminism -- Humor.

Women -- Humor.

xii, 180 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Includes index.

JOUR.

PN6231.F44 I5 1991.

1166. Viganò, Renata, 1900-1976.

Matrimonio in brigata. English.

Partisan wedding : stories / by Renata Viganò ; translated with an introduction by Suzanne Branciforte.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 1999.

World War, 1939-1945 -- Underground movements -- Italy -- Fiction.

233 p. ; 21 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

JOUR.

PQ4882.I27 M313 1999.

1167. Foster, David William.

Violence in Argentine literature : cultural responses to tyranny / David William Foster.

Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1995.

Argentine literature -- 20th century -- History and criticism.

Argentine fiction -- 20th century -- History and criticism.

Argentine literature -- Political aspects.

Violence in literature.

Literature and society -- Argentina.

viii, 208 p. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-202) and index.

JOUR.

PQ7655 .F67 1995.

1168. García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928-

Vivir para contarla. English.

Living to tell the tale / Gabriel García Márquez ; translated by Edith Grossman.

New York : A.A. Knopf, 2003.

García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928- -- Childhood and youth.

Authors, Colombian -- 20th century -- Biography.

483 p. : maps ; 25 cm.

JOUR.

PQ8180.17.A73 Z47813 2003.

1169. Biographical passages : essays in Victorian and Modernist biography : honoring Mary M. Lago / edited by Joe Law and Linda K. Hughes. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2000.
English prose literature -- 19th century -- History and criticism.
Biography as a literary form.
English prose literature -- 20th century -- History and criticism.
Modernism (Aesthetics) -- Great Britain.

JOUR.

PR756.B56 B56 2000.

1170. Lodge, David, 1935-
The art of fiction : illustrated from classic and modern texts / David Lodge. London : Penguin, 1992.
English fiction -- History and criticism -- Theory, etc.
American fiction -- History and criticism -- Theory, etc.
Criticism -- Terminology.
Fiction -- Technique.

JOUR.

PR826 .L63 1992.

1171. Greenblatt, Stephen, 1943-
Will in the world : how Shakespeare became Shakespeare / Stephen Greenblatt.
New York : Norton, c2004.
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.
Dramatists, English -- Early modern, 1500-1700 -- Biography.
Theater -- England -- History -- 16th century.
England -- Intellectual life -- 16th century.

MU: Signed by the author.

JOUR.

PR2894 .G74 2004.

1172. Beerbohm, Max, Sir, 1872-1956.
Max and Will : Max Beerbohm and William Rothenstein, their friendship and letters, 1893-1945 / edited, with introd. and notes by Mary M. Lago and Karl Beckson. London : J. Murray, c1975.
Beerbohm, Max, Sir, 1872-1956 -- Correspondence.
Rothenstein, William, 1872-1945.

JOUR.

PR6003.E4 Z547 1975.

1173. Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924.
Lord Jim / by Joseph Conrad. New York, N.Y. : Bantam, 1957.
MU: LAGO copy is 12th printing, 1965.

JOUR.

PR6005.O4 L6 1957.

1174. Golding, William, 1911-1993.
Lord of the flies : a novel / by William Golding ; with a biographical and critical note by E.L. Epstein.
New York : Capricorn Books, 1959, c1954.
Boys in literature.
Boys -- Fiction.
Shipwreck survival -- Fiction.
Adventure stories.
Regression (Psychology) -- Fiction.
English fiction -- 20th century.

JOUR.

PR6013.O35 .L67 1954.

1175. Baldrige, Cates.

Graham Greene's fictions : the virtues of extremity / Cates Baldrige.

Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, 2000.

Greene, Graham, 1904-1991 -- Criticism and interpretation.

xi, 208 p. ; 23 cm.

"The first critical evaluation of Greene's novels since his death in 1991, Graham Greene's Fictions: The Virtues of Extremity is a reconsideration of the author's major literary achievements, as well as a recasting of his overall worldview. Hitherto, most criticism of Greene's fiction has forced him into the constricting category of the "Catholic novelist," consequently flattening the peaks and valleys of his uncompromising vision of life. Graham Greene's Fictions is Cates Baldrige's response to this critical disservice - an exploration that ignores the conventional preconceptions about Greene's fiction and reveals him to be one of the leading British novelists of the twentieth century."--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-205) and index.

JOUR.

PR6013.R44 Z6315 2000.

1176. Drabble, Margaret, 1939-

Angus Wilson : a biography / Margaret Drabble.

New York : St. Martin's Press, 1996.

Wilson, Angus -- Biography.

Novelists, English -- 20th century -- Biography.

xix, 716 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Originally published: London : Secker & Warburg, 1995.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [673]-697) and index.

JOUR.

PR6045.I577 Z63 1996.

1177. Barnes, Julian.

Talking it over : a novel / by Julian Barnes.

New York : Knopf : Distributed by Random House, 1991.

Friendship -- England -- Fiction.

275 p. ; 23 cm.

JOUR.

PR6052.A6657 T35 1991.

1178. Boland, Eavan.

Outside history : selected poems, 1980-1990 / by Eavan Boland.

New York : Norton, c1991.

152 p. : 25 cm.

JOUR.

PR6052.O35 O98 1991.

1179. Drabble, Margaret, 1939-

The gates of ivory / Margaret Drabble.

New York, NY : Penguin Books, 1993, c1991.

Women psychiatrists -- Fiction.

Cambodia -- Fiction.

463 p. ; 20 cm.

Originally published: London : Penguin Books, Ltd, 1991.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 463-[464]).

JOUR.

PR6054.R25 G38 1993.

1180. Drabble, Margaret, 1939-
The millstone / Margaret Drabble.
San Diego : Harcourt Brace, 1998.
Man-woman relationships -- Fiction.
Unmarried mothers -- Fiction.
England -- Fiction.
192 p. ; 21 cm.
MU: Library copy has presentation inscription by the author.
JOUR.
PR6054.R25 M55 1998.

1181. Lodge, David, 1935-
Paradise news : a novel / David Lodge.
New York : Viking, 1992.
Hawaii -- Fiction.
293 p. ; 24 cm.
A British theologian and his father travel to Hawaii.
JOUR.
PR6062.O36 P37 1992.

1182. Lodge, David, 1935-
Small world : an academic romance / David Lodge.
New York : Warner Books, 1991, c1984.
Scholars -- Fiction.
385 p. ; 21 cm.
JOUR.
PR6062.O36 S64 1991.

1183. Lodge, David, 1935-
Therapy : a novel / David Lodge.
New York : Viking, 1995.
Television writers -- Fiction.
Midlife crisis -- Fiction.
Psychotherapy -- Fiction.
London (England) -- Fiction.
320 p. ; 24 cm.
A spoof on today's obsession with health. Unwilling to accept the aches and pains of old age, Laurence Passmore, 58, an English TV writer, rushes from one doctor to another, becoming progressively depressed with the result that his marriage and work suffer. Eventually he finds solace in religion.
A spoof on today's obsession with health. Unwilling to accept the aches and pains of old age, Laurence Passmore, 58, an English TV writer, rushes from one doctor to another, becoming progressively depressed with the result that his marriage and work suffer. Eventually he finds solace in religion.
JOUR.
PR6062.O36 T48 1995.

1184. Follett, Ken.
Triple : a novel / by Ken Follett.
New York : New American Library, 1980, c1979.
Israel -- Fiction.
343 p. ; 18 cm.
JOUR.
PR6065.O45 T75 1980.

1185. Shields, Carol.
Larry's party / Carol Shields. New York : Viking, 1997.
Men -- Fiction.
Landscape architects -- Fiction.
Self-disclosure -- Fiction.
Nineteen seventies -- Fiction.
Nineteen eighties -- Fiction.
Nineteen nineties -- Fiction.
JOUR.
PR9199.3.S514 L37 1997.

1186. Shields, Carol.
The stone diaries / Carol Shields. New York, N.Y. : Penguin Books, 1995.
Women -- Fiction.
Domestic fiction. IcsH.
Birth, 1905 -- Childhood, 1916 -- Marriage, 1927 -- Love, 1936 -- Motherhood, 1947 -- Work, 1955-1964 -- Sorrow, 1965 -- Ease, 1977 -- Illness and decline, 1985 - Death.
The story of a woman, written to resemble a biography, complete with family photos. The chapter headings tell the story: "Birth, 1905;" "Childhood, 1916;" "Marriage, 1927;" "Love, 1936;" "Motherhood, 1947;" "Illness and Decline, 1985;" and, finally, "Death."
Originally published in the United States of America by Viking Penguin, 1994.
JOUR.
PR9199.3.S514 S76 1995.

1187. Parrington, Vernon Louis, 1871-1929.
Main currents in American thought: an interpretation of American literature from the beginnings to 1920 / [by] Vernon Louis Parrington ... New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company [c1930].
American literature -- History and criticism.
Philosophy, American.
United States -- Civilization.
United States -- Religion.
United States -- Politics and government.
v. 1. 1620-1800. The colonial mind.--v. 2. 1800-1860. The romantic revolution in America.--v. 3. 1860-1902. The beginnings of critical realism in America; completed to 1900 only. Addenda.
Bibliography at end of each volume.
JOUR.
PS88 .P32 1930.

1188. Suarez, Ernest.
Southbound : interviews with southern poets / by Ernest Suarez with T.W. Stanford, III and Amy Verner.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1999.
Poets, American -- Southern States -- Interviews.
American poetry -- Southern States -- History and criticism -- Theory, etc.
American poetry -- 20th century -- History and criticism -- Theory, etc.
Poets, American -- 20th century -- Interviews.
Southern States -- In literature.
Poetry -- Authorship.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-256).
JOUR.
PS261 .S83 1999.

1189. Dillingham, Thomas Forcey, 1940-
Missouri's literary heritage : traveling through the centuries / [Research and writing, Thomas F. Dillingham, Madeline Matson ; Rebecca Schroeder, editor]. Jefferson City, Mo. : Missouri Center for the Book, c1996.
Missouri -- Bio-bibliography.
American literature -- Missouri -- History and criticism.
Literary landmarks -- Missouri.
Authors, American -- Missouri.
Title from caption.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 30-31).
JOUR.
PS283.M8 D55 1996.

1190. Meehan, Sean Ross, 1969-
Mediating American autobiography : photography in Emerson, Thoreau, Douglass, and Whitman / Sean Ross Meehan. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 2008.
American prose literature -- 19th century -- History and criticism.
Literature and photography -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
Authors, American -- Biography -- History and criticism.
Photography -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
Visual perception in literature.
Photography in literature.
Autobiography.
Self-realization in literature.
"Examines works by Ralph Waldo Emerson, Henry David Thoreau, Frederick Douglass, and Walt Whitman to explore how the emergence of photography in the mid-nineteenth century transformed their ideas, how photography mediated their conceptions of self-representation, and how their appropriation of photographic thinking created a new kind of autobiography"--Provided by publisher.
Prologue: the reproduction of the author -- Strange developments: photography's autobiography -- Like iodine to light: Emerson's photographic thinking -- Pencil of nature: Thoreau's photographic register -- Pictures in progress: the claims of Frederick Douglass, photographically considered -- Specimen daze: Whitman's photobiography -- Epilogue: future readers.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PS374.P43 M44 2008.

1191. The Henfield Prize stories / edited by John Birmingham, Laura Gilpin, Joseph F. McCrindle. New York, NY : Warner Books, c1992.
Short stories, American.
Literary prizes -- United States.
xxvii, 291 p. ; 21 cm.
Foreword: Lift-off, laurel wreaths, and the power of "yes" / by Allan Gurganus -
- Given names / Sue Miller -- The carnival dog -- The buyer of diamonds / Ethan Canin -- All little colored children should play the harmonica / Ann Patchett --
The drowned / Brad Owens -- The doctor of the moon / Harriet Doerr -- Open house / Walter Mosley -- The ears of Dennis and Peter / Mark Dewey -- Why would a man / Emily Hammond -- Looking for Johnny / A.M. Homes -- I wanted to know why / Jonathan Ames -- Physics / Suzanne Juergensen -- Trainscapes / Lauren Belfer --
Three thousand dollars / David Lipshy -- P.M.R.C. / Daniel Mueller -- Shit happens / Michael Drinkard -- Horizontal light / Chris Spain -- Zorro / Steven Barthelme -- Approximations / Mona Simpson -- Eye water -- Jennifer Coke -- The letter writer / M.T. Sharif -- The Sutton pie safe / Pinckney Benedict -- High Bridge / Fenton Johnson -- Pie dance / Molly Giles -- Notes on contributors.
JOUR.
PS648.S5 H38 1992.

1192. Quirk, Tom, 1946-
Coming to grips with Huckleberry Finn : essays on a book, a boy, and a man / Tom Quirk.
Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, c1993.
Twain, Mark, 1835-1910. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.
Boys in literature.

JOUR.

PS1305 .Q57 1993.

1193. Powers, Ron.
Mark Twain : a life / Ron Powers. New York : Free Press, 2006.
Twain, Mark, 1835-1910.
Authors, American -- 19th century -- Biography.
Humorists, American -- 19th century -- Biography.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.

JOUR.

PS1331 .P69 2006.

1194. Keane, Patrick J.
Emily Dickinson's approving God : divine design and the problem of suffering / Patrick J. Keane.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 2008.
Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886 -- Criticism and interpretation.
Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886 -- Religion.
Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886 -- Knowledge -- Calvinism.
Theology in literature.
Belief and doubt in literature.
Religion and literature -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
Literature and science -- United States -- History -- 19th century.

JOUR.

PS1541.Z5 K36 2008.

1195. Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.
The autocrat of the breakfast-table; every man his own Boswell. Boston, Houghton, 1898.
"Riverside Editions".

JOUR.

PS1964 .A1 1898.

1196. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882.
Tales of a wayside inn / by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Sudbury, Mass. : Longfellow's Wayside Inn, 1995.

JOUR.

PS2269 .A1 1995.

1197. Bellow, Saul.
Humboldt's gift / Saul Bellow. New York : Penguin Books, 1984, c1975.
"A Penguin book."

JOUR.

PS3503.E4488 H8.

1198. Roads not taken : rereading Robert Frost / edited with an introduction by Earl J. Wilcox and Jonathan N. Barron. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2000.
Frost, Robert, 1874-1963 -- Criticism and interpretation.
xii, 241 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PS3511.R9421 Z9156 2000.

1199. Hall, Donald, 1928-

Principal products of Portugal : prose pieces / Donald Hall. Boston : Beacon Press, c1995.
American essays.

Ballad of the republic -- Trees -- Words of Henry Adams -- On moving one's lips,
while reading -- The darkened parlor -- Graveyard people -- Bluejeans and Robert
Francis -- Art for life for art -- The unsayable said -- Marvell's manyness --
Long Robinson -- Lament for a maker -- Long live the dead -- Reading, sorrow,
and dread -- Henry Moore's day -- Cousy's fires -- Auerbach in bronze --
October's shortstop -- Pitching forever -- Generations of Carlton Fisk -- The
swing in 1941 -- The continuous party -- Grandfathering -- War cards, purpose,
and blame -- Afterword: "We have lived by our wits".

Collected here for the first time are Hall's reminiscences of time spent with
the sculptor Henry Moore, appreciations of his sports heroes such as Bob Cousy,
Red Auerbach, Carlton Fisk, and his insightful and inspiring readings of fellow
poets, E. A. Robinson, Andrew Marvell, James Wright, and others. This undeniably
eclectic mix is a celebration and catalog of a writer's subjects. In Hall's
words, "The title should please not only for its prodigious procession of p's
but for bringing back memories of rote recitation standing in the third grade
doing the multiplication tables, 7's maybe, or maybe the principal products of
Portugal."

Also issued online.

JOUR.

PS3515.A3152 P75 1995.

1200. Michener, James A. (James Albert), 1907-1997.

A century of sonnets / by James A. Michener. Austin, Tex. : State House Press, 1997.
Sonnets, American.

"Published in celebration of James A. Michener's 90th birthday."

JOUR.

PS3525.I19 C45 1997.

1201. Vidal, Gore, 1925-

1876 : a novel / Gore Vidal. Eighteen seventy six. New York : Random House, c1976.
United States -- History -- 1865-1898 -- Fiction.

JOUR.

PS3543.I26 E44 1976.

1202. Wellman, Paul I. (Paul Iselin), 1898-1966.

Magnificent destiny; a novel about the great secret adventure of Andrew Jackson and Sam Houston.
Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1962.

Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845 -- Fiction.

Houston, Sam, 1793-1863 -- Fiction.

JOUR.

PS3545.E52859 M34 1962.

1203. Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957.

Laura Ingalls Wilder, farm journalist : writings from the Ozarks / edited by Stephen W. Hines.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 2007.

"Collects all of the essays by Laura Ingalls Wilder that originally appeared in
the Missouri Ruralist between 1911 and 1924, offering Wilder's unique
perspective on life and politics during the World War I era and her comments on
the challenges of surviving and thriving in Missouri's rustic Ozark hill
country"--Provided by publisher.

JOUR.

PS3545.I342 A6 2007.

1204. Fellman, Anita Clair.
Little house, long shadow : Laura Ingalls Wilder's impact on American culture / Anita Clair Fellman.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 2008.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957 -- Criticism and interpretation.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957. Little house books.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957 -- Political and social views.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957 -- Influence.
Individualism in literature.
Conservatism in literature.
Politics and literature -- United States.
xi, 343 p. ; 24 cm.
Growing up in little houses -- Creating The little house -- Revisiting The little houses -- Little house in the classroom -- The little house readers at home -- The little house books in public -- The little house in American politics.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

PS3545.I342 Z643 2008.

1205. Baldacci, David.
Absolute power / David Baldacci. New York, NY : Warner Books, 1996.
Presidents -- United States -- Fiction.
Murder -- United States -- Fiction.
469 p. ; 24 cm.

JOUR.

PS3552.A446 E93 1996.

1206. Bly, Robert.
Eating the honey of words : new and selected poems / Robert Bly. New York : HarperFlamingo, c1999.
xvi, 270 p. ; 22 cm.

JOUR.

PS3552.L9 E28 1999.

1207. Brown, Dan, 1964-
The Da Vinci code : a novel / Dan Brown. New York : Doubleday, 2003.
Leonardo, da Vinci, 1452-1519 -- Manuscripts -- Fiction.
Cryptographers -- Fiction.
454 p. ; 25 cm.

JOUR.

PS3552.R685434 D3 2003.

1208. Byers, Michael.
The coast of good intentions : stories / Michael Byers. Boston : Houghton Mifflin, c1998.
Northwest Coast of North America -- Social life and customs -- Fiction.
Pacific States -- Social life and customs -- Fiction.
163 p. : 21 cm.

"A Mariner original."

JOUR.

PS3552.Y42 C6 1998.

1209. Cherry, Kelly.
The society of friends : stories / by Kelly Cherry. Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, c1999.
xii, 192 p. ; 23 cm.

JOUR.

PS3553.H357 S63 1999.

1210. Cherry, Kelly.
Writing the world / Kelly Cherry. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1995.
Cherry, Kelly -- Aesthetics.
American literature -- 20th century -- History and criticism -- Theory, etc.

JOUR.

PS3553.H357 W75 1995.

1211. Connor, Joan, 1954-
We who live apart : stories / by Joan Connor. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 2000.

JOUR.

PS3553.O514255 W4 2000.

1212. Dillard, Annie.
The living / Annie Dillard. New York, NY : HarperCollins Publishers, c1992.
Bellingham Region (Wash.) -- History -- Fiction.

JOUR.

PS3554.I398 L5 1992.

1213. Doctorow, E. L., 1931-
Ragtime / by E. L. Doctorow. Toronto ; New York : Bantam Books, 1976.

In America at the beginning of the 20th century three families become entwined with Henry Ford, Emma Goldman, Harry Houdini, Theodore Dreiser, Sigmund, and Emiliano Zapata -- NoveList.

JOUR.

PS3554.O3 R3.

1214. Gay, William.
The long home / William Gay. Denver : MacMurray & Beck, c1999.
Triangles (Interpersonal relations) -- Fiction.
Married people -- Fiction.
Carpenters -- Fiction.
Tennessee -- Fiction.
Adventure stories. gsafr.
A young carpenter in 1940s Tennessee seeks revenge after learning his employer murdered his father when he was a boy. But the employer has an ace up his sleeve, the carpenter is in love with a call girl who works for him. A first novel.

JOUR.

PS3557.A985 L66 1999.

1215. Gibson, Margaret, 1944-
The prodigal daughter : reclaiming an unfinished childhood / Margaret Gibson. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2008.

Gibson, Margaret, 1944- -- Childhood and youth.

Gibson, Margaret, 1944- -- Family.

Women poets, American -- Family relationships.

Adult children of aging parents -- Family relationships.

Sisters -- Family relationships.

"Gibson recounts her childhood in conservative Richmond, Virginia, and her growing estrangement from her sister and parents. Returning home years later to meet the needs of her stroke-crippled sister and her incapacitated parents, Gibson offers a deeply moving recounting of her reconciliation with the family she left behind"--Provided by publisher.

JOUR.

PS3557.I1916 Z46 2008.

1216. Gingher, Marianne.
Adventures in pen land : one writer's journey from inklings to ink / Marianne Gingher.
Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 2008.
Gingher, Marianne.
Authors, American -- 20th century -- Biography.
Authorship.
"Candid memoir that takes readers along on a tour of soul-sucking jobs, marriage, a teaching career, '60s pop culture, writing workshops, and other amusing detours on the way to publication, sharing keen insights into the process of novel-writing and the role of a southern writer in American literary culture"--
Provided by publisher.
JOUR.
PS3557.I494 Z46 2008.

1217. Hanzlicek, C. G., 1942-
Against dreaming : poems / by C.G. Hanzlicek. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1994.
JOUR.
PS3558.A544 A7 1994.

1218. Hawkes, G. W., 1953-
Playing out of the deep woods : stories / by G.W. Hawkes. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1995.
JOUR.
PS3558.A818 P57 1995.

1219. Heilbrun, Carolyn G., 1926-2003.
The last gift of time : life beyond sixty / Carolyn G. Heilbrun. New York : Dial Press, 1997. Heilbrun, Carolyn G., 1926-2003.
Women authors, American -- 20th century -- Biography.
Older women -- United States -- Biography.
Old age.
Aging.
JOUR.
PS3558.E4526 Z465 1997.

1220. Heuler, Karen.
The other door : stories / by Karen Heuler. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 1995.
Manners and customs -- Fiction.
JOUR.
PS3558.E7996 O8 1995.

1221. Hiaasen, Carl.
Skinny dip : [a novel] / Carl Hiaasen. New York : Alfred A. Knopf, 2004.
Agricultural industries -- Fiction.
Ex-police officers -- Fiction.
Marine scientists -- Fiction.
Everglades (Fla.) -- Fiction.
Hazardous wastes -- Fiction.
Attempted murder -- Fiction.
Married people -- Fiction.
Suspense fiction. Icsb.
JOUR.
PS3558.I217 S575 2004.

1222. Kalb, Bernard.

The last ambassador : a novel / by Bernard Kalb & Marvin Kalb. Boston : Little, Brown, c1981.

Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Fiction.

276 p. : 1 map ; 22 cm.

Map on lining papers.

JOUR.

PS3561.A41628 L3 1981.

1223. Karr, Mary.

The Liars' Club : a memoir / Mary Karr. New York : Viking, 1995.

Karr, Mary -- Homes and haunts -- Texas -- Port Arthur.

Karr, Mary -- Family.

Karr, Mary -- Childhood and youth.

Women poets, American -- 20th century -- Family relationships.

Families -- Texas -- Port Arthur.

Port Arthur (Tex.) -- Social life and customs.

320 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

JOUR.

PS3561.A6929 Z468 1995.

1224. Kingsolver, Barbara.

The poisonwood Bible : a novel / Barbara Kingsolver. New York : HarperPerennial, 1999.

Missionaries -- Congo (Democratic Republic) -- Fiction.

Americans -- Congo (Democratic Republic) -- Fiction.

Families -- Congo (Democratic Republic) -- Fiction.

Congo (Democratic Republic) -- History -- 1960-1997 -- Fiction.

x, 546 p. ; 25 cm.

"The Poisonwood Bible is a story told by the wife and four daughters of Nathan Price, a fierce, evangelical Baptist who takes his family and mission to the Belgian Congo in 1959. They carry with them everything they believe they will need from home, but soon find that all of it - from garden seeds to Scripture - is calamitously transformed on African soil. What follows is a suspenseful epic of one family's tragic undoing and remarkable reconstruction over the course of three decades in postcolonial Africa." "The novel is set against one of the most dramatic political chronicles of the twentieth century: the Congo's fight for independence from Belgium, the murder of its first elected prime minister, the CIA coup to install his replacement, and the insidious progress of a world economic order that robs the fledgling African nation of its autonomy."--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 545-546).

JOUR.

PS3561.I496 P65 1999.

1225. Lamb, Wally.

She's come undone / by Wally Lamb. New York : Washington Square Press, 1996, c1992.

Self-perception -- Fiction.

Dolores is a class-A emotional basket case, and why shouldn't she be? She's suffered almost every abuse and familial travesty that exists: Her father is a violent, philandering liar; her mother has the mental and emotional consistency of Jell-O; and the men in her life are probably the gender's most loathsome creatures.

"Oprah's Book Club"--Cover.

Also issued online.

MU: Journalism Library's copy signed by the author with manuscript dedication to Betty Houchin Winfield.

JOUR.

PS3562.A433 S54 1996.

1226. Masters, Hilary.
In Montaigne's tower : essays / by Hilary Masters. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2000.
ix, 167 p. ; 24 cm.

JOUR.

PS3563.A82 I52 2000.

1227. Rash, Ron, 1953-
Serena : a novel / Ron Rash. New York : Ecco, c2008.

Lumber trade -- Fiction.

Avarice -- Fiction.

Corruption -- Fiction.

Environmentalism -- Fiction.

North Carolina -- History -- 20th century -- Fiction.

371 p. ; 24 cm.

Traveling to the mountains of 1929 North Carolina to forge a timber business with her new husband, Serena Pemberton champions her mastery of harsh natural and working conditions but turns murderous when she learns she cannot bear children.

JOUR.

PS3568.A698 S47 2008.

1228. Smiley, Jane.

The all-true travels and adventures of Lidie Newton : a novel / Jane Smiley. New York : Alfred A. Knopf, 1998.

United States -- History -- 1815-1861 -- Fiction.

452 p. ; 25 cm.

JOUR.

PS3569.M39 A79 1998b.

1229. Trillin, Calvin.

If you can't say something nice / Calvin Trillin. New York : Ticknor & Fields, 1987.
Essays.

Doing my talent -- The motto-maker's art -- Iran may be Iraq -- The line on lines -- Fred's fiftieth -- My life in wine -- Still truly needy -- Whom says so? -- Old marrieds -- Loaded for raccoon -- Diseases of the mighty -- To catch a wonk -- The chicken à la king question -- Hate thy neighbor -- Invasion of the limo-stretchers -- Did the Marcoses seem rich? -- Spelling yiffniff -- Flimsy envelopes -- Castro forgotten, alas -- Flunking the test -- My life in poetry -- Social notes from Aunt Rosie -- Invitation from Mrs. T. -- Not hiring Deaver -- Oreos to the Moon -- My team -- Calories may not count -- The correct change -- Design disagreement -- Reagan is told of Norwegian whaling infractions -- Important volumes -- New well blues -- Secrets of the deep -- Fear of chiggers -
- The inside on insider trading -- Tax reform blues -- Geography lesson -- Corporate triumphs -- Using it all -- Deity overload -- Touched by the little touches -- Columbus sailed the river blue -- The Gipper lives -- My life in art -- Confessions of a crank -- The Gipper still lives -- Missouri uncompromised -- Unisys revealed -- Kashfleau's problem -- I come clean. finally -- Conspiracy maybe, but no plot -- Gurus' shoes -- My senator -- Available for special occasions -- Wherefore art thou Nittany? -- The old stories are the best stories -- I'll take the low road -- Managing the cherry tree scandal -- Chances are -- Gentlemanly acts -- Flunking the bank exam -- Tokyo law -- Inspecting the cork -
- Success.

Classic American humorist Calvin Trillin making underhanded, snide comments about everyone from the neighbors to Reagan.

JOUR.

PS3570.R5 I3 1987.

1230. Zeidner, Lisa.

Limited partnerships : a novel / by Lisa Zeidner. San Francisco : North Point Press, 1989.

Young women -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Fiction.

Yuppies -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Fiction.

Man-woman relationships -- Fiction.

"Zeidner's sprightly, intelligent and witty third novel (after Alexandra Freed) confirms her talent. Set in an accurately evoked Philadelphia and covering a one -year span in the lives of lovers Malcolm De Witt and Nora Worth, it chronicles the vicissitudes of their relationship and at the same time paints a perceptive picture of life among downwardly mobile yuppies--those who are entitled to the designation by virtue of social class and education, but who earn too little money to live its lifestyle. Malcolm is a sporadically employed architectural designer who has already failed at other careers and seems fated "to take artistic escalators in the wrong direction." Nora, who has abandoned her aspiration to be an artist, works as a TV food stylist and designs costumes for TV ads. The precarious state of his finances makes passive, reclusive Malcolm surly and unready for marriage, while perpetually hyper Nora nags him to tie the knot. As concern over money exacerbates their conflicts and perhaps indicates terminal incompatibility, Nora is tempted by a old flame and Malcolm yearns for the IRS agent who is investigating his failure to pay taxes. A mysterious \$30, 000 that suddenly appears in Nora's bank account only adds to the tension. Zeidner has a keen eye for modern lifestyles, and her dialogue is sharp and true, especially when the lovers bicker. If her characters are sometimes too flaky to be entirely appealing, they are rendered with admirable fidelity." --Publisher's Weekly summary.

JOUR.

PS3576.E37 L56 1989.

1231. Yong bao Antusheng / [ze ren bian ji Wang Qiumo]. Beijing : Zhongguo qing gong ye chu ban she, 2005.

Andersen, H. C. (Hans Christian), 1805-1875.

Authors, Danish -- 19th century -- Biography.

"Du tu shi dai"--Cover.

MU: Library's copy inscribed to Betty Winfield upon a visit to Peking University.

JOUR.

PT8119 .Y66 2005.

1232. Hahn, Christopher.

Doing qualitative research using your computer : a practical guide / Christopher Hahn. Los Angeles ; London : SAGE, 2008.

Qualitative research -- Data processing.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [216]-217) and index.

JOUR.

Q180.55.E4 H34 2008.

1233. Bagnall, Norma.

On shaky ground : the New Madrid earthquakes of 1811-1812 / Norma Hayes Bagnall. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c1996.

Earthquakes -- Missouri -- New Madrid Region.

New Madrid Region (Mo.) -- History.

Describes the severe earthquake which changed the course of the Mississippi River in several places, destroyed timberlands, drained swamps, and formed lakes.

JOUR.

QE535.2.U6 B34 1996.

1234. LaBastille, Anne.

Women and wilderness / Anne LaBastille. San Francisco : Sierra Club Books, 1984, c1980.

Women naturalists -- United States -- Biography.

Women naturalists -- United States -- History.

Outdoor recreation for women -- United States -- History.

x, 310 p. : ill ; 24 cm.

Finding the Way -- The Background -- Frontier Women-Case Studies -- Frontier

Women in Fiction -- Changing Times -- The Making of Professionals -- The

Wilderness Women -- Elaine Rhode: Freelancer in the Aleutians -- Jeanne Gurnee:

Explorer Underground -- Krissa Johnson: Architect with a Chainsaw -- Margaret

Owings: An Artist in Activism -- Diana Cohen: A School without Walls -- Eugenie

Clark: Scientist in a Wetsuit -- Peggy Eckel Duke: Monitoring the Olympics --

Sheila Link: A Modern Diana -- Carol Ruckdeschel: Island Naturalist -- Margaret

Stewart: The Frog Professor -- Rebecca Lawton: Crusader for Whitewater --

Margaret Murie: A Long Life in the Wilderness -- Maggie Nichols: Outdoor

Journalism in the Urban Jungle -- Nicole Duplaix: The Peripatetic Zoologist --

Joan Daniels: Homesteading on the Alaskan Frontier -- Women and Wilderness.

JOUR.

QH26 .W65 1984.

1235. Schwartz, Charles Walsh.

The wild mammals of Missouri / Charles W. Schwartz and Elizabeth R. Schwartz. Columbia : University of

Missouri Press ; [Jefferson City] : Missouri

Conservation Commission, 1981.

Mammals -- Missouri.

JOUR.

QL719.M8 S3 1981.

1236. Humphrey, Loren, 1931-

Quinine and quarantine : Missouri medicine through the years / Loren Humphrey. Columbia, Mo. :

University of Missouri Press, 2000.

Medicine -- Missouri -- History.

Medical care -- Missouri -- History.

xi, 128 p. ill. ; 23 cm.

"Presenting an overview of medicine in Missouri from the early days of epidemics to present-day technological advances, Quinine and Quarantine approaches the history of medicine as an integral part of the state's development." "Organized chronologically in fifty-year segments and written in language free of jargon, Quinine and Quarantine offers readers a broad historical view of the medical problems and solutions faced by the people of Missouri, preparing them to cope with medical issues of the new millennium."--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

R263 .H86 2000.

1237. Menninger, Karl A. (Karl Augustus), 1893-1990.

Correspondence. Selections. The selected correspondence of Karl A. Menninger, 1946-1965 / edited with an introduction by Howard J. Faulkner and Virginia D. Pruitt. Columbia, MO : University of Missouri Press, c1995.

Menninger, Karl A. (Karl Augustus), 1893- -- Correspondence.

Psychiatrists -- United States -- Correspondence.

JOUR.

RC438.6.M46 A4 1995.

1238. Menninger, Karl A. (Karl Augustus), 1893-1990.
Correspondence. Selections. The selected correspondence of Karl A. Menninger, 1919-1945 / edited with an introduction by Howard J. Faulkner and Virginia D. Pruitt. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, 1995.
Menninger, Karl A. (Karl Augustus), 1893-1990 -- Correspondence.
Psychiatrists -- United States -- Correspondence.

JOUR.

RC438.6.M46 A4 1995b.

1239. Yoshimura, Yuji.
The Japanese art of miniature trees and landscapes; their creation, care, and enjoyment / by Yuji Yoshimura and Giovanna M. Halford. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle [1957].
Bonsai.
Plants, Ornamental.

JOUR.

SB435 .Y63 1957.

1240. Golden-Biddle, Karen.
Composing qualitative research / Karen Golden-Biddle, Karen Locke. Thousand Oaks, Calif. : Sage, c2007.
Technical writing.

JOUR.

T11 .G63 2007.

1241. Zittrain, Jonathan (Jonathan L.), 1969-
The future of the Internet and how to stop it / Jonathan Zittrain. New Haven, Conn. : Yale University Press, c2008.

Internet.

Internet -- Social aspects.

Internet -- Security measures.

JOUR.

TK5105.875.I57 Z53 2008b.

1242. Hagaman, Dianne, 1950-
How I learned not to be a photojournalist / Dianne Hagaman. Lexington : University Press of Kentucky, c1996.

Hagaman, Dianne, 1950-

Photographers -- United States -- Biography.

Photojournalists -- United States -- Biography.

Photojournalism -- United States.

Women photographers -- United States -- Biography.

JOUR.

TR140.H24 A3 1996.

1243. The Joy of photography / by the editors of Eastman Kodak Company ; editorial design by Bernard Quint ; [Martin L. Taylor, author]. Reading, Mass.] : Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1979.
Photography.

JOUR

TR146 .J69 1979

1244. Sontag, Susan, 1933-2004.

On photography / Susan Sontag. New York : Anchor Books, 1990.

Photography, Artistic.

In Plato's cave -- America, seen through photographs, darkly -- Melancholy objects -- The heroism of vision -- Photographic evangelists -- The image world --

A brief anthology of quotations.

Reprint. Originally published: New York : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, c1977.

JOUR.

TR183 .S65 1990.

1245. Kirshner, Ralph, 1946-
The Class of 1861 : Custer, Ames, and their classmates after West Point / Ralph Kirshner ; with a foreword by George A. Plimpton. Carbondale : Southern Illinois University Press, c1999.
United States Military Academy. Class of 1861 -- History.
United States Military Academy. Class of 1861 -- Biography.
United States. Army -- Officers -- Biography.
Custer, George A. (George Armstrong), 1839-1876.
Ames, Adelbert, 1835-1933.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.
xix, 224 p., [24] p. of plates : ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 205-216) and index.

JOUR.

U410 .N1 1861.

1246. Stevenson, William, 1925-
Intrepid's last case / William Stevenson.
New York : Villard Books, c1983.
Stephenson, William Samuel, 1896-1989.
Espionage -- Great Britain -- History -- 20th century.
Spies -- Great Britain -- Biography.
xxvii, 321 p. ; 25 cm.

JOUR.

UB271.G72 S77 1983.

1247. George, Melvin D.
University of Missouri Press : 50 years of excellence, 1958-2008 / Melvin D. George.
Columbia, MO : University of Missouri Press, c2008.
University of Missouri Press -- History.
University of Missouri -- Publishing -- History.
University presses -- Missouri -- Columbia -- History.
Publishers and publishing -- Missouri -- Columbia -- History.
viii, 132 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), music ; 24 cm.
"Celebrates the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the University of Missouri Press in 1958 by William Peden. Explores the importance of university presses to the dissemination of scholarship and looks to the future of book publishing. Includes lists of books in print and out of print as of 2008"--
Provided by publisher.
Foreword / by Beverly Jarrett -- Beginnings, to 1962 -- Morris and Lloyd eras -- Ed King years -- Tornado, and Bev Jarrett -- Making of a book -- Next fifty years... -- Books in print, 2008 -- Books out of print, 2008.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 73-132).

JOUR.

Z231.5.U6 G46 2008.

1248. Fish, Stanley Eugene.
There's no such thing as free speech, and it's a good thing, too / Stanley Fish.
New York : Oxford University Press, 1994.
Freedom of speech.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Academic freedom.
Academic freedom -- United States.
xii, 332 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-317) and index.

JOUR.

Z657 .F5 1994.

1249. First Amendment issues and the mass media : a bibliography of recent works / Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, Mass Communication Bibliographers.

[U.S. : The Association, 1991?].

Freedom of the press -- United States -- Bibliography.

Freedom of speech -- United States -- Bibliography.

Censorship -- United States -- Bibliography.

United States -- Constitution -- Amendments -- 1st -- Bibliography.

"Mass Communication Bibliographers First Amendment Project, Ralph Lowenthal, David Shedden, Dolores Jenkins."--Foreword.

JOUR.

Z658.U5 A876 1991.

1250. Rubin, Joan Shelley, 1947-

The making of middle/brow culture / Joan Shelley Rubin.

Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c1992.

Books and reading -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Literature -- Appreciation -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Art appreciation -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Popular culture -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Middle class -- United States -- History -- 20th century.

Self-culture -- History -- 20th century.

Self, culture, and self-culture in America -- The "higher journalism" realigned : Stuart Pratt Sherman, Irita Van Doren, and Books -- Why do you disappoint yourself? : the early history of the Book-of-the-Month Club -- Classics and commercials : John Erskine and "great books" -- Merchant of light : Will Durant and the vogue of the "outline" -- Information, please! : book programs on commercial radio.

The proliferation of book clubs, reading groups, "outline" volumes, and new forms of book reviewing in the first half of the twentieth century influenced the tastes and pastimes of millions of Americans. By examining both the form and content of this popularization of literature, Joan Rubin recaptures here an activity that brought the humanities to the general public on an unprecedented scale. In doing so, she provides the first comprehensive analysis of the rise of American middlebrow culture and the values encompassed by it. Exploring the democratization of culture in a consumer society, Rubin concentrates on five important expressions of the middlebrow: the establishment of book clubs, including the founding of the Book-of-the-Month Club; the beginnings of "great books" programs; the creation of the New York Herald Tribune's book-review section; the popularity of such works as Will Durant's *The Story of Philosophy*; and the emergence of literary radio programs. Rubin also investigates the lives and expectations of the individuals who shaped these middlebrow enterprises--such figures as Stuart Pratt Sherman, Irita Van Doren, Henry Seidel Canby, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, John Erskine, William Lyon Phelps, Alexander Woollcott, and Clifton Fadiman. By demonstrating that an emphasis on character, liberal learning, and aesthetic training at least partly animated many of these writers, she revises the conventional view that the genteel tradition in American letters had vanished by World War I. Moreover, as she pursues the significance of these cultural intermediaries who connected elites and the masses by interpreting ideas to the public, Rubin forces a reconsideration of the boundary between high culture and popular sensibility.

Spine title: The making of middlebrow culture.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [373]-403) and index.

JOUR.

Z1003.2 .R83 1992.

1251. Freidel, Frank Burt.
Harvard guide to American history.
Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1974.
United States -- History -- Bibliography.
2 v. (xxx, 1290 p.) 25 cm.
Editions for 1954 and 1967 by O. Handlin and others.
JOUR.
Z1236 .F77 1974.

1252. From prehistory to present-day : a bibliography of communication / edited by
Kathy Krendl Kwiatek ; introductory essay by Wilbur Schramm ; contributors, Jean
-Richard Cojuc ... [et al.].
[Ann Arbor, Mich.] : Howard R. Marsh Center for the Study of Journalistic
Performance, [1980?].
Communication -- Bibliography.
20 p. : ill ; 28 cm.
JOUR.
Z5630 .F76 1980.

1253. Meany, Edmond S. (Edmond Stephen), 1862-1935.
Newspapers of Washington Territory / by Edmond S. Meany.
Seattle : University of Washington Press, 1923.
American newspapers -- Washington (State) -- Bibliography.
87 p. ; 23 cm.
"Reprinted from Washington historical quarterly, vol. XIII, no. 3 to vol. XIV,
no. 4 for the School of Journalism, University of Washington."
JOUR.
Z6952.W2 M43 1923.

1254. McInnis, Raymond G.
Social science research handbook / Raymond G. McInnis, James W. Scott.
New York : Barnes & Noble Books, 1975, c1974.
Reference books -- Social sciences -- Bibliography.
Reference books -- Area studies -- Bibliography.
Social sciences -- Bibliography.
xix, 395 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-395).
JOUR.
Z7161.A1 M3 1975.

*Books in the replacement process may be available at the listed location until replacement arrives

** This list does not contain journals donated by Dr. Winfield. Bound journals are retained at the University of Missouri Library Depository (UMLD). Many journals donated by Dr. Winfield helped to fill in incomplete journal sets.

Betty Winfield VHS personal tapes

(In storage at the Journalism Library – Please ask for assistance when requesting)

Box 1

- Bill Moyers: The Secret Government; The Constitution in Crisis.
- Political Correctness Forum 12/93 PBS
- Jacqueline Kennedy – CNN Interview
- Citizen Kane
- Hazelwood School Case 1/12/88 CBS News
- Talk Radio movie and Naked News; the tabloid, NY Daily News; Jacqueline Kennedy's death
- Intelligence Leak CIA Agent 9/29 MSNBC
- Television to Call Our Own produced by Insight Media
- PBS Flashpoint 9/16/03: Legacy of the 24 hour News Cycle; News Coverage in America; Minot, ND disaster
- NBC Free Speech Clip 3/24/00 – Columbia Speech 3/24/00
- CNN: 20 Years Ago – Air Florida crash; Elian Gonzalez
- Reliable Sources: Campaign Coverage 10/15/00; Death of Mel Carnahan 10/17/00
- 60 Minutes “CyberWar”
- Lucille- “I Love Lucy” original 15 minutes case; 60 Minutes Kathleen Wiley Interview 3/15/98; NBC: Bill Clinton 3/15/98
- CBS 6 PM news Dec. 9, 1980 – John Lennon's Death
- George Carlin on Tavis Smiley – humor 4/08/04. Jay Leno 4/08; NOW with Bill Moyers – Iraq and journalists 4/09/04; Bill Moyers with Karen Armstrong, author.
- NBC News Impeachment of Clinton coverage, 1998; ABC state news
- Reliable Sources 10/1/00: Campaign Debate What's Fair or Not; NYT Win Ho Lee
- Inside TV: 1987 PBS Special – Television
- Frontline- 4/2/96: Smoke I the Eyes Covering Tobacco
- Coverage of Rescue of Elian Gonzalez- 4/22/00 emphasis Images
- Bill Moyers Journal: Donald Hall and Jane Kenyon ... NOVA The Best Mind since Einstein: Richard Feynman
- Manufacturing Consent; Profile of Noam Chomsky- PBS 6/13/97
- Ed Murrow Coed War
- Phil Donohue- What is Art?

Box 2

- Civil War IV J-309
- See it Now Senator Joe McCarthy
- One ON One Classic TV Interviews CBS 11/29/93
- The 60's 2/7/1999 and NBC Sweeps 1999
- ABC 12 Interviews: Boris Yeltsin and Gorbachev and PBS Firing Line debate on political correctness
- Election Nov. 5, 2000
- A Walk in the 21st Century; The Democrat and the Dictator
- CBS reports: Murrow vs. McCarthy When America Trembled
- Edward R. Murrow Part 1 and 2
- See it Now: Senator Joe McCarthy
- The Death of Edward R. Murrow: CBS
- Bill Clinton's Press Conference #3 Aug. 3 1994

Box 3 Rock N Rap Conference MU J-School 1993

- 17 Video Recordings – Subject: [International Conference On Rock N Rap 1st 1993 University Of Missouri Columbia](#) (link to the online catalog records)
 - The African-American Roots Of Rock
 - Breaking Through The Geezer Gridlock How The Old Guard Rock Critocracy Controls What America Reads
 - Censorship And Rock 'n' Rap
 - Covering Culture The Critics.
 - Cultural Effects Rock And Responses. Cultural Aesthetic Effects The Diva Of Rock 'n' Rap Images Annie Leibovitz.]
 - Forty Years Of Rock 'n' Rap The Performer As Mass Communicator. Freedom Of Expression Or Not
 - I Want To Um-Um-Um Your Um-Um-Um Making Rock Acceptable And Putting Rock In Its Place. Memories Of Rock 'n' Roll Whose Music Is It, Anyway? On The Beat: Rock 'n' Rap, Mass Media & Society / 1st International Conference On Rock 'n' Rap, Feb
 - Race, Rap And Rock The Critics.
 - Rock And Rap International Mass Media. The Performer, The Listener: The Individual And The Mass Med
 - Rock To Hip Hop Cultural Phenomena: Larry Grossberg, Greg Tate.
 - So What Is Rock And Rap News? The News Process And News Definitions.
 - Story of MTV
 - Youth and Rock Media

Box 4 /5 Presidents Jefferson, Grant, FDR, Carter, Clinton, Bush 1, Bush 2

- Clinton Impeachment
- Ken Burns Jefferson Feb. 18th, 1997. PBS
- Jimmy Carter American Experience Part II, 11/11/02. A Conversation with Jimmy Carter
- Jimmy Carter 1977-8, American Experience Part II 11/13/02.
- Jody Powell in Laura Speaks words in Regan?? 4/1988 NBC
- Week 4/13/04. Iraq 9-11 Commission. Tonight Show; Bush P.C., SNL-Drew Barrymore. Bob Woodward-new book-Iraq-PBS News Hour 4/19.
- Thomas Jefferson Part II
- Frontline 10/2/00 Al Gore- GW Bush
- NH Primary Jan 27, 2004- Fox. Comedy- “Jay Leno” Today 1/29/03. Letterman Tonight.
- “The Great Depression” Herbert Hoover “The Road to Rock Bottom”. PBS 11/30/93.
- Debate #3-St. Louis Gore vs. Bush 10/16/00.
- Debate-Gore –Bush Wake Forest Ohio, Winston-Salem, NC 10/11/00.
- Family Matters. ABC “20-20”. Re: George W. Bush, Al Gore. Youth??? 1989.
- BS Every News??? 3/5/1990, 3/6/1990, 3/7/1990.
- Donald on coverage on Donahue 2/6/88. Rather/Bush. Music in advertising
- Pres. Reagan/press conf. 5-83.
- Pres. Reagan Press Conf. 1-9-85.
- FDR Part 1 – Pre-Presidency. The American Experience on PBS 10/11/94.
- Clinton Inauguration. Party 1/17. CSPAN LBJ Inauguration 1/20/65. Inauguration of George One (GHW Bush) 1/20/88

- GW Bush State of Union #3, 1/20/04. Interview with Howard Dean + Judy, 1/22/04.
- CBS Evening News 3.8/1990.
- Pres. Bush State of the Union 1/28/03. Gary Locke response. ABC/CNN
- Pres. Reagan Press Conf. 4/6/87.
- 20/20 Interview with Ken Starr. 11/25/1998 Diane Sawyer.
- The President: Family Ties. Accidental President-Vice President to President Part I PBS 2000.
- The Presidency II- Above Policies + politics =LBJ?? JA, JC???
- Jim McNaus interview with Bill Clinton. 1/21/98.
- Grand Jury Testimony-Bill Clinton CNN 9/21/98. CNN #2.
- Bill Clinton PC 2/16/00.
- Clinton Photo Opportunity 4/6/93. Clinton 2nd press conference.
- Bill Clinton Press “Briefing” CSPAN 3/19/99.
- Family Matters. ABS 20/20. Re: George W Bush/AL Gore. **Youth ??? 1989.**

Box 6 Clinton and Nixon, Dorthea Lange, Hollywood Blacklist, 50's & 60's Commercials, misc.

- The Key to Watergate on A&E.
- 1/21.93 William Jefferson Clinton inauguration. 1/21 George Stephanopoulos first briefing/press conference.
- The Final Days R.M. Nixon #2 10/29/30.
- Bill Clinton first press conference March 23, 1993. 1pm.
- Bill Clinton's Confession HRC. NBC News. Bill Clinton's Speech. Afterwards. 8/17/98.
- President Clinton stalemate 1/26/98/
- Grand Jury Testimony. Bill Clinton CNN 9/21/98 #1.
- Richard Nixon's death/funeral 4.
- Richard Nixon's Final Days. ABC. 10/29/89.
- "LBJ". 1991.
- 1992 Bush/Clinton ads.
- Bill Clinton 6/29/98.
- 10/27 Presentation of Bill.
- Watergate 1 The Break in with Daniel Schorr on Discovery Channel. 8/7/94.
- Media Coverage State of the Union 1/20/02.
- 2/09-Jay Leno on GWB's Meet the Press. 04??? – The Dating Game; Leno; Leno and John Edwards.
- 8/29/96. Bill Clinton Acceptance Speech DNC-Chicago.
- ABC News Special Presentation. President Clinton: Answering Children's Questions.
- Nightline 12/1/93. [Work the phone]. LBJ ["Tapes"] "in Action". Re: 1st Days as President.
- Mark Russell-Day after New Hampshire primary 2/19/92.
- Watergate Remembered 6/17, 6/18. CNN; Nightline; Today Show interview with Bernstein and Woodward.
- Johnny Legend Presents Commercial Mania. Highlights from the weirdest, wackiest, wildest commercials of the 50's and 60's.
- The Blackhawk Catalog Presents The Plough The Broke the Plains. The River.
- Video Images Presents Video Yesteryear.
- Dorothea Lange: A Visual Life.
- Hollywood Blacklist. "Hollywood Ten" + HUAC.
- The Presidency #6. "Failures". 4/16/00.

Box 7 Clinton & G.W. Bush, John Edwards, Al Gore, Condoleezza Rice, Monica Lewinsky, misc

- Nightline- 1/23/92 Re: Clinton Affairs. 60 Minutes 1/26 Re: Clinton Affairs.
- GW Bush and Moveon.org 3/6/04. Leno 3/04. Edwards withdrawal 3/5/04. Leno 3/10/04.
- Condoleezza Rice 9/11 Commission 4/08/04. C-SPAN
- GW Bush- Announcement to war 3/17/03. ABC. $\frac{3}{4}$ way: media Koppel.
- Monica Lewinsky- 20/20 ABC 3/3/1999 Barbra Walters.
- Bush. P. C. 3/13/90.
- President news conference 10/21/89.
- G.W. Bush State of the Union 1/29/02 and democratic response
- 9/11/01 GW Bush speech to the nation. Joint session to congress 9/20.
- 20th Century with Mike Wallace. The Whole World was Watching.
- Leno 3/22/2004. Dick Cavett and 1971 John Kerry congress candidate. "Unraveling the Candidate" Discovery 3/27/04.
- Tom Brokaw 1968.
- John Edwards 4/16/04 Wisc
- Communication: The Human Imperative. Icons and Symbols: The Power of Persuasion.
- Battle of Lexington
- Al Gore concedes in speech 12/13/00. GW Bush accepts. CNN and NBC.
- Franklin D. Roosevelt. Part I. FDR Part II. The American Experience.
- Chalk Up Another. Tom Benton's Missouri. Dreams of the Dark River. Song of the Evening Fishermen. The Hammock Variations. Color it Brazil. T-Shirt Cantata. As Varicoes da Rede de Dormir. Tom Benton's Missouri Portuguese version. Sonho Do Rio Escuro.

Boxes 8 & 9 Carter, Reagan, GHW Bush, Bill Clinton Press Conferences, Jess Jackson, Ken Starr, Iran/Contra, Elections and Debates

- 60 Minutes 10/1/87.
- Iowa Caucus coverage
- 9/24 Bush "Rat" ad.
- Pol ads 10/18/00. PBS-
- Presidential Debates 1992. 10/11 GB BC RP. 10/13 Vice Presidential debate. Gore + Quale
- Polls- NBC "Today" 3/30/04.
- 1968 Democratic Convention. The American Experience 11/15/95.
- Presidential Candidates. Presidential Debate 2/16/92 New Hampshire.
- 11/30/87 Presidential Candidate Debate. News 12/8.
- Republican Debate 10/28/87 Houston TX.
- Veep Debate 10/5/00.
- Day 1 Republican Convention 1982. And Reagan speech
- Annenberg School for Communication University of Pennsylvania. Election Debriefing. Dec. 12, 1992.
- Thank You, Mr. President.
- A Time to Laugh: The Clintons' Humor [DVD].
- Debate 1, Oct. 3 2000. Presidential Debate Boston.
- Gore / Perot NAFTA Debate 11.9/93 CNN Larry King.
- 1976 Pres. Debate #2. 10/6/76.
- The President, the Press and the People. UCSD 1/5/90. Pres Sec.
- 60 Minutes Clinton/Dole 3/9/03.
- Jesse Jackson announcement for president 10/87. Woodward 10/07.
- 2000 controversial ad "Rat" – AG + GW Bush Rat Trap.

- Marvin Kalb & Dan Rather – National Press Club 10/9/01
- GW Bush Press Conference 12/20/2004- CNN 9:45 AM CST
- President Reagan Press Conference 9/17/85
- Reagan Press Conference 11/19/86
- Lisa Meyers with Ken Starr 9/8,9/1999 – Today Show – NBC
- Iran/Contra – Bill Moyers – Frontline- PBS 11/27/90
- GHW Bush: San Francisco Earthquake 10/1/89; GWH Bush: News briefings 8 AM PST 11/7/89
- Bill Clinton, State of the Union, 1/19/1999
- The American Experience – PBS: Ronald Reagan 2/20/98
- Bill Clinton Press Conference 10-14-1999
- Pres. Reagan Press Conference 2/21/85
- Pres. Reagan Press Conf. 3/21/85
- Press & Pres. Clinton
- Bill Clinton Press Conference 2/6/98 following Monica Lewinsky, with Tony Blair
- Gorbachev interview- NBC- Tom Brokaw- 11/20/87; USSR Press 4/30/88- CBS News: Food, Cheese Stop – 1988 Fall Campaign
- CNN Town Hall Media Frenzy – Clinton 1/28/98
- Clinton State of the Union – Jan, 1996
- House of Bush House of Saud: The Secret Relationship Between the World's Two Most Powerful Dynasties.
- A Day at the White House 5/7/93

Box 10 Hillary Clinton, Nancy Reagan, Betty Ford, Roselyn Carter, Elizabeth Dole, Tipper Gore, Jacqueline Kennedy, Teresa Heinz Terry, Laura Bush

- Larry King Live: Hillary Rodham Clinton 3/20/96
- McNeil/Lehrer 11/19/92- Hillary Clinton
- Nightline: Hillary Clinton- 1/8/92; Nightline Interview with Hillary Clinton 1/26/02 & 2/22/93; Press, Politics and the White House- 2/22/93 – Oriana Fallaci
- NBC Interview with Hillary Clinton 1/2/92
- A&E Biography – Hillary Clinton 6/7/94
- Larry King Live 5/5/94 – Hillary Clinton 8 PM
- Nancy Reagan Interview- George Washington University Series 9/1994
- Christopher Columbus II – 10/7/91
- Frontline 1/16/96 – Hillary R. Clinton – Travelgate; H. R. Clinton – CBS Morning Show 1/18/96; H.R. Clint – answers critics – CNN interview 1/16/96
- C-Span 10/31/97 Campaign 2000; Ernestine Bradley (wife of Pres. Candidate, Bill Bradley) and Tipper Gore
- Summer 1999 – Bill Clinton, H. R. Clinton, First Ladies; Bill Clinton – Kosovo- Helen Thomas interview
- ABC News Nightline- First Lady Hillary Clinton and staff under Whitewater scrutiny – 3/8/94
- Hillary Clinton – Possible senate campaign – Larry King Live 5/24/97
- NBC- Betty Ford, Roselyn Carter on Jacqueline Kennedy death 3/19/94
- Linda Tripp – NBC Today Show 2/12/95
- Jackie: A life of dignity 1/27/95
- Hillary Clinton- NBC Today Show – 1/28/98
- Larry King Live- Hillary Clinton – Responses 5/21/97
- Hillary Clinton – 1998 on Bill Clinton's adultery
- Hillary Clinton one view – 2/6/80

- CNBC News – Potential First Ladies – 6/22/??
- 2/20/94 – Hillary Clinton White House Tour – CBS Morning Show, President's Day
- Larry King CNN Re: Clintons 4/29/92; NBC Doris Kerns Goodwin 4/30/93
- Larry King Live – Hillary Clinton – 12/30/93
- The Candidates Wives: Teresa Heinz Kerry; Laura Bush on ABC Good Morning America (No Date)
- A century of women: How they see themselves; How their images were formed: TBS 6/9/94
- Hillary Clinton interview with Katie Couric 6/10/92

History Videos

- See it Now: The Case of Milo Radulovich – October 20, 1953
- 50 Years of Television: A Golden Celebration 11/26/1989
- A Crack in Time (1968) ABC
- A Midwife's Tale (1997)
- American Experience "Emma Goldman" 4/12/04
- American Photography: A Century of Images PBS 10/14/99
- April Morning Battle of Lexington 4/19/1775 Shown on 4/29/88
- Around the World in 72 Days: Nellie Bly Tabloid Journalist Crusading Reporter World Famous Celebrity (1997)
- CBS Reports: Harvest of Shame with E.R. Murrow (1961)
- Citizen Kane (1941)
- Civil War II J-309 1861-2 From 1st battle to Emancipation Proclamation
- Civil War IV J-309
- Civil War V J-309
- Classic TV Best of Commercials of the 50s and 60s
- Commercial Mania: Highlights from the Weirdest, Wackiest, Wildest Commercials of the 50s & 60s (1986)
- Dorothea Lang: A Visual Life (1994)
- Edward R. Murrow: Voice of American A&E 11/17/97
- Empire of the Air: The Men Who Made Radio (1991)
- Eye on America: NBC News 9/19/97- Gordon Parks
- Headline Stories of the Century: A Newsreel Library of America in the News
- Headline Stories of the Century: A Newsreel Library of World War II
- IDA B. Wells: A Passion for Justice PBS 12/19/89
- If Stone Weekly, 1972 – Tom Wicker Hawate
- The Speeches collection : Harry S. Truman
- Times Mirror Forum: September 26, 1986: Washington D.C. 1/ The Press and the Presidency
- Truman: The American Experience PBS Home Video (1997)
- War I-Dyer
- The Wonderful, Horrible Life of Leni Riefenstahl (1994)
- A Walk through the 20th Century with Bill Moyers
- Reporting America at War (a Film by Stephen Ives) – 2 videotapes

Media and Politics Videos

- President with President Jimmy Carter, Narrated by Cliff Robertson (1986)
- A Time to Laugh: the Clintons' Humor (DVD)
- ABC News Great TV News Stories: The Great Debates: John F. Kennedy vs. Richard Nixon
- CNHN Impeachment of Andrew Johnson (Historical) 1/6 or 7/1999
- Defense Secretaries 3/01/01 C-SPAN Taping – Ike/Nixon/LBJ

- First Ladies – ABC News (1989)
- First Ladies serve Nancy Reagan, Hillary Clinton, Roselyn Carter, Betty Ford- NBC 2/17-22
- Harry S. Truman 1884-1972 – Guggenheim Productions
- Harry S. Truman HBO Sept. 18, 1995
- Hopkins and Roosevelt 10/11/89
- Hugh Sidey on the Presidency: Leadership Style in the White House (1986)
- Kissinger and Frost Interview
- KOMU 8/24/92 Missouri Forum “Boys and Girls on the Bus”
- Laura Bush Heart 2/2/04
- Missouri Forum 8/23/92 “Girls on the Bus”
- Part3-American Presidents: Vision; Part 4: American Presidents: Foreign Policy Presidents PBS 4/11/00
- Presidents ABC News (1989)
- Rachel Jackson PBS 2003; Campaign Ads 2004-2003
- Smithsonian Video Collection: First Ladies (1989)
- Teddy Kennedy Interview 11/4/79 CBS
- Television and the Presidency: A thorough look at how our nation’s leaders have used, or ben used, by TV
- Thank You, Mr. President (1983)
- The Democrat and the Dictator: A Walk Through the 20th Century with B. Meyer
- The Speeches Collection: Franklin D. Roosevelt
- J309 On Reserve Dorothea Lange
- Making Sense of the 60s I” Emergence of Civil Rights Movement and Eras activists share memories
- Making Sense of the 60s III
- McLuhan Videos 1972-1979
- MLK, J. Center “King-Montgomery to Memphis: Part 1 & 2
- See it Now: Senator Joseph McCarthy March 9, 1954
- The American Advertising Museum: An Audio History of Commercial Radio
- The Image Makers Bill Moyers: A Walk Through the 21st Century
- The Image Makers Walk through the 20th Century with Bill Moyers – 55
- The Plough that Broke the Plains (1936)/ The River 1937)
- W. Eugene Smith Making Photography Difficult
- Walter Cronkite: Rare Voices of the 20th Century
- Why we Fight #1 – “Prelude to War” (1942)
- Why we Fight #3: divide and Conquer (1943)
- William Paleip’s death 10/28/90
- World War II Propaganda Films: Disney Cartoons